



UNIVERSITY OF THE
WITWATERSRAND,
JOHANNESBURG



GENERAL PROSPECTUS

2016

General Prospectus

Official address

All correspondence should be addressed, as far as is possible, directly to the relevant person or school.

The address of the University is as follows:

University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg,

Private Bag 3, Wits, 2050

Telephone number: +27-11-717-1219

Fax number: +27-11-717-1229

E-mail: Tebogo.Nqontja@wits.ac.za

www address: www.wits.ac.za

This handbook is one of a series of 8 handbooks produced by the Communications and Publications Unit, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg in 2016.

Published by Communications and Publications Unit, the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg.

Printed by Colorpress (Pty) Ltd.



UNIVERSITY OF THE
WITWATERSRAND,
JOHANNESBURG

Wits gives you the edge.



BERTHA ST

STATION ST

HENRI ST

EENDRACHT ST

SOUTH COURT

GRADUATE LODGE

WITS ART MUSEUM

JORISSEN ST

Student Enrolment Centre

RICHARD WARD PALAEO SCIENCES CENTRE

BRAAMFONTEIN CENTRE

TRINITY HOUSE

THE CONVENT

WITS THEATRE

THE SUBSTATION

SENATE HOUSE

SUTTON PLACE

BERNARD PRICE

ORIGINS CENTRE

WITS SCHOOL OF ARTS

GATE HOUSE

MUMPHREY RAIKES

CENTRAL BLOCK Great Hall

HILLMAN

OPPENHEIMER LIFE SCIENCES

PHYSICS

MACRONE MALL

SOUTH WEST ENGINEERING

EMTHONJENI COMMUNITY CENTRE

BIOLOGY

WARTENWEILER LIBRARY

GEOSCIENCE

NORTH WEST ENGINEERING

JAN SMUTS HOUSE

UMTHOMBO

LIBRARY LAWN

WILLIAM CULLEN LIBRARY

YALE TELESCOPE

SUNNYSIDE HALL

STUDENTS' UNION

AMPHITHEATRE

JOHN MOFFAT

JOHN MOFFAT EXT

HOFFMEYR HOUSE

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE

COLLEGE HOUSE

UNIVERSITY AVENUE

DALRYMPLE HOUSE

HOSTEL DRIVE

VISITORS

MUSALLA

PLANETARIUM

EAST CAMPUS

RUGBY STADIUM

WALTER MILTON OVAL

STADIUM

BOZZOLI SPORTS PAVILION

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT HUB

ITHEMBA LABS

"B" FIELD CRICKET & RUGBY

KPMG

EMPIRE ROAD

M1



BRAAMFONTEIN CEMETARY

ENOCH SONTONGA AVENUE

RAIKES RD

METRO BUS DEPOT

WEST CAMPUS

GAVIN RELLY GREEN

CHAMPION TREE

DIG FIELDS FOOTBALL

DIG FIELDS FOOTBALL

AMC DECK

CHAMBER OF MINES

FLOWER HALL

HIGH VOLTAGE LAB

GENMIN LABORATORIES

CCDU

VILLAGE CAFE

WITS PLUS

NEW COMMERCE

COMMERCE, LAW & MANAGEMENT

COMMERCE LIBRARY

LAW CLINIC

TOWER OF LIGHT

CHALSTY CENTRE

FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

ERNEST ULLMANN SCULPTURES

OLIVER SCHRINGER SCHOOL OF LAW

FACILITIES & SERVICES

D.J. DU PLESSIS CENTRE

DAVID WEBSTER HALL

BARNATO HALL

CONVOCAATION DINING HALL

SQUASH COURTS

BASKETBALL HALL (Hall 29)

THE BARN

ALUMNI HOUSE

WITS CLUB

FOTIM HOUSE

SPORTS ADMINISTRATION

STAFF RECOM MODERATION

OFFICE

GOLF CLUB HOUSE

YACHT CLUB

GOLF DRIVING RANGE

SOCCER ACCOMMODATION



UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG

COAT OF ARMS INTERPRETATION

The design of the University's Coat of Arms portrays the Witwatersrand gold fields in the upper part of the shield as the gold background with an open book representing learning or knowledge superimposed on a cogwheel representing industry.

The wavy bars in the lower part are in silver and represent the Vaal and Limpopo rivers between which the Witwatersrand gold fields occur.

Above the shield is the head of a Kudu, one of South Africa's most powerful and typical antelopes.

The motto, "Scientia et Labore", may be interpreted as, "Through Knowledge and Work" or "Through Knowledge and Industry".

Contents

Addresses and telephone numbers	1
Mission statement and strategic aims.....	3
History of the University of the Witwatersrand	6
General information	16
Degrees and diplomas awarded in 2015	19
Faculty and school configuration	26
Endowed chairs/professorships	27
Research and development.....	29
Information resources	50
Cultural facilities	53
Witwatersrand University Press publications 2015	58
Students	59
Awards and prizes	64
Faculty of Commerce, Law and Management.....	65
Faculty of Engineering and the Built Environment.....	77
Faculty of Health Sciences	94
Faculty of Humanities	99
Faculty of Science.....	113
Council of the University.....	126
The Senate of the University	128
Faculty Boards	
Faculty Board – Commerce Law & Management	134
Faculty Board – Engineering and the Built Environment.....	136
Faculty Board – Health Sciences	138
Faculty Board – Humanities	141
Faculty Board – Science.....	144
The University Forum	146
Executive Committee of Convocation (EXCO)	149
Officers of the University.....	151
Former officers of the University	153
Professores emeriti	157
Honorary graduates	160
Academic Staff of the University	171
Commerce Law & Management.....	171
Engineering and the Built Environment	184

Health Sciences	200
Humanities	252
Science	285
Professional and support staff.....	303
Titles of qualifications.....	308
Academic dress	317
Average tuition fees	322
University residence fees	330
Almanac	334
Term dates 2017.....	357

Addresses and telephone numbers

Addresses

All postal correspondence should be addressed, as far as possible, directly to the relevant person or department at:

University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050.

Milner Park Campus (Main Campus)

Telephone : (011) 717-1000

Faculty of Health Sciences

Fax number : (011) 643-4318

School of Oral Health Sciences

Telephone : (011) 717-2010

Fax number : (011) 488-4869

Telephone : (011) 4770/4919

Wits Business School

Telegraphic and cable address: EMBARK

Fax number : (011) 717-3625

Telephone : (011) 717-3600/3500

Wits School of Governance

Fax number : (011) 717 3131

Telephone : (011) 717-3700/3600

Telephone Numbers

Faculties

Commerce, Law and Management:

Commerce	(011) 717-8007/6
Law	(011) 717-8007
Management	(011) 717-3661/3544

Engineering and the Built Environment:

Engineering	(011) 717-7000
Built Environment	(011) 717-7652

Health Sciences: (011) 717-2010

Humanities:

Arts	(011) 717-4000
Education	(011) 717-3018/21

Science: (011) 717-6000

Other contact numbers

Academic Administration	(011) 717-1223
Academic Planning Office	(011) 717-4062
Accommodation (Students)	(011) 717-9170
Admissions – Postgraduate (see Faculty Offices)	
Admissions – Undergraduate	(011) 717-1888
Alumni Relations	(011) 717-1097
Art Gallery	(011) 717-1365
Campus Health and Wellness Centre	(011) 717-9113
Medical Emergencies	(011) 717-9111
Campus Control (Security – 24 hours)	(011) 717-4444/6666
Campus Development & Planning	(011) 717-9012
Catering Services	(011) 717-1705
Computer and Network Services	(011) 717-1717
Counselling and Careers Development Unit	(011) 717-9140
Development Office	(011) 717-9702
Disability Unit	(011) 717-9151/2
Examinations & Graduation Office	(011) 717-282/1273/4/5
Financial Aid & Scholarships	(011) 717-1081

Functions and Events	(011) 717-1190
Great Hall – bookings	(011) 717-1372
International Office	(011)717-1053/54
Law Clinic	(011) 717-8510/8562
Library of the University	(011) 717-1913
Marketing & Communications (University Relations)	(011) 717-1025
– Media Office	(011) 717-1018
Origins Centre	(011) 717-4700
Planetarium	(011) 717-1390
PIMD	(011) 717-9045/7888
Research Office	(011) 717-1233
Room Allocations	(011) 717-9013/9107/9021
Schools Liaison & Marketing	(011) 717-1016
Services	(011) 717-1710
Sports Administration	(011) 717-9409
Sterkfontein Caves	(011) 7177256
Staff Club (Hofmeyr House)	(011) 717-9320
Student Affairs	(011) 717-9100
Student Enrolment Centre	(011) 717-1888
Wits Club, The	(011) 717-9365
Wits Theatre, The	(011) 717-1372
Witwatersrand University Press	(011) 717-8700

For updated information regarding these or other telephone numbers listed in the General Prospectus, please phone (011) 717-1000.

Further detailed information (academic schools and departments, residences, etc) is available in the Johannesburg telephone directory.

MISSION STATEMENT AND STRATEGIC AIMS

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG

OVERVIEW

The University of the Witwatersrand is situated in Johannesburg, the commercial and industrial heartland of Africa. It is internationally renowned for its commitment to academic and research excellence.

The home of talented students and distinguished academics, Wits contributes to the global knowledge economy and local transformation through generating high level, scarce skills and innovative research.

At the forefront of a changing society, Wits is an engaged institution, dedicated to advancing the public good. It fosters intellectual communities and promotes sustainable social and economic development in a globally competitive environment.

Wits aims to be in the top 100 universities in the world by 2022, it's centenary year.

VISION AND VALUES

Wits supports principles of intellectual achievement regardless of the cultural background, social class, creed and national identity of its students, staff, partners, guests and stakeholders at large. The legacy of the University's successes is founded on values that cannot be compromised. These are:

- *Independent enquiry and trust.* We trust that academics and students will demonstrate the capacity to function independently in line with the quality standards, principles and values of the University and in accordance with the mandates and responsibilities that may impact on particular areas of work
- *International comparability.* Members of the University have roles as public intellectuals, members of the global civil society and as intellectual leaders. These roles are carried out through curricula and research demonstrating commitment to our context and its needs while retaining our commitment to basic research.
- *Intellectual excellence and integrity.* As those associated with the University are active participants in an intellectual community, the work they do must be characterised by the highest standards of intellectual integrity.
- *Academic freedom and institutional autonomy.* This includes but is not limited to protecting our right to decide who we teach, how we teach, what we teach and what research we undertake. At Wits, this will be guided by international standards of intellectual excellence.
- *Collegiality.* The University is a collegial community of scholars that is more than a constellation of economically driven relationships within a legally constituted organisational structure.
- *Social engagement and responsiveness.* Members of the University have roles as public intellectuals, members of the society and as intellectual leaders. These roles are carried out through curricula and research.
- *Diversity.* A sufficiently diverse range of knowledge areas should be maintained and reflected in teaching and research - including an explicit commitment to cross-cultural accessibility and internationalisation.
- *Accountability.* Wits governance structures are inclusive and broadly representative which includes the onus of deliberating on all points of view.
- *Debate and critical engagement.* The University process is an educational one predicated on intellectual depth and robust engagement.

PURPOSE AND MISSION

Wits' mission is to grow its global stature as a leading research intensive university and a gateway to research engagement and intellectual achievement in Africa. This it will achieve by building on the principles of intellectual excellence, international competitiveness and local relevance.

Wits is committed to providing high quality, internationally competitive education, founded on high academic standards, cutting-edge research, public engagement, and productive partnerships with leading institutions throughout the world.

In pursuing our visionary goal of becoming a top league university spatially located on African soil, we aim to:

- amplify our generation and dissemination of groundbreaking knowledge in niche areas
- optimise the international visibility and impact of research and reputation for teaching
- maintain a high proportion of international students and staff
- recruit highly talented students for undergraduate education
- maintain a high proportion of carefully selected postgraduate students
- produce highly influential graduates for the global civil society
- widen our footprint globally through extensive strategic networks
- attract and retain distinguished scholars and prize winning leaders in niche and strategic fields
- attract and retain the best academic and support staff
- contribute to society through research, teaching and social engagement
- maintain a distinctive focus and reputation for groundbreaking research and scholarship in science, engineering and technology
- benchmark against top league and top 100 universities
- provide high quality supportive research and educational environment for students and staff
- establish and sustain a sound base for diversified sources of income
- retain a high degree of academic freedom and institutional independence, and
- retain our long-lasting legacy of high level achievement and excellence.

Wits is fully cognisant of the continuing changes in the global, regional and local context for knowledge production. In this regard we are uniquely positioned to respond to the profound challenges of our times by exploring, much more vigorously, the use of our local and broader African context as a basis for groundbreaking, globally-significant research. This in itself will require collaboration by way of select and strategic choices in partnerships and networks to ensure that Wits plays an influential role in South Africa, the Southern African Development Community and the rest of the African continent as a distinguished and internationally leading intellectual powerhouse located in a vibrant metropolitan and world-class African city.

OUR STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

Wits has adopted the Vision 2022 Strategic Framework with four three year strategic plans which set out the vision for Wits to pursue in the next 12 years (2010 to 2022) and has identified strategies to achieve this vision. Wits identified the following strategic priorities:

The Wits Experience

Wits commits itself to providing a distinct, intellectually stimulating, challenging and rewarding research and educational experience to all its students, staff, partners, guests and organisations that are associated with the University. By pursuing this ambition,

Wits will position itself as a gateway for research and intellectual engagement in Africa and a preferred destination for talented students, staff and scholars from around the world who share our values.

Research and Knowledge Leadership

Our commitment to the pure sciences remains unshakeable, and Wits will sustain the leadership position it occupies currently in a number of these fields. Wits will continue to build on its established track-record of multidisciplinary research groups and thrusts. The University will, on a continuing basis, seek opportunities to support and advance strong existing areas, and identify emergent areas, with a view to sustaining leading positions in these niche fields of study. Our distinctive capabilities have contributed to the global research and development agenda through leading-edge scholarship and we have produced global citizens who are passionate about intellectual and social engagement. We aim aggressively to build on this reputation by intensifying our efforts to create an environment conducive to elevating the standard and impact of research using the *prestigious institutes* approach.

Innovation and Social leadership

We believe that our capacity to alter the social and economic conditions of the present and influence our chances for the future depends on our capacity for innovation. Our ability to bring different forms of knowledge together in order to do things differently requires a synthesis of academic fields, but sometimes it requires also contributions from different actors in society. The ‘science of complexity’ and ‘innovation’ is quintessentially cross-boundary, and involves hybrid knowledges and knowledge-transfer projects. Wits will provide high level support for a selected number of local public-good imperatives as part of its contribution to the national innovation system. Wits will promote public engagement, and support socio-economic development through its top-quality research, teaching and critical debate.

An IT Savvy University

The challenges of a research intensive university in the 21st century are an integral part of its ability to provide systems and services based on a powerful and modernised information technology infrastructure that supports research productivity, quality of teaching, complexity of social engagement and the delicacy of knowledge transfer. Wits will position itself as an IT savvy university that uses technology to enhance all its core process, including providing new and innovative ways of engaging students and staff in academic activities. This includes making the University accessible through mobile technologies irrespective of time and place. Teaching and learning will be enhanced through the application of technology to pedagogy to solve some of the key challenges we face as a predominantly contact institution. Wits researchers will be supported by technology to enable them to carry out cutting edge research as befits a research-intensive university environment, including working in virtual interdisciplinary teams.

Extensive Networks and Partnerships

Partnerships enable a combination of the distinctive aptitudes and resources of multiple actors to be brought to bear on common projects for shared purposes. Our capacity for innovation in a complex world depends on the degree to which we can reach across boundaries to address goals that ultimately are predicated on the public good. The success of our academic projects and our financial sustainability is likely to come about as a consequence of, among other things, resilient strategic partnerships. The purpose is to grow a limited number of focused partnerships with local and international collaborators, arising mostly from our research priorities and our contextual

opportunities. Among other purposes motivating the selected number of such partnerships will be the needs of our multidisciplinary research projects, our partnerships in Africa and our city-region location.

Excellence in Governance, Management and Support Services

It is common knowledge that the survival of world-class universities is determined by their ability to generate wealth, allocate resources and use business systems to support the academic enterprise. Scholarship and intellectual leadership skills are no longer the sole requirements for running higher education institutions, but efficient management, networking and fundraising are equally important. Universities need their own “business models” that address the very specific demands placed on them by the society they serve. Wits will position itself within this reality as a research intensive university supported by visionary leadership, sophisticated administrative and world-class business systems.

Wealthy and Well Resourced

Abundance of resources is often viewed as the second element that characterises most world-class universities, in response to the huge costs involved in running a complex, research-intensive university. It is common knowledge that government funding of university around the world has been dwindling in the past two decades. Challenges of pursuing global competitiveness from an African context are explicitly made more complex by the reality of inadequate resources. Wits will put in place mechanisms and programmes to generate the wealth that will ensure its long-term financial sustainability as an institution and proper resourcing of all its scholarly and business activities.

History of the University of the Witwatersrand

Renowned for its contribution to the development of the City and to higher education, the University's roots are inextricably linked to that of the mining industry. The origins of Wits lies in the South African School of Mines, which was established in Kimberley in 1896 and transferred to Johannesburg as the Transvaal Technical Institute in 1904, becoming the Transvaal University College in 1906 and then renamed the South African School of Mines and Technology four years later.

Full university status was granted in 1922, incorporating the College as the University of the Witwatersrand, with effect from 1 March 1922. Seven months later the inauguration of the University was duly celebrated and Professor Jan Hofmeyr was appointed as its first principal. Construction began at Milner Park on a site donated to the University by the Johannesburg Municipality. The University had, at that stage, six faculties (Arts, Science, Medicine, Engineering, Law and Commerce), 37 departments, 73 members of academic staff and little more than 1 000 students. The period between 1947 and the 1980s was marked by considerable growth. Student numbers increased rapidly to 6 275 in 1963, 10 600 in 1975, to 16 400 in 1985 and 19 500 in 1999. Today, Wits houses about 32 500 students and 4 700 staff members, of whom about 2 500 are academic.

The acquisition of additional property in adjacent areas became imperative as the University expanded. The medical library and the administrative offices of the Faculty of Medicine moved to a new building in Esselen Street, Hillbrow during 1964. The Graduate School of Business was established in Parktown in 1968. In 1969 the Ernest Oppenheimer Residence was formally opened in Parktown as were the clinical departments in the new Medical School. The Medical School moved premises once again and is now situated in York Road, Parktown. Expansion into Braamfontein also took place when in 1976 Lawson's Corner, renamed University Corner, was acquired.

Senate House, the University's main administrative building, was occupied in the same year.

In the 1960s, the University acquired the Sterkfontein site, which has world-famous limestone caves, rich in archaeological material, and has subsequently been declared a World Heritage Site. In 1968 the neighbouring farm, Swartkrans, also a source of archaeological material, was purchased. In the same year, the University acquired excavation rights in caves of archaeological and palaeontological importance at Makapansgat in the area now known as the Limpopo Province. The Wedge, a building formerly owned by the National Institute of Metallurgy, was taken over by the University in 1979.

The Milner Park showgrounds were acquired in 1984 from the Witwatersrand Agricultural Society and renamed the West Campus. In 1989, the Chamber of Mines Building for the Faculty of Engineering on the West Campus was inaugurated, and the brick-paved AMIC deck was built across the M1 motorway to link the East and West Campuses. A statue called the Unknown Miner by Herman Wald was unveiled in 2012 and stands proudly at the entrance of the newly renovated Chamber of Mines Building as a symbol of the history of the University and its inextricable links with mining, academic excellence, quality research and political, social and civic activism - associations built on strong foundations, which still hold today.

At the turn of the century, Wits once again set about implementing exciting expansion and modernisation plans. The main library, the Wartenweiler, has undergone a major renovation, and in the last three years the Commerce Library has been revamped with complete ICT connectivity and 'knowledge commons' (group learning areas) throughout the buildings.

During 2002 the School of Oral Health Sciences moved into a new state-of-the-art facility within the Johannesburg General Hospital, now the Charlotte Maxeke Johannesburg Academic Hospital. The space they vacated has been dramatically reconceptualised to accommodate the Wits School of Arts. This beautiful space now accommodates the disciplines of Fine Art, Dramatic Arts, History of Art, Digital Arts and Music.

International House, the first phase of a new residence catering mainly for the burgeoning international student population, was opened in 2003 and several new residential projects, including the first two phases of the R511-million Wits Junction in Parktown was opened in 2011 and 2012 respectively. The Wits Junction was officially opened on 31 October 2012.

The Matrix student mall and several other leisure and convenience outlets serve students across the Wits campuses. The Student Enrolment Centre, based in Senate House, is supplemented by a Postgraduate Hub which caters for the particular needs of postgraduate applicants.

All education entities are based at the Wits Education Campus (formerly the Johannesburg College of Education) and the Wits Donald Gordon Medical Centre (formerly the Kenridge Hospital) which has been extensively upgraded to serve as an academic teaching hospital, along with several other hospitals in the region. Wits teaches at seven public hospitals and dozens of other clinics across the country.

The R1.5 billion Wits infrastructure and development programme saw the renovation and upgrading of over 100 building projects over five years, including the development of new buildings and residences and the refurbishment of existing entities, laboratories and large classrooms.

A new state-of-the-art building for the School of Public Health that links the Education Campus to the Medical School in Parktown was opened on 24 January 2013. The new Wits Art Museum facing Jan Smuts Avenue, which houses Wits' precious collection of 9 000 works of unique African art was opened in 2012. Phase one of the Science Stadium

on the Wits West Campus is complete and Phase 2, a building for the Mathematical Sciences is underway.

Wits has supplemented the allocation made by the Department of Higher Education and Training to upgrade existing undergraduate laboratory and teaching facilities. The refurbishment of the FNB Building and the fourth quadrant of the Chamber of Mines Building was completed in 2010. A new Palaeosciences Centre was opened in 2010, and the Professional Development Hub on Empire Road was launched in October 2010.

Four of six prestigious interdisciplinary 21st Century Research Institutes were launched in the last four years. These include the Global Change and Sustainability Research Institute (2010), the Wits Mining Research Institute (2012), the Sydney Brenner Institute for the Molecular Biosciences (2012) and the Evolutionary Studies Institute, which was launched in 2013.

The University opened the Phillip Tobias Health Sciences Building in Braamfontein and attained new pieces of research equipment. The second phase of the Science Stadium that now houses schools from the Faculty of Science, was opened in 2015.

The focus on developing a cultural arc in Braamfontein is underway through the revamping of University Corner and other areas at which Wits shakes hands with the City. The University is expanding into Braamfontein and in 2014/15 refurbished many new buildings in Juta Street to establish the Tshimologong Precinct, the site of an exciting new-age software skills and innovation hub. The Precinct is part of an ambitious ICT cluster development programme, Tech-in-Braam, that has swung into action and is making the once dilapidated suburb the new technical heart of South Africa and beyond.

What Makes Us Extraordinary?

Wits is globally competitive and locally responsive. Wits is internationally renowned for its excellent research, high academic standards and commitment to social justice. From telling the story of life, to finding solutions to deep level mining problems; from searching for the Higgs boson at CERN, to understanding the complexities of human interaction, Wits is at the forefront.

Our Talent

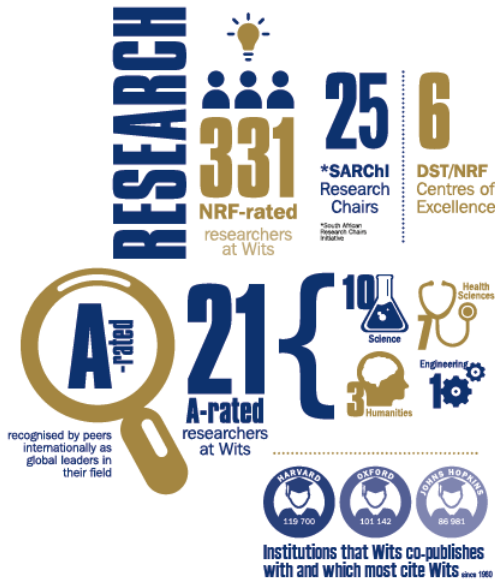
Wits staff, students and alumni are leaders and stand out from the crowd. They are critical thinkers, problem-posers and problem-solvers. They change how we think and what we think about. They are overcoming the complex challenges of the 21st Century. They are changing the world.

WITS IN NUMBERS

STUDENTS	3 610 course offered to 33 364 students (55% female, one third postgraduate)
	Full-time 27 121 Part-time 6 243
	About 40% of all enrolments are in the Science, Engineering and Technology fields
	About 2 674 international students
STAFF	6 585 staff members, of whom 4 712 are academic
	About 1 175 academics are full time of whom 307 are international
	Professional, administrative and support staff 1 512 full-time
	Other staff 354

Our Research

Wits is a research-intensive university with more than 85% of our research published in accredited international journals. We encourage cross-disciplinary research and collaborate with the best researchers and institutions across the globe. Our research output has increased by 32% (2013 – 2014). Wits now has 24 A-rated researchers. (The diagram below needs to reflect this)



Our Faculties

Wits is structured into five Faculties, comprising 33 Schools, supported by about 30 service departments. The five Faculties are: Commerce, Law and Management; Engineering and the Built Environment; Health Sciences; Humanities; and Science.

Science

- Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences
- Chemistry
- Computer Science and Applied Mathematics
- Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies
- Geosciences
- Mathematics
- Molecular and Cell Biology
- Physics
- Statistics and Actuarial Science

Commerce, Law and Management

- Accountancy
- Economic and Business Sciences
- Law
- Graduate School of Business Administration - Wits Business School
- Wits School of Governance

Humanities

- Social Sciences
- Education
- Literature, Language and Media
- Human and Community Development
- Arts

Engineering and the Built Environment

- Architecture and Planning
- Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering
- Civil and Environmental Engineering
- Construction Economics and Management
- Electrical and Information Engineering
- Mechanical, Industrial and Aeronautical Engineering
- Mining Engineering

Health Sciences

- Anatomical Sciences
- Clinical Medicine
- Pathology
- Physiology
- Public Health
- Therapeutic Sciences
- Oral Health Sciences

Our Accreditation

Wits' academic programmes continue to enjoy national and international accreditation. The curriculum is cutting-edge and is continuously enhanced that our students and staff keep up to date with the newest knowledge from around the globe.

- The Wits School Accountancy has a Level I accreditation status, the highest level of accreditation awarded by the South African Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA). Wits students achieved a 91% pass rate in part one of the SAICA qualifying examination in 2015 and a 93% pass rate in the 2014 SAICA Assessment of Professional Competence examinations.
- The 47- year-old Wits Business School's (WBS) programmes are fully accredited by the South African Council for Higher Education and the School's MBA degree enjoys prestigious international accreditation from the Association of MBA's. the WBS is also a member of the Association of African Business Schools, the South African Business Schools Association and the Partnership in International Management.
- The Wits School of Public Health is internationally renowned for its academic and research activities. International funders preferentially send students from Africa to the School, which enjoys locals and international partnerships with institutions like the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Brown and Colorado Universities and the Swiss Tropical Institute which foster state of the art public health teaching and research programmes.
- The Wits School of Public Health was awarded a grant by the Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases hosted by the World Health Organization and supported by UNICEF, the UNDP and the World Bank to run an implementation science postgraduate training programme with the University of North Carolina that will identify bottlenecks in health systems and how to address them.
- Wits' Architecture degrees are accredited by the South African Council of Architects and the Commonwealth Association of Architects. Planning degrees are accredited by the South African Council for Planning.
- The Wits Actuarial Science Programme at the Honours level provides exemption from 12 of the examinations required for qualification as a professional actuary of the Actuarial Society of South Africa. This qualification has international recognition with associations such as the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries in the UK, the Institute of Actuaries of Australia and the Actuarial Association of Europe.
- The University's undergraduate Engineering degrees are recognised by the Engineering Council of South African and have also been approved by the professional engineering accrediting bodies in the USA, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the UK, Ireland and Hong Kong.
- Wits' BSc Honours degree in quantity surveying is accredited by the South African Council for the Quantity Surveying Profession, the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (UK) and the Chartered Institute of Building (UK), while the BSc Honours in Construction Management is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Building and the South African Council for the Project and the Construction Management Professions. The BSc Construction Studies degree is accredited by both the South African Council for the Quantity Surveying Profession and the South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions.

Our Location

Wits is taking the lead in reimagining trendy Braamfontein to further our contribution towards delivering high level scarce skills for the global knowledge economy. Our location in Johannesburg, the economic and industrial heartland of the continent, places us in good stead to interact with the public and private sectors, civil society and other social agents to effect meaningful change in society.

Our Global Footprint

Wits is represented globally through our partnerships, collaborations, staff and student exchanges and our alumni around the world. We have over 50 active projects on the African continent. From trying to discover what lies beneath the Earth's surface to saving lives through better healthcare systems, Wits is on the ground, making a difference. Wits was also the co-founder of the African Research Universities Alliance launched in 2015.

Our Facilities

In recent years the University has invested significantly in our infrastructure, equipment and research facilities. Our broadband is excellent and our wireless facilities are upgraded regularly.

Make infographic

22 residences, 11 libraries, 1 206 144 book volumes, 150 012 journal titles, 234 online databases, 3 300 collections, 22 residences, 1 student mall, 100 clubs and societies, 13 museums and galleries, 1 theatre complex, 1 football stadium, 1 Science Stadium, many rugby, hockey, cricket fields and 2 basketball courts.

Our Student Support

Holistic student development is paramount – we believe that Witsies learn in and beyond the classroom. The Student Affairs Division has dedicated staff that offer academic support, counselling services, career advice, first year empowerment programmes, residence activities, leadership development, on campus health and wellness services and a specialised unit to assist students with disabilities.

Our People

Wits is home to four Nobel Laureates – Sydney Brenner, Nadine Gordimer, Nelson Mandela and Aaron Klug.

Four National Planning Commissioners who are helping to shape the future of South Africa are Witsies – Prof. Mike Muller, Prof. Karl von Holdt, Prof. Christopher Malikane and Prof. Philip Harrison.

More than 50 Witsies have received National Orders from the Presidency post-1994.

Our Alumni

Over 160 000 Wits graduates have made and continue to make their mark in the world. More than 90% of Wits graduates find employment within 12 months of graduating. Wits has served as the foundation for entrepreneurs, activists, social scientists, engineers, doctors and sportspersons.

Wits facts and statistics – 2015

Student enrolment	2015	33 631
International students	2015	2 713
Black student growth	2005-2015	11 161-20 254
Number of undergraduate degrees conferred	2015	4 189
Number of postgraduate degrees conferred	2015	3 466

Wits University is an urban university situated in Johannesburg and continues to be the undisputed premier academic address in Africa. Wits has established itself in the industrial and commercial heart of South Africa while sustaining globally competitive standards of excellence in learning, teaching and research.

Wits University is an urban university situated in Johannesburg and continues to be the undisputed premier academic address in Africa. Wits has established itself in the industrial and commercial heart of South Africa while sustaining globally competitive standards of excellence in learning, teaching and research.

Student Registrations

Student registrations in 2015 totalled 33631 distributed among the faculties as follows: Commerce, Law and Management 8578; Engineering and the Built Environment 6383; Health Sciences 5668; Humanities 8599; Science 4403.

Research Highlights

Wits:

- Publishes 85% of its research journal articles in international peer-reviewed journals, including those with the highest impacts, such as Nature, Science, Lancet and the New England Journal of Medicine
- Has 14 research institutes, 18 research units and 4 research groups
- Hosts 27 SARChI Chairs, 6 DST/NRF, 2 ANDI and 1 DTI Centres of Excellence

Had 329 NRF-rated scientists in 2015, of whom 24 were A-rated

Hosts 200 postdoctoral fellows

Has attracted worldwide attention over its fossil discoveries in the Cradle of Humankind, most recently over the Homo Naledi discoveries

Played a supporting role in the Higgs Boson discovery

Is home to the two most highly-cited MSA Archaeologists in the world

Owns two companies dedicated to taking Wits' research into the market place, namely Wits Enterprise and Wits Health Consortium

Continues to feature in the top 300 Universities worldwide, as defined by the Shanghai and Times Higher annual ranking surveys, one of only two African universities to do so

Building Society

- Wits' ambitions are interlinked with those of the Gauteng City-Region. Wits hosts the Gauteng City Region Observatory, a high-level research facility that assists in policy formulation and benchmarking.
- Wits serves as the base for the Bidvest Wits Football Club. The 'Clever Boys' won the Nedbank Cup in 2010. Wits also plays a key role in using football to foster social development, particularly in vulnerable communities.
- Wits offers a range of services to the community. The Wits Disability Unit is a model centre that caters for disabled students, while the Wits Centre for Deaf Studies offers support and education to caregivers and families of the Deaf. The Emthonjeni Community Centre offers services such as speech and hearing therapy, counselling and psychotherapy to the public.
- The Wits Centre for Applied Legal Studies and the Wits Law Clinic play an integral role in advocating for the constitutional rights of ordinary South Africans, particularly with regard to issues related to basic services, education, gender, housing and social security.
- The Wits Art Museum which opened in 2012 boasts probably the largest collection of classical African art (over 9 000 valuable works).
- Renowned for its social leadership, Wits has in recent years publicly protested against xenophobia, the Protection of State Information Bill and government's delay in allowing the Dalai Lama entry to the country, amongst other issues.
- It is associated with seven teaching hospitals and numerous clinics across Africa. The Faculty of Health Sciences serves the most number of public hospital beds and produces the most specialists and specialist physicians in the country. Wits' healthcare professionals and trainees serve nine public hospitals and several other hospitals and clinics from Hillbrow to Bushbuckridge. The School of Clinical Medicine alone supports and services some 4 000 beds, the

highest number in the country, and probably attends to the largest number of people living with HIV in the world.

Accreditation

Wits' programmes continue to enjoy national and international accreditation.

- The 44-year-old Wits Business School is fully accredited by the South African Council for Higher Education and enjoys prestigious international accreditation from the Association of MBAs. It is also accredited by the Association of African Business Schools, the South African Business Schools Association and the Partnership in International Management.
- The University's undergraduate engineering degrees are recognised by the Engineering Council of South Africa and are approved by the professional engineering accrediting bodies in the USA, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the UK, Ireland and Hong Kong.
- Wits' professionally qualifying architecture degrees are accredited by the South African Council of Architects, the Royal Institute of British Architects and the Commonwealth Association of Architects. The professional qualifying degree in quantity surveying is accredited by the South African Council for the Quantity Surveying Profession and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (UK), while the Construction Management degree is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Building.
- The Wits Actuarial Science Programme at the Honours level provides exemption from 12 of the examinations required for qualification as a professional actuary with the Edinburgh Faculty of Actuaries and the London Institute of Actuaries.
- The Wits School of Public Health is internationally renowned for its academic and research activities. International funders preferentially send students from Africa to the School, which enjoys local and international partnerships.

Infrastructure Development Programme

A R1.5 billion infrastructure development programme is currently underway at Wits. The University is investing in new buildings and is upgrading its existing infrastructure, which comprises over 260 buildings resting on 440 hectares in Braamfontein and Parktown. Wits is the owner of Sterkfontein Caves in the Cradle of Humankind World Heritage Site, the Wits Rural Facility, Pullen Farm and the Wits Donald Gordon Medical Centre.

It has recently completed the Chamber of Mines Building, the FNB Building and the world-class Science Stadium. The Wits Junction, a new R450 million residence in Parktown opened in 2011. There are over active 70 infrastructure development projects running at present.

Achievements

- Wits exceeds the national norms in terms of enrolments in the Science, Engineering and Technology fields and is very close to having half of all our enrolments accommodated in these areas.
- The Wits Business School has entered into a partnership with the London Business School, one of the world's top ranked Business Schools, to run an International Executive Development Programme. The Professorial Chair in Entrepreneurship and a Centre for Entrepreneurship was also established at the WBS in recent years.
- Wits is already an undisputed leader in knowledge generation on, and for, the continent, with over 40 significant development oriented training and research projects underway across Africa.

- The Forced Migration Studies Programme at Wits is a premier centre for academic research and teaching on migration, aid, social transformation and xenophobia on the continent. The focus on migration in Africa as a result of war, poverty and persecution are central to the region's economics and politics and the FMSP is a key reference point for academics, service providers and policy makers, in helping to create and lend understanding to these issues.

Innovation

- Wits students designed a software system to solve virtually all mathematics problems, built a theft-proof, pyramid shaped coffin that allows the deceased to be buried in a squatting position and developed a fuel that burns more cleanly and produces fewer greenhouse gases, while using up agricultural by-products.
- The Wits Convergence Laboratory in the School of Electrical and Information Engineering brings together under one roof voice, data, video, multimedia and entertainment via 'a next generation' telecommunications network. Students developed software systems to aid the visually-impaired, devices to allow video streaming from the T-shirts of soccer players to mobile phones and developed virtual music gloves.

Arts & Culture

- The University boasts 14 museums and two art galleries housing a variety of rare and valuable artworks.
- Wits Art Galleries are the custodians of some 9000 works of art which is one of the largest and most fascinating collections of African art. The internationally renowned collections are currently available to researchers and students by appointment. A major new project is underway to develop world-class premises and a permanent home to ensure all South Africans have easy access to the works.
The Wits Theatre has staged more than 2 000 different productions over its 25-year history.
- Wits University is home to more than 100 sports clubs and societies ranging from basketball to debating and scuba diving to chess.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Landmarks in the University history

- 1. University Legislation and its Constitution**
- 2. General Assemblies**
- 3. Faculty and School Configuration**
- 4. Degrees and Diplomas**
- 5. Endowed Chairs**

1. University Legislation and its Constitution

In 1997 the Universities' Act (Act no 61 of 1955) was repealed by the Higher Education Act (Act No 101 of 1997). An amendment to the Higher Education Act, the Higher Education Amendment Act 23 of 2001, repealed the University's Private Act (Act No 15 of 1959) under which the University had been constituted. In terms of the Higher Education Act, the University is deemed to be a university established in terms of that Act. The University Statute has been updated to cater for these national legislative changes and was promulgated in February 2002 and amended in 2004. Thus, the legislation which regulates the governance of the University is the Higher Education Act and the University's Statute as amended.

In terms of the University Statute, the University consists of:

- The Chancellor,
- The Principal who is called the Vice-Chancellor and Principal,
- Deputy Vice-Chancellors, one of whom may be the Vice-Principal,
- Executive directors,
- One or more Registrars,
- The Council,
- The Senate,
- The University Forum,
- The Convocation and its President,
- The Faculties,
- The academic members of staff,
- The support services employees,
- The students and the Students' Representative Council.

The 1996 Constitution of the Republic of South Africa contains a Bill of Rights which recognises the right of academic freedom. The University is required to be vigilant against any action which interferes with its autonomy. At the same time, it endeavours to promote its commitment to a just, non-racial and democratic society by all appropriate means.

University Policy

The University does not discriminate on grounds of sex, religion, race, colour or national origin in the appointment of staff and the admission of students. In making selections, the University is concerned with academic potential as well as current achievement. More recently, when selecting staff, the University applies the national policy in selecting staff from the designated categories where feasible.

Before 1959 the University was free to act according to this policy, but in that year the Extension of University Education Act was passed, which, as regards residential universities, enforced racial separation. The admission to the University of students who were not white now required Ministerial permission in each case. This policy of separate universities was strongly opposed by the University of the Witwatersrand in

sustained and public protest, and a plaque at the entrance of the University Great Hall states the following:

'We affirm in the name of the University of the Witwatersrand that it is our duty to uphold the principle that a university is a place where men and women, without regard to race and colour, are welcome to join in the acquisition and advancement of knowledge; and to continue faithfully to defend this ideal against all those who have sought by legislative enactment to curtail the autonomy of the University. Now therefore we dedicate ourselves to the maintenance of this ideal and to the restoration of the autonomy of our university.'

In 1983 the Universities Amendment Act repealed the relevant provisions of the 1959 Act and empowered the Minister of National Education to determine conditions of registration at residential universities. Despite the legislation, the Minister did not lay down any conditions for the registration of black students at Wits. Thereafter, the numbers of such students rose rapidly so that in 1994 the total was 6 497. At present, black students make up approximately 76% of the total student population at Wits.

In 1987 the Minister of National Education introduced regulations to make university subsidies dependent on the policing of anti-government activities on all university campuses by the university authorities. This measure was vigorously opposed by the University at a General Assembly. In 1988 the Supreme Court held these regulations to be invalid.

On the 19th of October the Government of the Republic of South Africa renewed its systematic violation of the autonomy of the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. At a general assembly of the University held on the 28th of October, members of the University affirmed that:

The University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg is dedicated to the acquisition, advancement and imparting of knowledge through the pursuit of truth in free and open debate, in the undertaking of research, in scholarly discourse and in balanced, dispassionate teaching. We reject any external interference designed to diminish our freedom to attain these ends. We record our solemn protest against the intention of the government, through the threat of financial sanctions, to force the University to become the agent of government policy in disciplining its members. We protest against the invasion of the legitimate authority of the University. We protest against the proposed stifling of the legitimate dissent. In the interest of all in this land, and in the knowledge of the justice of our cause, we dedicate ourselves to unremitting opposition to these intended restraints and to the restoration of our autonomy.

The 19th day of 1987 will forever remain a day of shame in the history of South African universities. Until full autonomy is restored to the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, the space below this plaque shall remain empty to bear witness to the continuing diminution of the freedom and status of the University by those who rule this land. On the full restoration of our autonomy an inscription on the space below will be added to record the return of Wits to the ranks of the world community of universities enjoying freedom from external control.

The University is committed to the maintenance of high academic standards and the search for excellence. Throughout the University's history, there has been a constant striving to achieve a high ranking within the global community of world wide universities, and the curricula, standards and research reflect this search for excellence. However, members of the University have also been actively concerned with South Africa's many important challenges, and this is demonstrated by current research activities in fields such as nutrition, human rights law, education, literacy, community development, African studies and industrial sociology. The recognition of its role as a major resource centre in southern Africa at this vital time has also led to its involvement in many community-related programmes. These cover fields as diverse as primary health

care, developing small business, legal aid, preventative dentistry, HIV/Aids, upgrading teacher qualifications, and music education for disadvantaged scholars.

Fulfilment of the University’s purpose depends on a shared commitment between the University, its staff and its students. This shared commitment provides the foundation and context for the University’s personnel policies and their administration. The University respects each person’s worth, dignity, capacity to contribute, and desire for personal growth and accomplishment. In return, the University depends on its staff to share a common understanding of and commitment to work for the achievement of the University’s goals.

The Convocation

Convocation is a statutory body comprising graduates of the University, the Registrar, full-time permanent members of the academic staff, professors emeriti and other retired members of the permanent academic staff whose period of service was at least 10 years. Diplomates not in possession of a degree are not eligible to vote in Convocation elections.

Members of the Convocation, defined as ‘the great legislative assembly consisting of qualified members’ elect the Chancellor of the University, the President of Convocation and the 10 members of the Executive Committee of Convocation (Exco). The President and one elected Exco representative sit on the University Council.

The Convocation is the largest constituency of the University (since the founding of the University in 1922, graduates number almost 140 000). Its statutory mandate that, “The convocation discusses and states its opinion upon any matters relating to the University including matters referred to it by the Council” allow for the views of this body to be represented at the highest levels of governance of the University.

The day-to-day administrative affairs of Convocation are managed by the Office of Alumni Relations. (The word ‘alumnus’ (pl. alumni /-ni/; fem. alumna, pl. alumnae /-ni/) derives from the Latin alere, ‘nourish’ and is a term used by universities throughout the world to refer to their former students. In recent times a colloquial abbreviation alum is also in use.)

As an important link between the University and its alumni, the Office of Alumni Relations communicates regularly with the global alumni fraternity through electronic newsletters, a website, a desktop communicator and a quarterly magazine, WITSReview. The Office also oversees an online mentoring platform and a variety of social media sites. A host of alumni events, including reunions are also arranged locally and throughout the world.

The Office of Alumni Relations is situated in Alumni House at the Wits Club Complex on the West Campus.

Enquiries: telephone (011) 717-1090, fax (011) 717-1099, e-mail: alumni@wits.ac.za, website: www.wits.ac.za/alumni

2. General Assemblies

It is exceedingly rare that a General Assembly of this University is called, the first one being held in 1969 on the 10th anniversary of the historic dedication of 1959. A General Assembly is an extraordinary event, convened on only the gravest of occasions. In the history of the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, there have been only nine such congregations. Below is a tabulated list of such meetings held.

NO OF ASSEMBLIES CONVENED	DATE	REASONS
1	16 th April 1969	1959 Dedication
2	8 th June 1972	No Protest Meetings

NO OF ASSEMBLIES CONVENED	DATE	REASONS
3	26 th August 1975	Detention of student without trial
4	3 rd May 1983	Racial quotas for admission
5	16 th August 1985	Academic principles
6	15 th August 1986	State of Emergency & detention of students & staff
7	28 th October 1987	Institutional Autonomy restriction of subsidies
8	5 th August 1992	Crises of violence, poverty & political impasse
9	7 th March 2001	University concern on HIV Epidemic

The General University Assembly is presided over by the Vice Chancellor and unites all constituencies in joint stance on major issues. Messages would be read out by the leaders of each, e.g. Chair of Council, VC as Chair of Senate, Union Presidents, SRC President, Convocation President etc.

3. Qualifications conferred

The University confers degrees in Arts (including Dramatic Art, Fine Arts, Heritage, Music, Psychology, Rock Art Studies, Social Work, Translation and Speech and Hearing Therapy); Science; Health Sciences (including Medicine and Surgery, Nursing, Occupational Therapy, Laboratory Medicine, Physiotherapy, Pharmacy and Dentistry); Engineering (including Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Industrial, Mechanical, Metallurgy and Materials, Mining and Biomedical); Commerce (including Accountancy and Economic Science); Law; the Built Environment (including Architecture, Construction Management, Town and Regional Planning and Quantity Surveying); Management (Postgraduate degrees only) and Education. A number of postgraduate and undergraduate diplomas are also granted.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS AWARDED IN 2015 (For 2014 Academic Year)

Faculty of Commerce, Law & Management

Degrees and Diplomas	Awarded
Commerce	
Bachelor of Accounting Science	219
Bachelor of Accounting Science with Honours	30
Bachelor of Commerce	404
Bachelor of Commerce with Honours	200
Bachelor of Economic Science	23
Bachelor of Economic Science with Honours	24
Commerce Occasional	0
Doctor of Philosophy	3
Higher Diploma in Accountancy	173
Master of Commerce	67

Degrees and Diplomas	Awarded
Master of Econom Science	7
Law	
Bachelor of Laws	386
Doctor of Philosophy	6
Law Occasional	0
Master of Laws	3
Master of Laws by coursework and research report	39
Post Graduate Diploma in Law	37
Management	
Business Administration (Occasional Studies)	0
Doctor of Philosophy	14
Management (Occasional Studies)	0
Master of Business Administration	130
Master of Management	146
Master of Management in Information and Communications Technology Policy and Regulation	4
Postgraduate Diplomain Management	360
Public and Development Management (Occasional Studies)	0

Faculty of Engineering and the Built Environment

Degrees and Diplomas	Awarded
Built Environment	
Bachelor of Architectural Studies	54
Bachelor of Architectural Studies with Honours	39
Bachelor of Science (Construction Studies)	88
Bachelor of Science (Urban and Regional Planning)	0
Bachelor of Science in Construction Management	1
Bachelor of Science in Construction Management Studies	7
Bachelor of Science in Property Studies	11
Bachelor of Science in Quantity Surveying	2
Bachelor of Science in Urban and Regional Planning	33
Bachelor of Science with Honours (Construction Management)	27
Bachelor of Science with Honours (Quantity Surveying)	68
Bachelor of Science with Honours (Urban and Regional Planning)	19
Bachelor of Science with Honours in Construction Management	3
Bachelor of Science in Quantity Surveying Studies	5
Bachelor of Sciencewith Honours in Urban& Regional Planning	1

Degrees and Diplomas	Awarded
Doctor of Philosophy	4
Master of Architecture	0
Master of Architecture (Professional)	30
Master of Science in Building	16
Master of Science in Development Planning	5
Master of Science in Housing	1
Master of Science in Town & Reg Planning	0
Master of Science in Town & Regional Planning	2
Master of UrbanDesign	1
Master of UrbanStudies	0
Master of the Built Environment	6
Occasional (Postgraduate)	0
Occasional (Undergraduate)	0
Postgraduate Diploma in Planning	7
Postgraduate Diploma in Property Development and Management	10
Engineering	
Bachelor of Engineering Science in Biomedical Engineering	7
Bachelor of Engineering Science in Digital Arts	0
Bachelor of Science in Engineering(Aeronautical)	22
Bachelor of Science in Engineering(Chemical)	92
Bachelor of Science in Engineering (Civil)	88
Bachelor of Science in Engineering(Electrical)	43
Bachelor of Science in Engineering(Electrical) Information	23
Bachelor of Science in Engineering(Industrial)	26
Bachelor of Science in Engineering(Mechanical)	54
Bachelor of Science in Engineering(Metallurgy &Materials)	36
Bachelor of Science in Engineering (Mining)	73
Doctor of Philosophy	23
Engineering Occasional(Postgraduate)	0
Engineering Occasional(Undergraduate)	0
Graduate Diploma in Engineering	59
Master of Engineering	57
Master of Science in Engineering	125

Faculty of Health Sciences

Degrees and Diplomas	Awarded
Bachelor of Clinical Medical Practice	47
Bachelor of Dental Science	34

Degrees and Diplomas	Awarded
Bachelor of Health Sciences (Biokinetics)	1
Bachelor of Health Sciences (Biomedical Sciences)	32
Bachelor of Health Sciences (Human Sciences)	5
Bachelor of Health Sciences with Honours	87
Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery	212
Bachelor of Nursing	16
Bachelor of Oral Health Sciences (Oral Hygiene)	0
Bachelor of Pharmacy	71
Bachelor of Science in Occupational Therapy	32
Bachelor of Science in Physiotherapy	32
Diploma in Advanced Nursing	26
Diploma in Occupational Health	0
Diploma in Public Health	0
Diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene	9
Doctor of Philosophy	37
Master of Dentistry	3
Master of Family Medicine	3
Master of Medicine	70
Master of Pharmacy	4
Master of Public Health	22
Master of Science in Dentistry	6
Master of Science in Epidemiology	17
Master of Science in Medicine	63
Master of Science in Nursing	15
Master of Science in Occupational Therapy	6
Master of Science in Physiotherapy	7
Medicine Occasional(Postgraduate)	0
Medicine Occasional(Undergraduate)	0
Postgraduate Diploma in Health Sciences Education	0
Postgraduate Diploma in Child Health	0
Postgraduate Diploma in Physiotherapy	0

Faculty of Humanities

Degrees and Diplomas	Awarded
Arts	
Advanced Diploma in Arts	7
Arts Occasional Postgraduate Studies	0
Arts Occasional Undergraduate Studies	0
Bachelor of Arts	610
Bachelor of Arts (Law Major)	0
Bachelor of Arts in Dramatic Art	51
Bachelor of Arts in Fine Arts	30
Bachelor of Arts in Performing and Visual Arts	28

Degrees and Diplomas	Awarded
Bachelor of Arts in Speech and Hearing Therapy	34
Bachelor of Arts with Honours	299
Bachelor of Arts with Honours in South African Sign Language	4
Bachelor of Arts with Joint Honours	9
Bachelor of Music	12
Bachelor of Music: Extended Curriculum	0
Bachelor of Social Work	32
Doctor of Music	0
Doctor of Philosophy	43
Master of Arts by Coursework and Research Report	155
Master of Arts by Research	34
Master of Arts in Audiology by Coursework and Research Report	0
Master of Arts in Audiology by Research	3
Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology	10
Master of Arts in Community-based Counselling Psychology	9
Master of Arts in Dramatic Art by Research	1
Master of Arts in Fine Arts by Coursework and Research Report	0
Master of Arts in Fine Arts by Research	4
Master of Arts in Heritage by Coursework and Research Report	1
Master of Arts in Heritage by Research	0
Master of Arts in Occupational Social Work by Coursework and Research Report	7
Master of Arts in Social Work by Coursework and Research Report	0
Master of Arts in Social Work by Research	4
Master of Arts in Speech Pathology by Coursework and Research Report	1
Master of Arts in Speech Pathology by Research	2
Master of Arts in Translation by Coursework and Research Report	1
Master of Arts in Translation by Coursework and Research Report(Interpreting)	2
Master of Music	2
Master of Music by Coursework and Research Report	1
Postgraduate Diploma in Arts	20
Postgraduate Diploma in Translation and Interpreting	0
Education -Advanced Certificate in Education in School Leadership and Management	168

Degrees and Diplomas	Awarded
Bachelor of Education(Foundation Phase Teaching)	64
Bachelor of Education(Foundation Phase)	3
Bachelor of Education(Foundation and Early Childhood Development)	0
Bachelor of Education(Intermediate andSenior Phase)	10
Bachelor of Education(Secondary Teaching)	190
Bachelor of Education(Senior Phase andFurther EducationTraining)	12
Bachelor of Education(Senior PrimaryTeaching)	79
Bachelor of Education(Senior and FurtherEducation Training:English)	0
Bachelor of Education(Senior and FurtherEducation Training:Mathematics)	4
Bachelor of Education(Snr & FET: Econ & Management Sci)	1
Bachelor of Education(Snr & FET: Tech: Consumer Sci)	0
Bachelor of Education with Honours	63
Bachelor of Education with Honours in Education Psychology	9
Doctor of Philosophy	13
Education Occasional Postgraduate Studies	0
Education Occasional Undergraduate Studies	0
Higher Diploma in Education (Senior Primary) Intermediate	1
Higher Diploma in Education Secondary Technika	1
Master of Education by Coursework and Research Report	30
Master of Education by Research	2
Master of Education in Educational Psychology	10
Postgraduate Certificate in Education	111
Postgraduate Diploma in Education	2

Faculty of Science

Degrees and Diplomas	Awarded
Bachelor of Science	616
Bachelor of Science - Actuarial Science	0
Bachelor of Science - Biological Sciences	0
Bachelor of Science - Chemistry with Chemical Engineering Option	0
Bachelor of Science - Computing and Mathematics	0
Bachelor of Science -Geological Science	0

Degrees and Diplomas	Awarded
Bachelor of Science -Natural Sciences	0
Bachelor of Science with Honours	339
Bachelor of Science with Honours (Double)	0
Doctor of Philosophy	66
Doctor of Science	1
Higher Diploma in Computer Science	19
Master of Science(Coursework and Research Report)	31
Master of Science(Dissertation)	91
Postgraduate Diploma in Science	10
Postgraduate Diploma in Scientific Studies	9
Science Occasional Studies(Postgraduate)	0
Science Occasional Studies(Undergraduate)	0

4. Faculty and School Configuration

FACULTY AND SCHOOL CONFIGURATION	
Deans and Heads of Schools	
COMMERCE, LAW & MANAGEMENT	HUMANITIES
Dean: Prof I Valodia	Dean: Prof R Osman
<u>Accountancy</u>	<u>Wits School of Education</u>
Head Prof N Padia	ActingHead Professor Karin Brodie
<u>Economic & Business Sciences</u>	
Head Prof J Rossouw	
<u>Law</u>	<u>Human & Community Development</u>
Head Prof V Jaichand	Head Prof M Marchetti-Mercer
<u>Wits Business School</u>	<u>Language Literature & Studies</u>
Head Prof S Bluen	Head Prof L Meintjes
<u>Wits School of Governance</u>	<u>Social Sciences</u>
Head Prof D Everatt	Head Prof S Vawda
ENGINEERING & THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT	<u>Wits School of Arts</u>
Dean: Prof I Jandrell	Head Prof B Pyper
<u>Architecture & Planning</u>	SCIENCE
Head Prof P Jenkins	Dean: Prof H Marques
<u>Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering</u>	<u>Animal, Plant & Environmental Sciences</u>
Head Prof S J H Potgieter	Head Prof F Duncan
<u>Civil & Environmental Engineering</u>	<u>Computational & Applied Mathematics</u>
Head Prof M Gohnert	Head Vacant
<u>Construction Economics & Management</u>	<u>Chemistry</u>
Head Prof D Root	Head Prof D Brady
<u>Electrical & Information Engineering</u>	<u>Geography, Archaeology & Environmental Studies</u>
Head Prof F Takawira	Head Prof F Ahmed
<u>Mechanical, Industrial & Aeronautical</u>	<u>Geosciences</u>
Head Prof R Reid	Head Prof R Gibson
<u>Mining Engineering</u>	<u>Mathematics</u>
Head Prof C Musingwini	Head Prof B Watson
HEALTH SCIENCES	<u>Molecular & Cell Biology</u>
Dean: Prof M Veller	Head Prof R Veale
<u>Anatomical Sciences</u>	<u>Physics</u>
Head Prof M Steyn	Head Vacant
<u>Clinical Medicine</u>	<u>Statistics & Actuarial Science</u>
Head Prof M Lukhele	Head Prof S Jurisich (Acting)
<u>Oral Health Sciences</u>	
Head Prof P Hlongwa	
<u>Pathology</u>	
Acting Head Prof J Mahlangu	
<u>Physiology</u>	
Head Prof W Daniels	
<u>Public Health</u>	
Head Prof L Rispel	
<u>Therapeutic Sciences</u>	
Head Prof J Bruce	

5. ENDOWED CHAIRS/PROFESSORSHIPS

As at 1 January 2016

Faculty of Commerce Law and Management

Chair in Economic Development
Helen Suzman Chair of Political Economy
Chair in Social Security and Administration
Chair in Defence and Security
Issy Wolfson Chair in Law
Elizabeth Bradley Chair of Ethics, Governance and Sustainable Development
Jelle Zijlstra Chair in International Finance
HSBC Africa Chair in Banking and Financial Markets

Faculty of Engineering and the Built Environment

Highveld Steel Chair of Structural Engineering
JC Bitcon Chair of Construction Economics and Management
Pareto Chair in Property Studies
Carl and Emily Fuchs Chair of Control Engineering
Circuit Breaker Industries Chair of Lightning
Werner von Siemens Chair of Communications Engineering
Alstom Chair of Clean Energy Systems Technologies
Hatch Africa Chair of Mechanical Engineering
Transnet Professor of Systems Engineering
Adjunct Professor for the Eskom Specialisation Centre for Combustion Engineering
Chamber of Mines Chair of Mining Engineering
De Beers Chair of Power Engineering
JCI Limited Chair of Water Mineral Resources and Reserves
Richard Bay Coal Terminal Chair of Coal Studies
Unilever Chair of Chemical Engineering
Murray & Roberts Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering
Murray & Roberts Lecturer in Industrial Engineering
Faculty of Health Sciences
Dora Dart Chair of Medicine
Kenneth S Birch Chair of Family Health
Netcare Chair in Emergency Medicine
Sam and Dora Cohen Chair of Ophthalmology
Southern Gauteng Branch of the Pharmaceutical Society of South Africa Chair of Pharmacy
Stella and Paul Loewenstein Chair of Community Paediatrics

Faculty of Humanities

Caxton Chair of Journalism and Media Studies
Simmonds Hampton Chair of Speech Pathology & Audiology
NRF Chair: Local Histories and Present Realities
FRF Mathematics Education Chair
NRF Chair: Critical Diversity Studies
NRF Chair: SA Numeracy Chair
NRF Chair: South African Research Chair in Mobility and Politics of Difference
Chair in Researching Education and Labour (REAL) - Vocational Education Pedagogy
UNESCO Chair in Teacher Education for Diversity and Development

Faculty of Science

Chamber of Mines Chair in Geology
Sasol Chair in Environmental Engineering
SARChI Chair Research in Bioinorganic Chemistry
SARChI Chair Research Protein Biochemistry and Structural Biology
SARChI Chair Research Chair Exploration, Earthquake and Mining Seismology
NRF/DST SKA Research Chair Fundamental Physics and String Theo
NRF/DST SKA Research Chair in Radio Astronomy
NRF/DST SKA Associate Chair in Theoretical Particle Cosmology.

Development and Fundraising Office

The Development and Fundraising Office (DFO) is a department within the University carrying out the promotion of initiatives for large capital projects, research and teaching and student scholarships and bursaries and are available to assist academic and other staff to market their appeals. In addition to collecting, receiving and accepting donations, the DFO with assistance from the Finance Division are also responsible for , sending acknowledgement letters, official receipts and tax vouchers to donors, transferring funds to the Chief Accountant of the University or investing balances not required for immediate disbursement, maintaining donor histories of all donations to the University and reporting annually to the Council of the University regarding the current status of donations received.

The DFO works together with the Foundation routing funds received through the Foundation's bank account and issuing 18A Certificates in the Foundation. Constituted as an 'independent legal entity' in terms of a Deed of Trust entered into on 6 April 1978, the Foundation is a non-profit trust fund, having as its principal objective the collecting, receiving and accepting of donations, gifts, subscriptions and bequests for the benefit of the University. The Foundation functions exclusively for charitable and educational purposes and has associated charitable entities in New York (registered as a Section 501 (c) company) and in London (Registered Charity No. 1087539) which enables donors in the USA and UK to receive their tax benefits for their donations to the University.

The Foundation operates under the control of the Board of Trustees who are appointed to office for three-year terms by the Council of the University, with Governors appointed for an unlimited term at the discretion of the Trustees. Management of the Foundation is the responsibility of the Board of Governors.

The Development and Fundraising offices are located in Senate House on the 6th floor. Enquiries: telephone (011) 717-9702, fax (011) 717-9729, email: fundraising.development@wits.ac.za or www.witsfoundation.co.za

International Student Services Office

Scholarships

Information concerning Loans, Scholarships, Bursaries, Grants and Fellowships may be obtained from the University Financial Aid & Scholarships Office;

For Undergraduates and Postgraduate NSFAS: Ms Nombini Nteyi, (011) 717-1072, nombini.nteyi@wits.ac.za

For Postgraduates Merits, Local and International Scholarships: Ms Vinesha Singh, (011) 717 1078, Vinesha.Singh@wits.ac.za

You can also visit our website:

<http://web.wits.ac.za/Prospective/FinancialAid/FinancialAidHome.html> for more information on bursaries.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Research entities recognised by the University

Antiviral Gene Therapy Research Unit (extramural unit of the SA Medical Research Council)

The Wits/SAMRC Antiviral Gene Therapy Research Unit (AGTRU) aims to use modern techniques of medically-applied molecular biology to provide innovative solutions to serious viral infections of public health importance to South Africa. Particularly, the main focus is on the use of gene editing and gene silencing technology to counter persistent hepatitis B virus (HBV), HIV-1 and hepatitis C virus (HCV) infections.

Chronic infection with HBV is endemic to sub-Saharan Africa and parts of Asia. Individuals who carry the virus are at a particularly high risk for the life-threatening complications of cirrhosis and/or hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). Available treatments for HBV infection have variable efficacies and there is a need to develop better therapies to prevent life-threatening complications associated with persistence of the virus. To gain insights required to improve management of HBV carriers, research on has focused on three aspects of HBV infection:

1. Engineering DNA sequence-specific nucleases and transcriptional silencers that inhibit expression of viral genes,
2. Optimisation of RNA interference (RNAi)-based therapy for HBV infection, and
3. Improving on viral and non-viral vectors that can be used to deliver these therapeutic nucleic acids to the liver

Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) is a serious global health problem. Approximately fifty million people are currently infected and the major disease burden occurs in Africa. Although several anti-retroviral drugs (ARVs) are available, toxicity and treatment failure make it important to develop new therapies. The AGTRU is involved in investigating the utility of gene editing and RNAi to inhibit HIV gene expression. Investigations to date indicate that the approaches have potential for development of exciting new improvements to existing treatment of this serious viral infection.

This therapeutic rationale has been extended to counter HCV and Rift Valley fever virus (RVFV), which are viruses that are also causes of serious public health problems.

Contact: Prof Patrick Arbuthnot; tel: (011) 717-2365, fax (011) 717 2395;

e-mail: Patrick.Arbuthnot@wits.ac.za; website: www.wits.ac.za/agtru

Applicable Analysis and Number Theory, The John Knopfmacher, Centre for

Founded in 1992 as a research unit by the late Professor John Knopfmacher, the Centre's main aims are to stimulate and pursue research within the areas of pure mathematics, under the leadership of a Director. This is attempted by direct research efforts and by a programme of seminar lectures by both members and distinguished visitors wherever possible. An important focus is to encourage collaboration of its members with leading researchers in their field. Thus its visiting researcher programme annually attracts prominent mathematicians from distinguished universities worldwide. In addition, the Centre organises occasional workshops such as Number Theory Days.

Centre members continue to publish around forty research papers annually in high quality international journals and conference proceedings, to supervise graduate students, and also actively participate in international conferences, sometimes as plenary speakers.

Contact: Prof A Knopfmacher (Director), tel: (011) 717-6241;
email:Arnold.Knopfmacher@wits.ac.za;website:<http://www.wits.ac.za/mathsjohnknopfmachercentre/5896/johnknopfmachercentre.html>

Bone Research Laboratory (BRL), MRC

The Bone Research Laboratory, a Research Unit of the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, was founded in December 1993, formally inaugurated in March 1994 and in August 1997 was awarded Unit status by the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. The BRL is committed to gaining insights into the mechanisms of bone, cartilage and connective tissue morphogenesis, development and regeneration, and to promoting and accelerating the healing of human bone. The BRL is also committed to fostering an intellectual environment that initiates and maintains the highest possible level of scientific performance by providing free and innovative thinking, transfer of knowledge and implementation of research skills to plan therapeutic strategies to initiate and accelerate tissue morphogenesis and bone regeneration, bone growth into prosthetic implants, to restore local and systemic bone mass, and to develop synthetic bone substitutes for the twenty-first century.

The Director is Prof Ugo Ripamonti, tel: (011) 717 2144; 717-2300; e-mail: ugo.ripamonti@wits.ac.za or ripamontiu@gmail.com

Brain Function Research Group

The Group, founded in 1988, studies selected functions of the brain, and physiological and biochemical systems in which the central nervous system plays a key regulatory role.

Major activities undertaken include research in temperature regulation, ranging from ecophysiological to clinical, in pain physiology, in sleep and fatigue, and in the regulatory functions of cytokines. The Group is headed by Prof A Fuller, tel (011) 717-2162; e-mail: andrea.fuller@wits.ac.za

Carbohydrate and Lipid Metabolism Research Unit

The Unit focuses on the epidemiological, clinical and biochemical aspects of common diseases affecting lipid and glucose metabolism in different ethnic groups of southern Africa. These include familial hypercholesterolaemia (FH) and other dyslipidaemias, insulin resistance, the metabolic syndrome, diabetes mellitus as well as other related metabolic disorders.

The Unit is well recognized both nationally and internationally for their work on familial hypercholesterolaemia, one of the commonest inherited disorders worldwide caused by a defect on chromosome 19 which renders the body unable to remove low density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol from the blood. High levels of LDL cholesterol are a risk factor for atherosclerosis at an early age.

The Unit has one of the largest cohorts of homozygous FH patients in the world, and undertakes research which contributes to the management of these patients. Pivotal high dose statin studies with simvastatin, atorvastatin and rosuvastatin performed in the Unit confirmed the efficacy of high dose statin therapy in these patients. Although ideal LDL cholesterol levels are not achieved with the use of high dose statins, cardiovascular morbidity and mortality has definitely been reduced and life expectancy has been prolonged.

The Unit continues to conduct studies in subjects with both heterozygous and homozygous FH and has been integrally involved in the research and development of novel lipid-modifying therapy such as mipomersen and the PCSK9 inhibitors in this patient group.

Cardiovascular Pathophysiology and Genomics Research Unit

The programme works in collaboration with the Department of Cardiology and its activities include the following studies investigating:

1. The genetic contribution toward hypertension and heart failure.
2. The cellular mechanisms of cardiac enlargement in heart failure and exercise.
3. The functional role of cardiac collagen changes in heart disease.
4. The role of novel antihypertensive agents as applied to the South African population.
5. The advantages of cardiac changes following exercise training.
6. The relationship between 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure and measures of cardiac and large vessel disease in urban groups of African ancestry.
7. The role of arterial stiffness, obesity, salt intake and salt-sensitivity in target organ damage in urban groups of African ancestry.

Contact: Prof G Norton, tel: 011 717-2363 or 011 717-2354, e-mail: gavin.norton@wits.ac.za

Clinical HIV Research Unit

The Clinical HIV Research Unit (CHRU) was initiated in 1998 by Professor Ian Sanne, under the auspices of the University of the Witwatersrand (WITS). Today the CHRU is an HIV/AIDS, TB and Cervical Cancer research syndicate of the Wits Health Consortium (Pty) Limited (WHC), which is a wholly-owned subsidiary company of WITS.

The CHRU is proudly the first International Clinical Research Site (CRS) of the AIDS Clinical Trials Group (ACTG). To date it remains one of the most successful international sites within the ACTG. The site is substantially funded by the National Institutes of Health (NIH), USAID/PEPFAR, Global TB Alliance, European Union EDCTP and pharmaceutical industry.

Based at the Helen Joseph Academic Hospital in Johannesburg, the CHRU conducts research into HIV-AIDs, carrying out clinical trials that encompass associated dread diseases (TB, Cervical Cancer and other opportunistic infections) and provides technical expertise and assistance, training of health care personnel, quality assurance assessments of sites, and clinical support services.

Contact Ian Sanne, e-mail: isanne@witshealth.co.za

Economic Geology Research Institute

The main objective of the Economic Geology Research Institute (EGRI) is to undertake research in the field of metallogeny, particularly in the study of the nature, timing and origin of mineralisation and their host rocks. This research is highly relevant to the needs and interests of the southern African minerals industry to provide them with information that will allow them to keep abreast of developments in the discipline. The Institute is one of the leading research entities in the field of economic geology and enjoys collaborative links with several institutions in the UK, France, Germany, Australia, USA and Canada. EGRI staff also provide comprehensive and high quality training in economic geology to undergraduates in the School of Geosciences, and offer research opportunities for postgraduate research students at the Masters, Doctoral and Postdoctoral levels.

The establishment of CIMERA a new Centre of Excellence for the integrated study of Minerals and Energy co-hosted with the University of Johannesburg has widened the scope of the projects that will be undertaken in EGRI. Funding made available through the DST/NRF will enable more researchers to investigate process of mineralisation in the Bushveld Complex - the world's largest platinum producer, the Wits goldfield - a major world-class gold producer, on kimberlites and diamonds and on critical metals that are important for modern technological development.

The Institute's research is concentrated into four main themes:

1. Mineralisation in layered mafic intrusions

Aspects of mineralisation in the Bushveld Complex and satellite intrusions includes work on chromite at Nkomati, platinum mineralogy of the western Bushveld and the Platreef of the northern limb. The Platreef represents an important source of platinum group element (PGE) mineralisation in South Africa, which compared to the Merensky Reef and UG2 has only been mined since the mid 1990's. Prof Judith Kinnaird and Prof Paul Nex manage a major project investigating the nature, timing and distribution of mineralisation in this portion of the Bushveld Complex. The project is sponsored by mining industries and attracts substantial THRIP funding. The new Waterberg platinum project of PTM, lies beyond the exposed northern limb in an entirely unexpected area of the Bushveld Complex. Current research aims to understand this new setting, make comparisons with better understood parts of the Bushveld, identify the nature of the PGE mineralogy to contribute to a more holistic overview of the deposit for PTM. New researchers supported by CIMERA will be taking a broad scale overview of the setting of the complex, to answer both micro- and macro-scale questions using a range of routine and sophisticated techniques.

2. The link between Neoproterozoic mineralisation in Namibia and Zambia/DRC.

The sediments within the Damara-Lufilian-Zambezi belts that cross southern Africa were deposited in the basin which resulted from the rifting of the supercontinent Rodinia that began around 880 Ma ago. Understanding the mineralisation processes that occurred at the same time in Namibia and Zambia is vital to predicting potential mineralisation in Botswana that is under cover of Kalahari sands. A team lead by Prof Judith Kinnaird, Prof. Guy Charlesworth, and Dr Sharad Master has been funded by Rio Tinto. Ongoing chemostratigraphy (C, O, S, Sr isotopes) of carbonate rocks and sulphate evaporites from cores in NW Botswana, is being undertaken by Dr. Sharad Master. This study of Neoproterozoic mineralisation is also aimed at obtaining a better understanding of the processes pertaining to the development of the major stratiform copper deposits of Central Africa in Zambia and the DRC and is ongoing and largely funded by ENRC.

3. Archaean gold metallogeny

The study examines the Archaean rock record of southern Africa and its contained gold deposits that has been led by Prof Carl Anhaeusser in Barberton with petrological and geochemical contributions from Prof Allan Wilson. A new project supported by CIMERA will take a broad-scale integrated approach to the study of the Wits Basin. The complexities of correlation of lithological horizons basin-wide and the huge size of the basin present a challenge to a holistic model. A multi-disciplinary approach will integrate structural and 3D seismic studies with lithological correlations, compositional studies of mineralising fluids through time, mineral chemistry and the potential role of hydrocarbons in the process of mineralisation to gain a greater understanding of the whole Basin.

4. Uranium mineralisation in southern Africa

Uranium has recently become of strategic importance as an energy resource for the future. South Africa has large resources of uranium within the Witwatersrand goldfield, which has been exploited in the past, and also within the Karoo. New research on southern African uranium deposits is being led by Prof Judith Kinnaird and Prof Paul Nex in response to this upsurge in interest in uranium. A focus has been on the mineralogy of a prospect to determine its viability as a resource and also on the process mineralogy of both sandstone-hosted and granite-hosted uranium sources. Industry support has been a significant part of this research.

All project work integrates a range of techniques from routine fieldwork, petrographic and geochemical studies to more specialised analytical methodology incorporating isotopic studies of various systems and geochronology, QEMSCAN mineralogy,

microprobe analysis of minerals and microthermometric studies together with Raman and PIXE analysis of fluid inclusions.

Flow Research Unit

Founded in 1990, the Unit is involved in the investigation of fluid flow phenomena, with particular reference to flow processes in compressible fluids; both steady supersonic flows and unsteady wave phenomena. The Unit currently covers a number of main project areas: the interactions of waves with materials and structures; the mutual interaction between flow features such as shock waves, wakes, boundary layers, and vortices; and the study of high pressure flows in liquids and gases including the effects of wave focusing and the production of jets. Major facilities include a variety of shock tubes for both gases and liquids, and a supersonic wind tunnel. Instrumentation includes PIV, schlieren visualisation, high-speed video photography, and modern data acquisition systems.

Contact: Prof B Skews, tel: (011) 717-7324; e-mail: beric.skews@wits.ac.za

MRC Centre for/MRC Research Group on Health Policy

The Centre for Health Policy aims to contribute to the development of an equitable health care system in a democratic society. Major activities include health policy and systems research, health service evaluation and planning; and capacity building in these fields. Particular areas of work include health care financing, human resources for health, quality of care, strengthening interactions between households and the health system, as well as work on HIV/AIDS and maternal health, as specific tracers for our broader work on systems issues.

The Centre has a multidisciplinary team that includes public health, social science and economic skills. Contact: Dr J Goudge; tel: (011)7173425; e-mail: Jane.Goudge@wits.ac.za

Human Genomic Diversity and Disease Research Unit

The Human Genomic Diversity and Disease Research Unit (HGDDRU) was established in 2001 by the Medical Research Council of South Africa in conjunction with the National Health Laboratory Service and the University of the Witwatersrand under the directorship of Associate Prof Himla Soodyall.

The major objective of research conducted within the Unit is to incorporate population history in mapping and modelling human genetic variation. Through the activities of the Unit we propose to:

1. Elucidate the demographic and evolutionary processes responsible for producing the complex patterns of variation in sub-Saharan and Malagasy populations and to use these data to:
 - reconstruct the prehistory of sub-Saharan African and Malagasy populations,
 - shed light on modern human origins.
2. Use population gene diversity to study population susceptibility to disease.
3. Examine how variation in mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) is associated with disease.

Some of the specific questions concerning population history that we wish to address through this research are:

- How much genetic diversity is present in sub-Saharan African populations,
- And what does this tell us about evolution within Africa?
- What are the genetic relationships between indigenous African populations?

- How did the recent “Bantu-expansion” contribute in shaping the gene pool
- Of sub-Saharan African populations?
- Can we trace the genetic trail of the source(s) and route(s) of migration(s) to Madagascar?

The HGDDRU conducted the laboratory tests featured in the M-Net documentary “So, where do we come from?” in September 2004. Prof Soodyall’s group is conducting the research within the sub-Saharan Africa region for the Genographic Project – a five-year project that was launched by the National Geographic Society in conjunction with IBM and the Waitt Family Foundation in April 2005.

Contact: Prof H Soodyall, hxsood@global.co.za

Malaria Entomology Research Unit

WRIM was established in 2013 with the intention of building on the strengths of the DST/NRF Research Chair in Medical Entomology & Vector Control, the Vector Control Reference Laboratory and the Parasitology Reference Laboratory of the National Institute for Communicable Diseases (NHLS), the parasitology unit in the Department of Molecular Medicine & Haematology (NHLS), the Pharmacology Division in the School of Therapeutic Sciences and other stakeholders in the field of malaria research. Its mission is to conduct quality research into all aspects of malaria control, transmission, diagnosis and treatment with a view to promoting the goal of eliminating malaria in southern Africa.

The scope of the research ranges from basic field entomology and parasite surveillance to analysis of gene expression in resistant mosquitoes, drug discovery, parasite/vector interactions and clinical aspects of malaria infection.

WRIM staff and students undertake research in the following fields:

1. Dynamics of insecticide resistance, including fitness costs, gene inheritance, mechanisms of resistance and gene expression using qPCR and microarray analysis.
2. Vector-parasite host interactions for biological studies on various species and for screening of novel compounds for transmission blocking properties.
3. Basic biology and species diversity of natural populations of African vectors.
4. Basic biology of parasite development.
5. Screening of compounds for efficacy in parasite control.

Contact: Co-Directors Prof Maureen Coetzee, Tel: (011) 386-6480; Email: maureen.coetzee@wits.ac.za or Prof Theresa Coetzer, Tel: (011) 717-2419; Email: Theresa.coetzer@nhls.ac.za

Molecular Sciences Institute (MSI)

The Molecular Sciences Institute is the research arm of the School of Chemistry. There are currently three principal thrusts in the MSI: Solid State Chemistry and Materials Science (coordinator: Dr S Durbach); Synthesis and Dynamics (coordinator: Dr M Bode); and Environmental and Analytical Chemistry (coordinator: Professor E Cukrowska).

The objectives of the three thrusts include:

1. creating a healthy environment for the pursuit of academic excellence in chemistry;
2. coordinating research efforts in pure and applied chemistry within the University;
3. coordinating collaborative efforts with other South African and international research centres;

4. fostering academic-industrial interaction in chemistry;
5. satisfying the needs of South African industry for highly skilled chemistry graduates.

MSI members undertake research in the fields of analytical and environmental chemistry, bioinorganic and coordination chemistry, catalysis, crystallography, electrochemistry, materials science, organic chemistry, organometallic chemistry, and structural and computational chemistry. Major instrumentation available in the MSI includes nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers, high-resolution mass spectrometers, X-ray and powder diffractometers, and ICP-MS and ICP-OES facilities, in addition to an extensive range of equipment for the characterisation and analysis of chemical substances.

Director: Professor HM Marques, tel: (011) 717-6737; e-mail: helder.marques@wits.ac.za

MRC/NHLS/WITS Molecular Mycobacteriology Research Unit (MMRU)

The MMRU was established in 2000 as a joint research unit of the Medical Research Council (MRC), National Health Laboratory Service (NHLS) and University of the Witwatersrand (Wits). In 2004, the MMRU became a part of the DST/NRF Centre of Excellence for Biomedical TB Research (CBTBR), which is hosted jointly by the University of Stellenbosch and Wits. The mission of the MMRU is to develop and apply genetic and post-genomic tools to identify, validate and characterize novel TB drug targets and vaccine candidates through fundamental research in mycobacterial metabolism. To achieve its mission, the MMRU employs an integrated approach involving a combination of bacterial molecular genetics and genomics, biochemistry and microbial physiology, together with bioinformatics and gene expression analysis.

The research programme of the MMRU is concentrated in those areas of mycobacterial physiology and metabolism of particular relevance to tuberculosis drug resistance and drug discovery.

1. DNA metabolism, with a specific interest on the mutational mechanisms that underlie the evolution of drug resistance and inter-strain variation in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*.
2. Culturability and resuscitation, with emphasis on the role of resuscitation-promoting factors (Rpf) in these processes and in resuscitation of *M. tuberculosis* from a non-culturable state.
3. Electron transport and energy metabolism
4. The function, biosynthesis and uptake of enzyme co-factors in mycobacteria.
5. Mechanisms of persistence and phenotypic drug tolerance in *M. tuberculosis*
6. The development of novel tools for tuberculosis drug discovery

Contact: Prof Valerie Mizrahi, Director, tel: (011) 489-9370, e-mail: valerie.mizrahi@wits.ac.za

Palaeontological Research, Bernard Price Institute for

The Bernard Price Institute for Palaeontological Research, constituted in 1949, has a staff of 5 palaeontologists and eight preparators and ranks among the world's leading palaeontological institutes. Staff of the Institute research, collect and study Karoo and Pleistocene fossils. The research focus of the Institute is to understand past biodiversity and biodiversity changes in order to undertake palaeoenvironmental and basin development modelling. The Institute curates large collections of fossil vertebrates, plants and insects and publishes its own journal, *Palaeontologia Africana*. It maintains a museum (the James Kitching Gallery) with a full time educational officer who runs an active outreach programme for schools and the public. Besides undertaking research in

the vertebrate palaeontology, palaeobotany, taphonomy and micropalaeontology, the staff of the Institute teach in the cognate University Schools. The Institute also provides research facilities to researchers from outside the University. Contact: Prof Bruce Rubidge, Director, tel: (011) 717-6685; bruce.rubidge@wits.ac.za

Perinatal HIV Research Unit

The Perinatal HIV Research Unit (PHRU) is a leading research centre in Africa, and one of the largest. Initially conceived in 1996 to find ways to reduce mother-to-child transmission of HIV, its expertise has expanded to conducting multi-disciplinary research into treatment and prevention of HIV and TB across the age spectrum. In addition, The PHRU maximises the interaction between biomedical, behavioural, sociological, statistical and operational research to support the development and implementation of high-quality, innovative HIV/AIDS programs and interventions. As an example, PHRU's five clinics have circumcised over 42,000 boys and men in three Provinces of South Africa. Affiliated to the University of the Witwatersrand, the PHRU is based on the campus of the Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital in Soweto, South Africa - one of the world's largest hospitals and one that treats many thousands of HIV-infected patients. PHRU's vision is to improve life through research and PHRU has conducted landmark studies in South Africa: it is the site of the first ever HIV vaccine trial in South Africa, has contributed innovative strategies that are improving prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV, has conducted research that has dramatically altered the treatment and prognosis of children who acquire HIV infection perinatally and continues to research new antiretrovirals, novel TB drugs, and HIV prevention and treatment strategies for adults, adolescents and children. The PHRU also conducts research in HPV and influenza vaccines, novel TB diagnostics and better ways to prevent TB.

Protein Structure-Function Research Unit

The Protein Structure-Function Research Unit is located within the School of Molecular and Cell Biology, Faculty of Science, and provides postgraduate training and research expertise and facilities in the field of protein biochemistry and structural biology. Proteins are fundamental to life in that they add functional flesh to genes. These complex biological machines exhibit a great diversity of functions as a consequence of their three-dimensional structures. Our research activities centre on investigating the stability, dynamics and folding of multi-domain proteins, as well as establishing the structural, temporal and thermodynamic basis of molecular recognition and protein function. Research problems are approached in a multidisciplinary manner employing the principles and methodologies of biochemistry, biophysics, bioinformatics and molecular and structural biology. The Unit provides well-equipped laboratory facilities including a Bruker X8 Proteum diffractometer for determining three-dimensional structures by protein crystallography.

Contact Prof H Dirr, tel: (011) 717-6352; e-mail: heinrich.dirr@wits.ac.za website <http://www.wits.ac.za/academic/science/mcb/protein/6155/home.html>

Pulmonary Infections Research Unit

Contact Prof C Feldman tel: (011) 488-3840. e.mail: Charles.Feldman@wits.ac.za

Respiratory and Meningeal Pathogens, MRC/University of the Witwatersrand Research Unit

The MRC/University of the Witwatersrand Respiratory and Meningeal Pathogens Research Unit was founded in January 1995 and focuses on respiratory and meningeal infections, which are the most important causes of morbidity and mortality in young children in developing countries. The pneumococcus plays the major part in this morbidity and mortality. The Unit aims to control this disease through research into the development of a vaccine and the management of infections using appropriate antibiotics.

Major activities undertaken by this Unit are:

1. research into the diagnosis and prevention of pneumonia in HIV infected and HIV uninfected adults and children;
2. vaccine trials;
3. clinical trials in the fields of infectious diseases caused by respiratory pathogens, viz pneumonia, meningitis and otitis media;
4. capacity development in the diagnosis of meningitis and pneumonia in developing countries;
5. policy development for the control of these diseases worldwide.

The Unit conducts collaborative research with public health institutions in numerous countries around the world. Co-Directors: Prof Shabir Madhi, tel: (011) 989-9885, e-mail: madhis@hivsa.com.

Sydney Brenner Institute for Molecular Bioscience (SBIMB)

The SBIMB was established at Wits in 2009 as a cross-faculty initiative to promote multi-disciplinary biomedical molecular and genomic research addressing the genetic, epigenetic, biochemical and environmental factors affecting diseases in African populations. It provides a world class collaborative research environment to study of health challenges of sub-Saharan Africa. The SBIMB strives to be a centre for learning to develop research capacity in order to address the paucity of young emerging scientists in molecular, genomic and bioinformatics research in Africa.

Contact: sbimb@wits.ac.za c/o Prof Michele Ramsay 011 717 6635 or Ms Michelle Ungerer 011 717 6631

Social & Economic Research, Wits Institute for

Contact Prof A Zegeye tel: (011) 717-4223, e-mail: Abebe.zegeye@wits.ac.za

Wits 21st Century Institutes

The Wits City Institute, a Wits 21st Century Institute

The purpose of establishing a City Institute at Wits is to grow a still stronger research environment around an identified common focus: the city and its complexities, especially in the conditions of democratic, middle income countries in the Twenty-First Century. The development of the Institute as a substantive presence in the intellectual landscape of city research in South Africa and elsewhere is under the directorship of Professor Noeleen Murray who holds the A.W. Mellon Foundation Chair of Critical Architecture and Urbanism. Generously funded by the A.W. Mellon Foundation, the institute develops the University's contribution to the growing dialogue and collaboration at the intersection of the humanities, architecture and urbanism, the core focus around the prestigious award in the Foundation's Humanities Architecture and Urbanism grant category

Evolutionary Studies Institute (ESI)

The ESI was officially opened at Wits on the 29th of May 2013. The aim of institute is to escalate research output and encourage global high-end multidisciplinary collaboration. The Institute is a hub of multidisciplinary research programmes that map the history of life on Earth through the fossil record, while also exploring the driving mechanisms of biodiversity changes through time. The new Institute combines the strengths of Wits' Institute for Human Evolution (IHE), the Bernard Price Institute for Palaeontological Research (BPI), and many allied disciplines. It aims to expand and extend South Africa's position as the global leader in the palaeosciences, be an international training centre, and a magnet for leading academics.

Contact: esi.research@wits.ac.za c/o Prof Bruce Rubidge 011 717 6682 or Dr Merrill van der Walt 011 717 6698

Research entities recognised at faculty level

Ancient Culture and Cognition in Africa Research Programme

The Ancient Culture and Cognition in Africa (ACACIA) Research Programme replaced the Rose Cottage Aggregation Site Research Programme that began in 1988. Excavations and research at Rose Cottage Cave and other Free State sites are ongoing, but the aims and scope of the programme have been extended to include sites in other Provinces. The current thrust of the project is to examine southern African Middle Stone Age (MSA) living sites, that is, Stone Age sites that are older than 25 000 years. The excavations at Rose Cottage Cave have reached MSA levels and Lyn Wadley has started fieldwork in MSA deposits at Sibudu Cave, north of Tongaat in KwaZulu-Natal. The two large cave sites will complement each other because both were occupied for similar MSA time periods. While Rose Cottage has poor organic preservation in the MSA levels, Sibudu has the advantage of good bone preservation and it will be possible here to examine meat procurement and processing techniques. Large areas are being excavated in both caves so that spatial patterns of the early camp sites can be studied. People's ideas about social organisation are often reflected in their use of space, and preliminary work at Rose Cottage Cave suggests that MSA people did not use space in as complex a manner as did Later Stone Age (LSA) people living in the cave more recently than 20 000 years ago. MSA arrangement of camp sites appears unstructured compared with the LSA ones that show distinct activity areas.

One of the main aims of the ACACIA Programme is to explore the possibility that MSA culture and cognition was as modern as that of LSA people. Not only spatial patterns but also technological developments will be studied. All the present evidence from Rose Cottage Cave suggests that MSA people were not as culturally modern as the LSA people and an attempt will be made to corroborate this interpretation at Sibudu Cave.

For further information contact Prof L Wadley, e-mail: Lyn.Wadley@wits.ac.za; website: <http://www.wits.ac.za/archaeology/acacia/acacia.htm>

Birth to Twenty Research Programme

The Birth to Twenty Research Programme commenced in 1989 as a multidisciplinary collaborative study aiming to determine the biological, environmental, social, economic and psychosocial factors associated with survival, health and well-being in children growing up in South African urban environments. The Birth to Ten cohort consists of approximately 3273 children all born in 1990. Children were interviewed and assessed at 6 months, 1 year, 2 years, 4 years, 5 years 7/8 years, 9 years and 10 years old. In 2000 Birth to Ten was extended to become Birth to Twenty, allowing us to follow the same group of children annually until the age of 20. Birth to Twenty comprises of a number of sub-studies, but specifically aims to explore growth, sexual maturation, psychological development and education, among other topics.

Birth to Twenty is the largest and longest running longitudinal birth cohort study in Africa. The study has had, and will continue to have, profound effects on health care policy and planning in South Africa. The study is a collaboration between the Medical Research Council of South Africa, the University of the Witwatersrand, the Human Sciences Research.

Council, Anglo-American Chairman's Fund and the Wellcome Trust (UK), and international researchers. We welcome postgraduate students from a variety of disciplines wishing to complete a Master's or Doctoral degree with Birth to Twenty.

Contact: Dr Shane Norris, tel: (011) 488-3609, fax: (011) 488-3593; or visit our website: www.wits.ac.za/birthto20

Climatology Research Group

The Climatology Research Group was founded in 1977 by Prof Peter Tyson. From inception, research in the CRG has concentrated on climatic change and variability in southern Africa. Areas of interest have ranged from the quasi-cyclic nature of precipitation over South Africa to urban climate modification and the modelling of past and future climates with general circulation models. In 2003 the group was taken over by Dr Stuart Piketh. Since then, the research focus of the CRG has shifted slightly to address processes underlying anthropogenically-induced climate change, specifically at the regional scale. The principal areas of research of the CRG now include atmospheric aerosols and radiative forcing; microphysical processes in clouds; biosphere-atmosphere interactions; and air quality and air quality management.

The CRG works closely with a number of industries, government organisations and academic institutions. Local collaborators include, amongst others, the South African Weather Service, the Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, Eskom, Anglo Coal, and several universities. Internationally, the Group conducts collaborative research with universities in Africa and the United States, and with research institutions like NASA, the National Center for Atmospheric Research in Colorado, and the Naval Research Laboratory in California.

The CRG possesses a comprehensive suite of aerosol, trace gas and meteorological instruments that are typically operated either on the ground or in an aircraft. The CRG has participated in many international field projects, both in southern Africa and in the Middle East.

The Group currently teaches courses on climatology and meteorology at undergraduate-level through the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies. Several more specialised courses are offered at postgraduate level, both through the Geography Department and the Wits School for the Environment (WISE).

Contact: Prof S J Piketh, tel: (011) 717-6532, e-mail: stuart.piketh@wits.ac.za

Computational Electromagnetics Research Programme

The programme, founded in 1995, centres its efforts on the use and development of computational electromagnetics programs. A considerable amount of industrial research is performed and the EM group has a high standing with industry in terms of industrial research output. Major activities undertaken include:

- Development of EM Simulation software. Most well-known is the SuperNEC MoM/GTD hybrid programme which is now successfully marketed internationally;
- Antenna design in the range 2MHz - 6GHz;
- New numerical techniques and EM theory for advancing Computational Electromagnetics;
- Development of low cost wireless LAN antennas.

Contact Prof A R Clark, tel: (011) 717-7223; e-mail: alan.clark@wits.ac.za

Centre for Researching Education and Labour (REAL)

The Wits Education Policy Unit (EPU) was founded in 1987 as a joint venture of the University of the Witwatersrand and the National Education Co-ordinating Committee (NECC) for the specific purpose of providing a scholarly context for the development of post-apartheid education policy. With the transition to democratic government in 1994, the EPU's objectives were extended to include:

- Providing policy support, research and analysis to the democratic movement and to national and provincial governments;

- functioning as a rapid response mechanism for decision-makers and policy-makers in education;
- producing high quality impact research;
- ensuring training for black and female researchers; and
- fulfilling a resource and dissemination function.

The current focus of the EPU is on Researching Education and the Labour Market. We undertake policy-relevant, applied social-scientific research and associated capacity-building, focused on the intersection of education, training, work, and development.

The relationship between education and the economy is of ongoing concern around the world. In South Africa, both our education system and our economy have particular problems, largely originating in the apartheid system. Millions of people leave the school system with inadequate education, and we have very little provision of education and training outside of the school and university systems.

Post-school education is increasingly criticized for failing to produce required skills. Many analysts talk about 'skills gaps' as a major problem for economic development, while others argue that education follows, and does not create, economic development. Better understandings are required of relationships between education systems and economies; the need for qualified people in South Africa and the ability of our education system to meet the needs; the need for more and better institutions and learning programmes; and the current barriers which prevent people from accessing education and the labour market.

Underpinning all of this is the need for better ways of conceptualizing vocational, occupational, and professional curricula. We need better understandings of what knowledge is needed in workplaces, what types of curricula are likely to provide students with access to this knowledge, and how training in workplaces can best be developed, encouraged, and supported.

Contact: The Director, tel: (011) 717-3076; e-mail: Lumka.Hlefani@wits.ac.za

Employment Creation in Construction Research Programme

International and local experience has illustrated that detailed theoretical and practical field research is required in order for employment-intensive construction methods to be developed to the extent that they become more cost effective. In addition similar research is required in order for good quality infrastructure to be produced. Most importantly, research into appropriate delivery mechanisms is required in order that the infrastructure desired by communities is provided in an affordable manner. The Research Programme for Employment Creation in Construction, at the University of Witwatersrand, has therefore been set up with the aim of carrying out multi-disciplinary research towards developing the knowledge base and human resources required for successful employment creation through construction. Innovative engineering is required to achieve the objective of producing good quality products cost-effectively. In addition detailed research into related social, economic and political issues is needed. The Research Programme is therefore conducting multi-disciplinary research into a wide range of topics related to the employment-intensive construction and maintenance of infrastructure.

The Sociology of Work Unit (SWOP) conducts high quality research on the interface between the world of work, society and development in South Africa. The Unit is the African site of the Global Labour University and undertakes on-going collaborative research projects with colleagues from South and North America, Australia, Korea , Europe and Southern Africa. It is primarily academic in orientation, with an emphasis on disseminating research through teaching, publications and conferences.

The Unit maintains communication and interaction with a broad range of actors within the world of work. Contact: Ms K Fakier, Tel 011 717 4467/60. FaX 011 717 4469, email: SWOP@wits.ac.za

History Research Group

The History Workshop was founded in 1977, in the aftermath of the 1976 Soweto students uprising, and was granted formal recognition by the University as the History Workshop in 1984. Its intellectual charter was to promote research into the lives, experiences and social worlds of the vast and anonymous mass of black and white South Africans who had to that point mostly escaped scholarly attention, and to make the product of this research accessible to those same South Africans in different kinds of media.

From the late 1990s the History Workshop broadened its activities to embrace a variety of public outreach projects all of which contained a scholarly backbone. These included published community histories, history training projects for schools, exhibitions and museums, and major public history initiatives like the Sunday Times Centenary Heritage Trial. As a result of these, the Workshop has attained a significant profile across many communities and institutions in South Africa, so that we find ourselves repeatedly requested to provide historical research capacity and inputs.

In 2007 Prof Bonner was awarded an NRF Research chair in the programme Local Histories and Present Realities. This provided the personnel and infrastructure to engage in a continuous programme of pro- active, self- initiated research. In addition, as a result of the synergies this generated, the History Workshop and the Chair have been able to attract significant additional research funding and to initiate several major international collaborations, with a particular focus on African partnerships. The combined effect has been to shift the History Workshop into a new gear characterized by accelerated growth and pushing us forward, after thirty years of existence, into a new and exciting phase of development. Prof Nieftagodien took over the portfolio of Head of the History Workshop in 2012 and the NRF Chair in 2013.

We draw our postgraduates and researchers from the range of the social sciences, and occasionally from the humanities. We have had near continuous representation from the disciplines of History, Political Studies, Sociology, Social Anthropology and, in one instance, African Literature. We have thus assembled an outstanding team of established researchers and exciting young scholars.

Contact: Prof N. Nieftagodien, email: noor.nieftagodien@wits.ac.za or Mrs Zahn Gowar, email: zahn.gowar@wits.ac.za

Information Engineering Research Programme (IERP)

The Information Engineering Research Programme (IERP) was set up within the Wits School of Electrical and Information Engineering in 2001. The overall objective of the IERP is to demonstrate a significant research capability and promote, implement and extend the boundaries of international best practices in the area of information engineering.

With the arrival of the 21st Century we have entered what has been called the "Information Age". It is characterised by the convergence of Information and Communication Technologies (ICT). The spectrum of activities within the emerging ICT sector can be described in terms of a three layered "Information Age Model". In the top layer of the Model one finds "Information Age Applications".

The two essential characteristics of these Applications are:

- they are "information-centric", delivering value to the user by synthesising or analysing information found in the "content" layer;
- distributed spatially via some communication infrastructure (e.g. the Internet).

The Research Questions to be tackled by the IERP are:

- How should Information Age Applications be engineered? How should they be specified, analysed, designed, implemented and tested?
- How can Information Age Applications be applied to Engineering problems?
- What scope is there for “e-Engineering”?
- What are the technologies (hardware, software and network) appropriate to Information Age Applications?

Since the IERP is not being set up from scratch, but is a development emerging from the very successful Software Engineering Applications Laboratory (SEAL) Programme, there are a number of ongoing research projects which have continued. At the same time new projects with a stronger “information engineering” emphasis have been initiated.

Contact the Programme Director, Prof Barry Dwolatzky, tel: (011) 717-2606; e-mail: barry.dwolatzky@wits.ac.za web: www.ee.wits.ac.za

Ion Implantation and Surface Studies Research Programme

The broad aims and objectives of this multifaceted programme are to carry out research on ion-beam modification and/or ion-beam analysis of the (near) surface of technologically important and fundamental solids – diamond and other hard materials, ionic crystals, catalysts, and others – and to introduce students to the work in this internationally lively area.

Major activities undertaken recently include the, conversion of hexagonal to cubic boron nitride by ion irradiation, enhancing the surface properties of new ultrahard materials by ion implantation, characterization of the ion implantation damage in annealed diamond by electron microscopy, diamond surface band-gap determination by Reflection Anisotropy Spectroscopy, creation of colloidal nanoparticles by ion implantation, studying new catalysts and nanotube based materials.

A good combination of fundamental and fundable (or applied) research is undertaken, and some good MSc and PhD degrees have been produced, as well as many publications. Much of the activity is now affiliated to the DST/NRF Centre of Excellence in Strong Materials, and the major equipment has been taken over by iThemba LABS (Gauteng).

Contact: Prof Trevor Derry, tel: (011) 717-6824; e-mail: Trevor.Derry@wits.ac.za

NRF Chair in Local Histories and Present Realities

The NRF Chair is a dedicated research group consisting of a number of full time staff and researchers as well as a large group of graduate students of all levels. We aim to sponsor and conduct research that explains local histories and present realities in the North West, Limpopo, Gauteng, Mpumalanga and Free State Provinces. Over the past eight years students have undertaken research in more than 40 localities. The time horizon of the programme is mainly 20th to early 21st century.

A core aim of the programme is to relate local pasts to local presents. Its main focus is small or intermediate towns and their hinterlands in the area specified. The project is interdisciplinary and hosts students in the fields of History, Political Studies, Sociology, Social Anthropology and relevant but less adjacent subjects. Our students have focused on a wide-range of exciting topics, including youth politics and identities, women’s resistance, migration and local trading, coloured identities, local politics, anti-apartheid resistance, masculinity and sexual violence, and the environment. Recently our research has also focused on the State (especially at local and provincial levels), the former Bantustans, spatial politics, the emergence new middle class communities and the impact of mining on the economies, politics and social lives of adjacent communities.

Contact: Prof N. Nieftagodien, email: noon.nieftagodien@wits.ac.za or Mrs Zahn Gowar, email: zahn.gowar@wits.ac.za

Nuclear Physics Research Programme

The Programme undertakes research in experimental and also theoretical nuclear physics, with the following themes:

- Exploration and elucidation of heavy ion interactions and reaction mechanism at low and medium energies;
- Proton and Electron induced medium-energy reactions allowing comparative studies to be made using hadronic and leptonic probes;
- Development of efficient and accurate computational methods for analysis of experimental data and theoretical modelling in nuclear structure physics.
- Supervision of postgraduate students and their involvement in and contribution to the research programme are essential ingredients of these activities.

Contact: Prof JM Carter; tel: (011) 717-6808; e-mail: john.carter@wits.ac.za

Power Systems Engineering Research Programme

The Programme, established in 1988, undertakes research in the fields Electrical Energy and Power Systems including themes like renewable energy, electrical power systems, high voltage, lightning and electrical machines; develops high-level manpower through the preparation of candidates for higher degrees in these fields and publicises research in chosen fields through the publication of papers in journals and at conferences. Major activities undertaken include:

- Energy systems
- Renewable energy source – characterizing and harvesting technology
- Energy metering and data handling
- Energy efficiency - device to system level
- Insulation co-ordination
- Insulation diagnostics all types of electrical insulation
- The performance of SF6 and SF6 mixtures in gas-insulated systems
- External insulation systems
- Lightning protection systems
- Quality of supply and power system EMC
- Human safety in the presence of lightning
- Optimisation of reticulation systems
- Transmission system studies
- Minigrids, Microgrids, Nanogrids – design, control, operate
- Smart grid
- Design and development of electrical machines
- Condition monitoring of electrical equipment
- Power Electronics from component to system level
- Drive and machine simulation
- Machine design and evaluation
- Computational Electromagnetics
- Software applications in power and energy systems.

Contact: Prof W A Cronje, tel: (011) 717-7224; e-mail: willie.cronje@wits.ac.za or Prof I R Jandrell, tel: (011) 717-7204; e-mail: ian.jandrell@wits.ac.za Prof KJ Nixon, tel (011) 717-7203

Restoration and Conservation Biology Research Programme

Formed in 1999 within the School of Animal, Plant & Environmental Sciences (APES), the *modus operandi* is centred on applied (or application of) ecological research to the pressing real world problems of species and ecosystem management, conservation (planning, prioritization, assessment, etc) pollution mitigation, managing invasive alien plants, global change, etc. The ecological research is married to a number of other disciplines that are required to advance understanding and application for any specific problem. Fundamental advances may often emerge from further analyses of the applied studies. A very wide range of quantitative and qualitative techniques are applied.

Providing top quality training and supervision to post-graduate students is a core goal. Studies are undertaken in South Africa and numerous sub-Saharan African countries. Numerous co-supervisors from within (APES & other Schools / Faculties) and beyond Wits (other Universities, conservation authorities, industries, NGOs, etc, within South Africa and beyond) are involved, emphasising relevance to application.

The main research foci are:

1. The ecology of savannas (& secondarily grasslands & forests), with a particular emphasis on population dynamics and regeneration ecology of woody plants;
2. Conservation science, emphasizing threatened plant species, biodiversity, protected areas, etc;
3. The ecology and management of invasive alien plants;
4. Restoration / rehabilitation ecology of degraded lands and ecosystems; and
5. Cross-disciplinary studies of (sustainable) indigenous plant use (& indigenous knowledge), rural livelihoods, medicinal plants, social-ecological systems, etc.

Contact: Prof ETF Witkowski (Chair in Plant Ecology; Champion of the Wits Biodiversity Thrust), tel: (011) 717-6428; e-mail: ed.witkowski@wits.ac.za

Sedimentology Research Programme

The primary objective of this research programme is to develop a comprehensive understanding of the underlying physical controls in wetland ecosystems and especially the interactions between hydrologic regimes, plant communities and sedimentation. Such knowledge provides a basis for assessing the potential impact of development projects on wetlands and their catchments.

The research involves surveys of: water and especially sediment dispersal; surface water – ground water interaction; ground water chemistry and vegetation dynamics.

Contact Prof T McCarthy, tel: (011) 717-6558; e-mail: terence.mccarthy@wits.ac.za

Society, Work and Development

The Society, Work and Development Institute (SWOP) has over a period of 30 years established a national and international reputation in the study of work, labour, informalization, households, the state, politics, violence and protest. It is one of the University of the Witwatersrand's most enduring research organisations and in 2008 it was recognised as a flagship research programmes and awarded Institute status. The central problem investigated through the current SWOP research programmes is the making and unmaking of social order. SWOP's research has revealed contradictory processes of fragmentation and solidarity across different sites in society such as the community, workplace, household and state institutions.

In the second decade after the democratic elections of 1994, it is clear that slow-burning contestations over the dissolution of the old order and the shape of the emerging order are wide-ranging, with implications for development, democracy, law, gender relations and society as a whole.

Such processes – the making and unmaking of social orders –distinguish many societies of the Global South. We believe they present distinctive problems for social theory

elaborated in the different social and historical conditions of the Global North, while simultaneously posing distinctive problems for socio-economic development.

SWOP researchers are exploring these problems through research into work and worklessness, society and nature, households, social reproduction, gender orders and welfare regimes, civil society, class formation, citizenship, movements and violence. A major new research focus which combines many of these themes is on the social frontiers of the new mining industries and the rural, social and political transformations that accompany them.

Through contract and grant funding, SWOP has a strong cohort of postgraduate Fellows and Interns working on PhD's and MAs. In addition, SWOP collaborates with a network of Associates located at Wits and other institutions, both nationally and internationally.

SWOP has four broad aims:

1. Making a distinctive contribution to the development of social theory in the global South, thus helping position the social sciences at Wits University at the cutting edge of social theory and analysis globally;
2. Providing the basis for dynamic research partnerships with other centres in the Global South;
3. Providing the kind of engaged and innovative social knowledge required for policy innovation in the field of development;
4. Developing a new generation of social researchers.

The SWOP Institute's website can be found at www.wits.ac.za/swop. This website contains information on seminars, workshops, conferences, research programmes, and a range of the Institute's research outputs can be downloaded or ordered online.

The Centre for Urbanism & Built Environment Studies (CUBES)

The Centre for Urbanism and Built Environment Studies (CUBES) is a platform for urban research, learning, and civic engagement located in the School of Architecture and Planning. CUBES's research focuses material built-environment issues affecting the poor in cities and towns in South Africa. CUBES leads a variety of research programmes that consider how urban citizens, and in particular marginalized peoples, are affected by the material realities of cities, built environments at different scales, access to urban goods and spaces, and contestations over urban physical and political orders. CUBES values critical reflection on existing practices of development, planning and architecture, which are constantly at risk of excluding the poor in their quest to maintain order and formalize contemporary cities. Our activities include institutional and community partnerships, and research projects which foster learning amongst students and staff.

Contact: Prof Marie Huchzermeyer (Director, 2015 – 2016) Tel: 011 717 7688 email: marie.huchzermeyer@wits.ac.za

Website: <http://www.wits.ac.za/cubes>

Water in the Environment, Centre for

An interdisciplinary research group with ecological, hydraulic, hydrological and geomorphological expertise was formed in 1991, primarily to meet the challenge of quantifying the water requirements of natural aquatic systems.

The aims of the Centre include developing expertise in the broad field of environmentally sound water management by addressing issues of how much water, of what quality, is needed to achieve specific objectives. This requires detailed understanding of the movement of water (hydrology and hydraulics) through the system and the response of both the landscape (geomorphology) and the biota (ecology) to that supply.

The Centre's main activity is the training of a new generation of environmental scientists and engineers in innovative interdisciplinary research programmes and consulting contracts. We aim to ensure our research is used and not just useful.

Contact Prof K Rogers, tel: (011) 717-6424; e-mail: kevin.rogers@wits.ac.za

Wits Bioinformatics

Wits Bioinformatics is a joint project of the faculties of Science and Health Sciences and a division of the Sydney Brenner Institute for Molecular Bioscience. Research is conducted within Wits Bioinformatics and with our academic partners in the various schools in both faculties and the SBIMB. Some of the research projects include novel algorithm development, analysis of second generation sequence data, genome-wide association studies, computational gene-finding, bioinformatics of diversity in human population, genome annotation and phylogenetics. Wits Bioinformatics also has a teaching and training role for postgraduate students as well as a service role in bioinformatics for other academic units at Wits. We are a node of the National Institutes of Health H3A Pan African Bioinformatics Network.

Contact: Professor Michèle Ramsay, Director: SBIMB, michele.ramsay@wits.ac.za, 011 717 6635

Wits Mining Research Institute (WMRI)

Mining related research and training as a discipline can be considered a core founding pillar of Wits, with the university's inception starting out as the School of Mines in Kimberley in 1896. In the intervening decades many different disciplines have developed substantial expertise in mining related research, ranging from mining law to occupational health, the sociology of mining and the economics of the industry. The WMRI positions itself globally as a 21st Century mining related research institute; grounded in history, yet relevant, future looking and building upon such a rich heritage. It was established at Wits in 2009 to continue and advance the rich legacy of being the foremost university in mining related research, training and teaching in South Africa. The WMRI provides a world-class collaborative research environment for the study of increasingly trans-disciplinary mining related challenges in a South African and African context. This Wits initiative aims to promote world-class, multi-disciplinary mining related research and training with a broad focus on the technical as well as regulatory aspects of mining.

Contact: info.wmri@wits.ac.za c/o Mr. John Filitz 011 717 7487

Non-research entities

Applied Legal Studies, Centre for (CALS)

The Centre for Applied Legal Studies was established in 1978. It undertakes legal research, policy analysis, advocacy, public interest litigation and public education. The Centre also contributes to policy and law reform in its areas of expertise. CALS undertakes training in the public and private sectors. The Centre's work concentrates upon human rights and constitutional issues with a particular focus on gender, access to justice and socio-economic rights, especially rights to education, social assistance, water, basic services, health and housing. A documentation centre provides resource materials in these fields to further research on the part of both staff and students. The work of the Centre for Applied Legal Studies is reflected in publications, conference proceedings, litigation and policy interventions.

Community Paediatrics, Division of

The Division of Community Paediatrics is involved in service, teaching and research related to the health of children. Undergraduate, postgraduate and in-service paediatric and child health training form an important focus of the Division's activity. The Division offers a two-year, part-time MSc and postgraduate diploma in Child Health in the field

of Community Paediatrics. It also supports the School of Public Health's Masters in Public Health programme by offering a Maternal and Child Health field of study. The Division assists international organisations (such as the World Health Organization); national, provincial and local government departments; and various other academic and non-governmental agencies in the development of child health related guidelines, training material, research programmes and community-based activities including child health advocacy. The Division's research activities include childhood malnutrition, early child development and improving infant feeding practices. Funding is mainly obtained through commissioned work.

Contact: Prof. Haroon Saloojee, tel: (011) 481-5196; e-mail: Haroon.Saloojee@wits.ac.za,

Website:

http://www.wits.ac.za/academic/health/clinicalmed/paediatrics/services/comm paed/ community-paediatrics/9584/community_paediatrics.html

Continuing Professional Development and Continuing Engineering Education, Centre for

Contact the centre tel: (011) 717-7031. Email: stephensonl@ebe.wits.ac.za

Continuing Tax Education, Centre for

Contact the Centre, tel: (011) 717-8181

Health Science Education, Centre for

The Centre promotes the discipline of Health Science Education. It undertakes research, teaching and consultancy in its discipline; promotes more effective teaching and learning throughout the Faculty. It supports teaching staff and students in educational matters, for example through its Community Based Education unit. Contact: Professor Trish McInerney, Office 3P28, Level 3, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Witwatersrand, 7 York Road, Parktown, 2193, tel: (011) 717-2073, fax (011) 717-2323; e-mail: Patricia.McInerney@wits.ac.za

Language and Hearing Impaired Children, Centre for

The Children's Communication Centre, previously known as the Centre Language and Hearing Impaired Children, was established in 1976. The Centre is located at 5 Jubilee Road, Parktown. The Centre offers a full-time, intensive, multidisciplinary therapeutic and educational management programme to severely language and hearing impaired pre-school children. Hearing impaired children, under three years of age, are admitted on a part-time therapy basis. The Centre is a training facility for students from the Department of Speech Pathology and Audiology and also serves as a demonstration/training facility for students from a number of other University departments. The Centre is involved in community outreach programmes which are ongoing. The multifaceted nature of the work being done at the Centre makes it a rich resource for the research of undergraduate and postgraduate students.

Contact Shireen Naidoo or Samantha Smith at (011) 484-3408; e-mail: info@speechandhearing4kids.co.za

The Centre for Learning, Teaching and Development (CLTD)

strives to enhance the national and global reputation of the University of the Witwatersrand (WITS) by providing innovative support for learning and teaching. CLTD works with both staff and students to ensure that WITS continues to improve the quality of education it offers and the research it produces. As an academic Centre, we build reciprocal relationships with colleagues within and outside of the university by:

- providing strategic leadership in undergraduate and postgraduate teaching and learning;

- providing educational opportunities to support the professional development of academic staff in an African and global context;
- providing support that promotes student-centred and transformative learning;
- acknowledging and sharing good learning and teaching practices;
- supporting the development and review of curricula to ensure currency and relevance;
- supporting the implementation of authentic and innovative assessment practices;
- supporting quality enhancement by offering a range of evaluation services;
- promoting the effective use of educational technologies to enhance learning and teaching;
- supporting the collaborative development and review of learning and teaching policies; and
- engaging in and nurturing research in higher education and the scholarship of learning and teaching.

Contact: The Director, Tel: (011) 717-1481/2 or e-mail the Office Manager, Ms. Del King on del.king@wits.ac.za

RADMASTE Microscience Project and UNESCO-Associated Centre for Microscience Experiences

The RADMASTE Microscience Project started at Wits in 1993 with the aim of making hands-on, practical science activities accessible to all through the development of cost-effective, microscale science equipment and print and video instructional materials. This development led to the initiation of the UNESCO Global Microscience Programme in 1996, and the creation of a UNESCO-Associated Centre for Microscience Experiences at Wits University in 2004.

Arising from the activities over the past 22 years there have been several research studies and reports, teacher guides and worksheets (in several languages), papers and book chapters, conference presentations and workshops. Cooperation with UNESCO has been maintained over a 20 year period and continues. The UNESCO website provides free access to a range of microscience instructional materials developed at Wits. A number of international agencies and NGOs (such as IOCD, IUPAC) have also supported microscience development over many years.

The microscience solution to the problem of providing access to practical science experiences for all is being adopted around the World, particularly but not exclusively in less-developed countries. National pilot projects have been conducted and more are anticipated. Teacher training, on the successful use of practical work in the classroom, is continuing both locally and elsewhere. It is widely needed at both primary and secondary school levels, and video materials are being designed and produced to help meet these needs.

The Project and the UNESCO-Associated Centre are located in the Wits School of Education. Further information can be found at www.radmaste.org.za and www.microsci.org.za.

Contact: Prof JD Bradley, tel (011) 717 3486; email: John.Bradley@wits.ac.za

Wits Reproductive Health and HIV Institute

The Wits Reproductive Health and HIV Institute (Wits RHI) is one of the leading multi-disciplinary research institutes in Africa, focusing on HIV, sexual and reproductive health and vaccine preventable diseases. We are known for research, programmatic support, training, policy development, and health systems strengthening at district, national and international level. Our regional and global research partners span

southern and eastern Africa, India, the US and the UK. Wits RHI is a UNAIDS collaborating centre and a Medical Research Council collaborating centre for HIV/AIDS and TB.

Founded in 1994 by Professor Helen Rees, Wits RHI forms part of the Faculty of Health Sciences and is the largest research institute of the University of the Witwatersrand. We are a donor-funded organisation with more than 30 grants under management. We currently work in six provinces and employ over 500 staff.

Wits RHI has an expanding and successful research agenda, with more than 70 research programmes underway. These include investigator-led clinical trials, network trials, implementation science and community engagement to understand social, structural and biological contexts and determinants of risk. By contributing to the evidence base, Wits RHI positively influences national and international health policy and practice.

As a research institute, Wits RHI supports a growing cohort of African researchers pursuing their Masters and PhD studies. We run manuscript writing workshops to support emerging academics to publish in peer review journals, while our seminars facilitate a vibrant learning environment and support academic rigour. We also offer innovative learning programmes to improve practice, build research and publication capacity, and produce an ever-increasing cohort of competent HIV clinicians. Our in-service health care worker training ranges from clinical and psychosocial skills to data, quality improvement and management skills.

Our head office is located in the Hugh Solomon Building, a heritage site within the Hillbrow Health Precinct in Johannesburg. The vision of the Hillbrow Health Precinct is to tackle health and support urban renewal in inner-city Johannesburg by providing the community with access to quality health services. This project is championed by Wits RHI, in partnership with the City of Johannesburg, the Gauteng Department of Health and the private sector.

Contact Wits RHI; Tel: 011 3585500; Email: rhicomms@wrhi.ac.za; www.wrhi.ac.za

Wits Speech-Language and Hearing Clinic

The Wits Speech-Language and Hearing Clinic was established in 1936. It is a training facility for students studying for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Speech and Hearing Therapy offered by the Discipline of Speech Pathology and Audiology, in the School of Human and Community Development. The Clinic provides services to approximately 700 clients: babies, children and adults per year with various speech including dysfluency (stuttering), voice, language, learning, swallowing and hearing difficulties/disorders. The Clinic operates in well-equipped facilities in the Umthombo Building on the Main University Campus but also has a number of satellite clinics. The Clinic and its satellites cater for all ages and population groups from Gauteng and the neighbouring provinces. Approximately 70 students per year are involved in completing assessments and providing therapy under the supervision of highly qualified staff who are Speech-Language and Hearing Therapists, registered with the Health Profession Council of South Africa [HPCSA].

Contact: Mrs Pitsoe, Clinic Secretary; tel: (011) 717-4567

Wits Law Clinic

The clinic is situated on the West Campus near the Law Building. Clients are seen from Monday to Friday between the hours of 08h00 and 12h00 throughout the year. The staff and final-year law students consult and advise students, staff members and indigent members of the public free of charge. However, representation is only undertaken if the client qualifies for such representation in accordance with a Means Test. In addition, the Law Clinic is limited by the type of legal work it undertakes, having regard to certain restrictions placed upon it and having regard to its own resources. All consultations and advice is undertaken under supervision of qualified attorneys.

Different cases are dealt with on different days of the week and so it is wise to telephone (011) 717-8562 in order to determine the correct day for attendance.

INFORMATION RESOURCES

Central Records Office (CRO)

The Central Records Office (CRO) keeps and maintains records of enduring value of core administrative and academic units within the University and manages access to these records (in accordance with University policy), to members of the Wits community and researchers. CRO is responsible for all archival holdings of administrative, legal and historical significance to the University, files pertaining to individual students, property/trust deeds and correspondence files, and archival holdings of academic (teaching and research) significance. Additionally, CRO provides records-keeping advice to university departments, for developing systems for effective control of documents, files and records in all formats, and for implementing information and records management policies, standards, and procedures. CRO is comprised of three divisions - University Archives, Student Registry, and Central Registry and endeavours to maintain the institutional memory of Wits University with integrity, precision and innovation with the aim to enhance knowledge and learning.

The University Archives was established in 1965 and is the oldest university archives in South Africa. Archival records date back to the establishment of the School of Mines in Kimberley in 1896 which was the forerunner of the present University.

The University Library established an Archives and Papers Section in 1965 with the primary aim of developing and expanding the Library's collections of 'Unpublished papers' and 'University Archives'. The University Archives was later transferred to the Central University Administration and in July 1978, was moved to the 4th floor of Senate House. In 1993 the Central and Student Registries were also moved to the 4th floor of Senate House, combining with the University Archives in 1999/2000 to form the Central Records Office. A small exhibition of University memorabilia, photographs and archival documents are on permanent display in the reading room of the University Archives.

CRO is located on the 4th floor of Senate House, the University's main administrative building, situated on the East Campus. The reading room is open to the public from 08h30 – 16h30 on weekdays (except between 13h00 and 14h00). It is advisable to contact the CRO before a research visit, as it does not operate as a general information centre.

For further information telephone (011) 717-1251/3.

Computer & Network Services (CNS)

The Computer and Network Services Division provides Information and Communications Technology (ICT) Services to the University.

Such services include amongst others: the university ICT network within and between campuses; Internet and E-mail access to Staff and Students; development and maintenance of administrative systems; ICT Governance and ICT Risk Management; ICT Research; ICT Staff and Student Support; ICT Procurement & ICT Asset Management; Content Management Systems and Other Web Services.

CNS operates in a Federated Model with Faculties. As such, Faculties retain support of their Faculty specific systems with guidance, hosting and secondary support offered from CNS. CNS offers multiple open access computer laboratories to students spread throughout all campuses and residences.

CNS also offers fully equipped computer laboratories dedicated to training and a video conferencing facility for remote multimedia communication.

Contact details: CNS Service Desk, Tel: (011) 717-1717; e-mail: ITHelp@wits.ac.za

The University Library

The Library system comprises two main library buildings on the East campus and several branch libraries located within faculty buildings on the East, West and Parktown campuses. The Library system holds approximately 1 million items in stock, with additional access to substantial electronic resources; the division employs 145 members of staff. Computer, pay-for-print, scanning and photocopy facilities are located throughout the libraries on all campuses.

Computerised access to Library resources is available through the Library's publicly accessible web site at <http://web.wits.ac.za/library/>. This incorporates the eWITS catalogue and an extensive range of electronic, web-based databases, many of which offer full text retrieval. The website also contains detailed regularly updated information about library services and activities.

Staff, students and the general public may access the webpage and the eWITS catalogue, which is a public access catalogue, through any Internet provider; other electronic resources, however, are licensed to the University and are therefore only accessible from the Wits domain, within all libraries, academic offices and other University computer facilities that provide Internet access. Remote off-campus access is available to staff and currently registered students only. Highly specialised database searches, for which an access fee is charged, may also be carried out with the assistance of senior library staff.

Detailed information about all sections and branches of the University Library system may be accessed under Branch Libraries on the website: <http://web.wits.ac.za/Library/CampusLibraryList/>.

Wartenweiler Library

Opened in 1972, the Wartenweiler Library on the East Campus houses the University's main collection of books and current journals in the humanities and social sciences. The two tapestries inside the West wall above the entrance represent the sciences and the humanities, and were designed by the British artist John Piper. They were woven in France, and presented to Wits on its 50th anniversary in 1972 by members of the building industry.

In 2003, following extensive renovation and restructuring, and the consolidation of some collections, Wartenweiler was reopened. The building now houses reading areas and collections in the basement, on the ground floor and on the first, second and third floors. In the basement are located current bound journals; on the ground floor are the Journals Reading Room, the in-library reading room, the Short Loan collection and the Main issue desk. A separate entrance on the north-east corner gives access to the separate 24-hour reading room. On the first floor, comprehensive information and reference services are provided through the general Reference collection, the IBM Knowledge Commons computer facility, the Education and Training section centred in the Electronic Classroom for the delivery of information literacy programmes, and the Inter Library Loans department, for post graduate access to resources held nationally and internationally in other libraries. The second floor houses the Library's music collection and Multi Media Centre, and the Telkom postgraduate Knowledge Commons computer facility, as well as extensive reading areas and individual carrels; and on the third floor further extensive reading areas, individual carrels and discussion rooms are located. Professional library staff are available to provide assistance. The offices of Library Administration, and the Technical Services department, including Library Computer Services, are located on the top fourth floor, where a small conference facility and meeting rooms are also available.

Subject material housed in Wartenweiler Library covers the humanities and social sciences, with the exception of African material in these fields, which is held in the John G. Gubbins Library of Africana in the William Cullen Library across the lawns.

Wartenweiler and Cullen, together with the Education Library on the Education Campus in Parktown, serve the Faculty of the Humanities.

William Cullen Library

The Cullen Library was built in 1934 and served as the University's main library until the building of Wartenweiler in 1972. It now houses a number of specialist research libraries and special collections: the Government Publications collection; the John G Gubbins Library of Africana, which includes African and southern African history, languages, literature, politics and social sciences; the Historical Papers collection of South African archival material; and collections of Early Africana, Early and Rare printed books, and Africana maps. Pre-current bound volumes of journals, and Africana journals, are all housed in Cullen. In 2008, the Research Commons (RC) was opened inside the William Cullen Library Ground Floor reading room. It is a dedicated postgraduate space equipped with laptops that may be borrowed for use within the Commons. Specialist staff in each department are available to advise and assist students, academic staff and outside researchers.

Branch Libraries

The Witwatersrand Health Sciences Library is the oldest and largest subject section of the University Library system and serves the Faculty of Health Sciences in Parktown and the teaching hospitals. The Health Sciences Library also administers the Chris Hani Baragwanath and Coronation hospital branch libraries, now being transformed into "virtual libraries". Most branch libraries are located close to the faculties and schools in whose subject fields they provide information services and specialised resources. These are:

- The Education Library, serving the School of Education of the Faculty of Humanities on the Education Campus in Parktown;
- The Commerce Library on the West Campus, serving Commerce Schools and also a Central Service for the part time studies facility WitsPlus, the Wits Library of Management (located in Parktown), and the Law Library on the West campus, all serve the Faculty of Commerce, Law and Management
- The Architecture Library in the John Moffat building and the Engineering Library in the Chamber of Mines Building, both serving the Faculty of Engineering and the Built Environment;
- The Biophy Library (biological and physical sciences) in the Oppenheimer Life Sciences building and the GeoMaths Library (earth sciences, computer sciences and mathematics), in Senate House, serving the Faculty of Science.

Admission to Libraries

Admission is open to all current University staff and retired staff; currently registered students; alumni; and various categories of external users (for some categories a fee is charged). Corporate membership is available through the EBE, Health Sciences and Management libraries. Staff, student or permit cards are required for access to all libraries, and applications for permit cards other than those for corporate users and users of the Witwatersrand Health Sciences Library should be made at the Wartenweiler Library. More details are available on the Library website. Borrowing privileges depend on the category of permit holder, and some library materials are restricted in their availability for loan.

The Library on the Internet

The Library website provides extensive information about, and access to, the Library's resources and services, including the lists of new books housed in most of the branch libraries, details of term and vacation opening hours and contact information. Many branch libraries have in-house leaflets covering this and other information. Library staff are available at all service points to give information and guidance in using the Library.

<http://web.wits.ac.za/library/>

WSOA Film and TV

The WSOA Film & TV division currently teaches theoretical and practical courses in film and television within the four-year Bachelor of Dramatics Arts degree, while planning to launch a specialised undergraduate degree (the Bachelor of Film & Television) in 2015. The courses offer students theoretically-informed and production-based learning in a range of formats, from documentary and fiction short films to music video and experimental filmmaking - as well as offering specialised courses on cinematography, postproduction, studio production and sound design with an emphasis on developing specific skill sets. The undergraduate programme offers the opportunity to be exposed to multiple aspects of filmmaking rather than providing a specialised technical training. A Masters in the field of Film and Television is also offered in the Film and Television division, with a technical course in production and modules in scriptwriting and documentary and fiction filmmaking.

For more information contact Jeanne Do O'Faustino +27 (0)11 717-9749/8 – or Charlotte Fraser (0) 11-717 74656

CULTURAL FACILITIES

Adler Museum of Medicine

The largest medical museum in South Africa open (free of charge) to the public. Step back into the past – see an early 20th century pharmacy, doctor's and dental surgeries, hospital operating theatre, herbalist shop and special objects such as a do-it-yourself nose shaper, a rare collection of iron lungs in a display called Poliomyelitis: the dread of yesteryear, and hundreds of fascinating medical, dental, pharmaceutical and other artefacts. Guided tours for groups are by appointment and school groups are specially catered for – please book in advance. School work sheets are available and great fun to do! The Museum's exhibitions are not to be missed – especially a new exhibition called Confronting HIV/AIDS. The Museum publishes the Adler Museum Bulletin (a journal on the history of medicine and allied health sciences) which has attained international recognition. The Museum arranges public lectures and temporary exhibitions of general interest are held throughout the year. Its library and archives provide excellent facilities for medical historical research.

The Museum is an ideal venue for small corporate functions (up to 200 people seated).

Open: Monday - Friday 09:00-16:00

Closed: Weekends, public holidays, 24 December – 1 January

The Museum is situated at Wits Medical School, Faculty of Health Sciences, 7 York Road, Parktown.

Contact: Ms Cheryl-Anne Cromie: tel: (011) 717-2081; email: adler.museum@wits.ac.za
Website: www.wits.ac.za/adlermuseum

Anthropology Museum

Contact: Mr. Molefi Makola

Administrator: Anthropology

School of Social Sciences

Phone: +27 11 7174404

C E Moss Herbarium

The Herbarium is the nucleus of Plant Systematic Research in the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences. The focus of projects is the recognition, recording and stewarding of plant biodiversity. Taxonomic studies in Acanthaceae, Asteraceae, Strelitzia, Rhodohypoxis, Gnetum and Olinia are in progress. A number of

investigations relate to the flora of Serpentine soils. These soils have high concentrations of nickel and often chrome, and a high magnesium to calcium ratio. Many plant species are excluded from these soils and a number are unique to them. This makes them important centres of diversity.

Two volumes documenting the naturally occurring dicotyledonous plants of the Witwatersrand are soon to be published. Important work is also being carried out in the fields of sustainable utilization, particularly in regard to medicinal plants and to this end we have a living collection of indigenous medicinal bulbs. Our vision to have the different South African biomes around the campus is being realized with a grassland and a forest biome already planted up. The Herbarium houses a collection of more than 100 000 dried plant specimens. Important collections are: Witwatersrand Flora, Serpentine Flora, plants of Blyde River Canyon (Mpumalanga), Mount Sheba (Mpumalanga), Inhaca Island (Mozambique), Oribi Gorge (KwaZulu/Natal), the family Acanthaceae and the genus *Cineraria*. There is an excellent reference library of taxonomic literature, a state of the art computer system, good microscopes and an associated molecular systematics laboratory set up for DNA extraction and amplification.

The Herbarium houses a facility for taking high resolution digital pictures with either a dissecting or a compound microscope. Accurate measurements of structures can be made as part of the process and images can be annotated and enhanced if required. The Herbarium regularly offers public courses on plant identification. Tel: (011) 717-6467 Fax: (011) 717-6494 e-mail: herbarium@gecko.biol.wits.ac.za

Hunterian Museum

The Hunterian Museum is housed in the School of Anatomical Sciences in the Faculty of Health Sciences. The Museum was initiated by Prof Raymond A Dart in 1923/4 as a repository of research and teaching materials. The collection includes a wide range of human specimens, faunal, skeletal and dental materials, as well as dental casts of San and other human populations. Computer-based teaching facilities and videos for students in anatomy-related disciplines are also available. Thus, the Hunterian Museum and its related holdings include extensive collections (most of which are not on display) of human and comparative specimens, X-rays, projection slides, embryological models and casts. Other collections maintained in the School of Anatomical Sciences, and related to the Hunterian Museum through teaching or research, include the RA Dart Collection of Human Skeletons, Sy a Faunal Osteology Collection including skeletons of monkeys, other mammals, birds, reptiles and fishes; life-masks and death-masks of the people of Africa; a large collection of fossil hominid casts from around the world; and signed letters of distinguished figures of 19th and 20th century anthropological and biomedical science. The museum is continually augmented with teaching and research materials.

Telephone: (011) 717-2405; fax: (011) 717-2422; e-mail anathos@anatomy.wits.ac.za

Jan Smuts House

This building on East Campus was opened in 1962 as a memorial to the late Field-Marshal J C Smuts by the Smuts Memorial Trust, as a centre of international studies. The University and the South African Institute of International Affairs are represented on the Trust.

The building houses the headquarters of the Institute including its Library. It is the only library in South Africa specialising in international affairs and is one of the few UN depository libraries in South Africa.

The Institute (founded in 1934) is an independent, non-governmental think tank financed by national and international donors, with no University financial aid. It is a membership-based organisation and is governed by a Council representing its branches across the country and including senior figures drawn from South African society. Its

mission is to provide cutting-edge analysis and promote balanced dialogue on issues crucial to Africa's advancement and its engagement in a dynamic global context. It attempts to do this through making constructive policy input, stimulating informed public debate, and building leadership and research excellence in Africa. It also produces sub-Saharan Africa's only dedicated journal on foreign policy matters, the South African Journal of International Affairs.

Chief Executive of the Institute: Ms Elizabeth Sidiropoulos. Chairman of the Smuts Memorial Trust: Mr R Steyn.

Telephone: (011) 339-2021, fax: (011) 339-2154; e-mail: info@saiia.org.za; website: www.saiia.org.za

Museum of Obstetrics & Gynaecology

The Museum of Obstetrics and Gynaecology has been moved to larger venue in area 174 in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and is at present being reorganised.

The Museum contains approximately 200 selected specimens illustrating gynaecological diseases and 150 selected specimens illustrating conditions related to pregnancy. There is a display of instruments of historical interest including the first ultrasound machine used in Johannesburg and an array of forceps, speculums and other instruments used over the previous century.

There are demonstrations of contraceptive methods, physiology of menstruation and of early pregnancy. There is also a tape-slide and video-cassette programme for self-use for student teaching.

Rogene Beukes – Rogene.beukes@wits.ac.za or Lucas Makofane on 011 488 3174 Mathetje.Makofane@wits.ac.za

Palaeontology Museum

The museum has exciting displays of dinosaurs, mammal-like [-] reptiles and other weird and extinct reptiles animals and land plants of the past. An innovative exhibition portrays [the evolutionary significance and] the environment in which these fossils lived. A section of the museum deals with cave deposits, fossil ape-men and the ancestry of humans. Life-size animated (robotic) reconstructions of dinosaurs and mammal-like reptiles greet visitors as they enter the museum. The museum is open weekdays from 08:00 to 16:00. Exciting hands-on activities and tours are offered to school learners of all ages.

Telephone: (011) 717-6682; fax: (011) [403-1423] 717 6694, e-mail: ian.mckay@wits.ac.za

Planetarium

The Planetarium first opened its doors on 12 October 1960. Since then more than three million people from nursery school groups through primary, high school, college and university students, as well as the public have been entertained and educated with a variety of lectures and programmes. Star-charts, telescopes and astronomy books are all available at the Planetarium Shop.

The Planetarium runs public shows every week; for details see www.planetarium.co.za
Schools visit by arrangement Tuesdays to Fridays.

For all enquiries telephone (011) 717-1390 all hours, fax: (011) 339-2926.

Wits Art Museum (WAM)

Wits Art Museum is home to a collection of nearly 10 000 works of art. The collections have been built up at Wits University since the late 1920's and span the African

continent and centuries of our history, making WAM a unique resource for post-graduate study as well as one of Johannesburg's premier cultural treasures and tourist destinations. Wits was the first university in South Africa to include African art in the teaching syllabus and the art museum has also led the way in acquiring African art. WAM's collections of African art are now considered to be of international significance and range from small delicate objects for personal use, to large sculptures created for communal use; traditional oil paintings to contemporary works in new media. The museum has state of the art storage facilities and climate control systems and is located in Braamfontein where 'the university shakes hands with the city'. The site was selected because of the ease of public access and the proximity to the Wits Cultural Precinct.

WAM presents a dynamic, temporary exhibition programme in multiple exhibition spaces, as well as exciting educational programmes and events. The annual exhibition programme is designed to provide a range of offerings to appeal to different audience segmentations. Many exhibitions fulfil multiple goals. Exhibitions are installed in different parts of the museum as part of a sequence of changing displays to encourage repeat visitors. Public programming for different exhibitions is developed to encourage additional audiences. The exhibition programme is usually planned about two years in advance as to accommodate the necessary planning and fundraising. Both internally and externally generated exhibitions may be accommodated.

The Museum is closely associated with the Wits School of Arts and also collaborates with other departments on campus that reflect interdisciplinary discourse and use art and exhibitions to advance the visual aspects of the disciplines. Teaching for a variety of courses takes place in the museum and projects are often conceived around objects in the collections and the museum's activities.

Contact details:

Corner Jorissen St & Bertha Street (extension of Jan Smuts Ave), Braamfontein

Public opening hours: Wed to Sun 10h00 to 16h00

Contact Person: Julia Charlton; Tel: 011 717-1365; Email: Julia.Charlton@wits.ac.za

Website: www.wits.ac.za/wam

Wits Theatre

The Wits Theatre is a world-class, South African performing arts and training facility comprising five theatre venues on the East Campus including the Wits Main Theatre, the Downstairs Theatre, the enclosed Amphitheatre, the Nunnery and the Great Hall. To date Wits Theatre has staged almost 2500 productions. Wits School of Arts productions presented by Wits Theatre, range from drama and classical music to dance, contemporary music and multimedia presentations. Wits Theatre also hosts a number of festivals throughout the year as well as a range of productions by visiting professional practitioners, community groups and other organisations. A full workshop and wardrobe facility where all the sets and costumes for student productions are manufactured is also run on the premises. Safe, covered parking is accessible in Senate House for all venues. Coffee, light meals and bar facilities are available in the Main Theatre foyer. Concession tickets for students, scholars and Wits staff are available for all Wits School of Arts productions. For more information call 011 717 1372, go to www.wits.ac.za/witstheatre or join the Wits Theatre group on Facebook

Wits University Press

Wits University Press (WUP) is strategically placed at the crossroads of African and global knowledge production and dissemination. We are committed to publishing well researched, innovative books for both academic and general readers. Our areas of focus include art and heritage, popular science, history and politics, biography, literary studies, women's writing, gender and urban studies and select textbooks.

Publishing with WUP: Prospective authors are encouraged to submit their manuscript ideas in the form of a publishing proposal before sending in unsolicited manuscripts. The proposal should contain a condensed CV of the author, a 250-word motivation of the book which also summarises the main arguments, a contents outline in the form of a chapter breakdown, an analysis of competing titles, and a breakdown of the target market for which it is written. These may be sent to commissioning editor Roshan Cader: roshan.cader@wits.ac.za,

Ordering: WUP titles are available from all leading booksellers in South Africa, and distributed in the UK and the US through agents. Please consult our website for more information. Single copies may be ordered direct from WUP on tel: (011) 717-8700/01 or by e-mailing the marketing co-ordinator Corina van der Spoel: corina.vanderspoel@wits.ac.za

Website: www.witspress.co.za

Zoology Museum

The museum was initiated in 1922 and comprises about 60 000 specimens contained within a number of teaching, reference and research collections. These include all major invertebrate groups, skeletal material and a unique embryological slide collection (the van der Horst collection). The Museum is an integral part of the teaching carried out in the School of Animal, Plant & Environmental Sciences (APES).

In an exciting development in 2003, the museum amalgamated with the C.E. Moss Herbarium to form the new Wits Life Sciences Museum. The much larger display area is housed in the lower ground floor of the Oppenheimer Life Sciences Building opposite the Life Sciences Library. The display area is open to all during weekdays (9:00 – 16:00) and access to the reference and research collections is by appointment. From time to time courses for the public are offered by Museum and APES staff.

Its "Living Collections" are curated by Donald McCallum and include a spectacular marine tank, Kermit our Green Iguana, Carel the Coral Snake and various live arthropods which we use for Wits' annual Yebo Gogga Yebo amaBlomo exhibition.

Zoological and Entomological telephone enquiries: (011) 717-6464

Zoological Curator: Dr J. du G. Harrison, e-mail: James.Harrison@wits.ac.za

Living Collections: Mr Donald McCallum, e-mail: Donald.Mccallum@wits.ac.za

WITS UNIVERSITY PRESS PUBLICATIONS 2015

Adam Habib

On the Postcolony by Achille Mbembe *Climate Change: Briefings from Southern Africa*

Bob Scholes, Mary Scholes and Mike Lucas

Money from Nothing: Indebtedness and Aspiration in South Africa

Deborah James

Beadwork, Art and the Body

Dilo Tše Dintshe/ Abundance edited by Anitra Nettleton

New South Africa Review 5: Beyond Marikana edited by

Gilbert M Khadiagala, Prishani Naidoo, Devan Pillay and Roger Southall

Church of Strangers: The Universal Church of the Kingdom of God in South Africa

Ilana van Wyk

Missing

John Kani

Gaze Regimes: Film and Feminisms in Africa edited by

Jyoti Mistry and Antje Schuhmann

What Fanon Said: A Philosophical Introduction to His Life and Thought

Lewis R Gordon

Termites of the Gods: San Cosmology in Southern African Rock Art

Siyakha Mguni

Dominance and Decline: The ANC in the Time of Zuma

Susan Booysen

Place of Thorns: Black Political Protest in Kroonstad since 1976

Tshepo Moloi

Capitalism's Crises: Class Struggles in South Africa and the World edited

Vishwas Satgar

The Colour of Our Future: Does Race Matter in Post-apartheid South Africa edited by

Xolela Mangcu

STUDENTS

Student Development and Leadership Unit (SDLU)

The Student Development and Leadership Unit provides administrative, training and development support to the Student Representative Council (SRC) and its clubs and societies. The SDLU creates an environment that is enabling and empowering, and one that allows the space for constructive debate and critical enquiry for the benefit of the students.

The SDLU further contributes to creating a unique out-of-classroom environment in order to maximise the opportunities for student personal growth and intense self-discovery through exciting and challenging co-curricular activities and student leadership training.

Outdoor programmes based on Adventure Experiential Related Learning are also offered.

The Student Representative Council

The Student Representative Council came into being in 1905 when it was granted recognition by the Council of the Transvaal Technical Institute. The SRC is a statutory body representing the interests of the entire student community. It consists of 15 general representatives (who are elected in August each year) and 4 representatives from second tier representative structures (the All Faculty Council, the All Residence Council, the Wits Sports Council and Postgraduate Association). The SRC represents students on many University bodies, including the Council, the Senate, the Academic Planning and Development Committee, the University Forum and the Senior Appointments Committee. The SRC works for and with the students it represents in a wide range of capacities. Because of the breadth and depth of the SRC's activities, and because student representatives change annually, permanent administrative support is provided by the University to support each SRC function.

Meetings of the SRC are held at least once every two weeks during the academic year and at least once every four weeks during the long vacation. The finances of the SRC are derived from a grant made by the University Council and it is the duty of the SRC to administer funds and other assets as may be allocated to it in the interests of the students of the University.

There are currently over 100 clubs and societies constituted under the SRC.

The Student Representative Council Executive Committee (2015/2016) is as follows:

President:	Nompendulo Mkatshwa
Vice-President:	Motheo Brodie
Treasurer:	Karabo Marutha
Secretary General:	Fasiha Hassan
Telephone:	(011) 717-9206
Office:	East Campus, Matrix, Floor 2

Counselling and Careers Development Unit (CCDU)

The CCDU provides a welcoming and safe space to students, to enhance their wellbeing and contribute to their academic success. Based on an ethos of student-centeredness, the Unit is staffed by a dedicated team of professionals inclusive of psychologists, social workers, careers educators, life coaches and administrators who offer a variety of supportive and empowering services to the student community.

These include:

- A career education and counselling service for prospective and registered students to assist them in making informed career decisions. Psychometric career assessments are also offered to provide pertinent feedback and discussion with regard to abilities, interests, personality and values. This service facilitates comprehensive and effective career planning.
- Individual /group counselling as well as psychotherapeutic services are available to registered students and assist in dealing with a range of issues from anxieties, depression, and difficulties in adapting to university life, to bereavement, personal growth and stress management.
- An HIV/AIDS Education Support Programme provides support and counselling to students affected by HIV/AIDS. Advocacy campaigns as well as training and education in HIV/AIDS are conducted on a regular basis
- Life coaching on an individual and group basis is offered to registered students
- A variety of psychosocial opportunities for life skills development are accessible to students. These are in the form of presentations/interactive group activities, which encourage critical thinking emotional and social intelligence .Pertinent issues are covered such as self-awareness/ coping with stress/ time management/study skills/ diversity engagement/relationships.
- Student volunteers are trained as peer educators and advocates in areas such as: HIV/AIDS advocacy; psycho-education; graduate recruitment; diversity engagement and advocacy for human rights and social justice
- A mentorship programme is offered and includes training and supervision of selected student mentors for assisting first year students
- The annual Graduate Recruitment Programme (GRP) and The Journey to Employability programme for final year/graduating students, provide students with a wide range of dynamic programmes and workshops dealing with preparation for the World of Work. These include job-seeking skills, employability seminars and career fairs amongst others.
- A University Student Employment (U.S.E.) service assists students in exploring part-time and casual employment opportunities.
- For further information about our services, please feel free to come and visit us at: The Counselling and Careers Development (CCDU) Building, West Campus, Wits University and 1st floor Administration Building, Education Campus
- Contact: CCDU www.wits.ac.za/ccdu ; E mail: info.ccd@wits.ac.za
Reception: Tel. (011) 717-9140/32

Campus Health and Wellness Centre

"Your health and wellbeing is our concern"

Campus Health and Wellness Centre (CHWC) is a primary health care facility that provides curative, promotive and preventative services to the University of the Witwatersrand registered students, staff and their dependants. CHWC is staffed by trained and committed health care professionals.

Vision

To be recognised as the leading quality health care provider within the Southern African Higher Education sector in pursuit of excellence in clinical care, health promotion thus resulting in improved health and wellbeing of the Wits community.

Mission

To strive for excellence in the delivery of health care services on campus thus contributing to the optimal health & wellness of the Wits community, so that they in turn can serve and add significant value the broader community locally, regionally and abroad. Commitment to service excellence and student centredness forms the basis of our business case.

Service Provision

The health care service is provided Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 16:30. Consultations range from the management and treatment of minor ailments, to chronic conditions. Value added service include reproductive health care as well as the counselling and HIV testing. A range of vaccines are available e.g. Influenza vaccine. Health promotion material is freely available.

The health care centre is situated in the Students' Union Building, Lower Ground Floor East Campus Braamfontein. A limited service is also available at the Highfield House, Wits Education Campus.

Contact details: Tel 011 717 9111/9113; website: www.wits.ac.za/campushealth

Disability Unit

The Disability Unit is committed to ensuring that students have equal access to educational opportunities at Wits so they can participate, freely and actively, in all facets of university life. We pledge to assist students with disabilities to receive reasonable accommodations in academic and non-academic programmes and to create awareness of the issues and abilities of people with disabilities amongst the Wits community. We endeavour to make the learning environment a rewarding and enriching one through the exceptional design of innovative learning and working environments.

Tel: Dr Anlia Pretorius: (011) 717-9152; Fax: +086 579 6833; E-mail: anlia.pretorius@wits.ac.za or alfred.tlou@wits.ac.za; Website: <http://www.wits.ac.za/disabledstudents>

Postgraduate Association (PGA)

All students registered for postgraduate courses with the University are ipso facto members of the PGA, whether the postgraduate course is an Honours, Masters, PhD, Higher Diploma, 'Second Bachelors' (BEd, BArch), or any other course which requires a first degree for entrance into that course. Its objectives are to serve the academic, research and professional interests of its members. It takes up projects on behalf of the postgraduate community and represents postgraduate students' needs and concerns to Council, Senate, Faculty Board and the Higher Degrees Committees. The PGA has representatives on the University Council, forum and Senate sub-committees.

Telephone: (011) 717-9109.

Personal Accident Insurance

All registered students, including postgraduates, are covered by a Group Personal Accident Insurance Policy effected by the University for as long as they are so registered. The policy provides for payment of compensation for injuries sustained, on a 24-hour world-wide basis as follows:

Death:	R5 000
Permanent total disablement:	Such percentage of R5 000 as is specified for the particular disability
Medical expenses:	R50 000 per insured person, deductible R250 in respect of each and every claim

The Insurers shall not be liable to pay any claim in respect of any insured person:

- while engaging in air travel except as a passenger
- caused by the Insured Person's suicide or intentional self-injury
- caused solely by an existing physical defect or other infirmity of the Insured Person
- as a result of the influence of alcohol, drugs, or narcotics upon the Insured Person unless administered by a member of the medical profession (other than himself) or unless prescribed by and taken in accordance with the instructions of a member of the medical profession (other than himself)
- caused by the Insured Person's participation in any riot or civil commotion
- as a result of the Insured Person's deliberate exposure to exceptional danger (except in an attempt to save human life) or the Insured Person's own criminal act
- while engaging or taking part in sport as a professional, rock climbing or mountaineering normally involving the use of ropes, potholing, hang gliding, parachuting or racing of any kind involving the use of any power driven vehicle, vessel, craft or aircraft
- directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from ionising radiations or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel or from any nuclear weapons material. For the purpose of this exception only, combustion shall include any self-sustaining process of nuclear fission.
- no cover whilst insured persons participate in sport as a professional player

Specific Condition

In respect of sports injuries cover will only apply if Insured Person is admitted to hospital as an in-patient immediately after the injury has been sustained.

All injury claims should be reported immediately to Mrs Stephanie Theron, e-mail: Stephanie.theron@wits.ac.za the telephone is (011) 717-1581.

Sports Administration

Sport at Wits

At Wits, sport continues to be an integral part of the student experience. Not only is sport a great way to stay fit and healthy, but it also provides students with the opportunity to interact socially, compete and create a balanced lifestyle. For many students, sport is a fitting accompaniment to their academic studies.

The University recognises the need to facilitate and encourage various facets of student development in which sport plays an important role – competition, administration and coaching. This task falls to our sports administration structure, Wits Sport.

Wits Sport works to provide opportunities for hi-performance competition through our participation in the national inter-varsity sports structures, and, more recently, the Varsity Sport competitions in a range of codes. Wits Sport also oversees student involvement in many of the internal, local and regional leagues our student teams participate in.

The university has a proud history of producing top quality sportsmen and sportswomen in the past and present. Luminaries from many sporting disciplines have honed their skills at Wits and gone on to wear national colours.

Our list of sporting alumni and champions is formidable. In 2015, for example, Wits produced no less than seven basketballers who were called up to their national sides. Also in the same year, our own cricketing protégé Eddie Leie debuted for the Proteas T20 team. Swimmer Nico Meyer – a post-grad student – was rewarded with a bronze medal in the men's 100m butterfly at the 2015 All-Africa Games in Brazzaville, Congo.

And it was in her time here at Wits as an accountancy lecturer that Caroline Wostmann – an alumnus - achieved the incredible double of winning the Comrades and the Two Oceans in the same year!

Other Wits cricketers whose names resonate in the sport include Richard Snell, David Tebrugge and Steven Jack.

Cast your mind further back and you'll probably recall the Witsie running trio of Bruce Fordyce, Hendrik Ramaala and Mark Plaatjies; the footballing achievements of former Wits University FC (now Bidvest Wits goalkeeper Gary Bailey, who played for Manchester United and England; Bafana Bafana keeper Rowan Fernandez; and former Wits Sport staffer Lydia Monyepao, who distinguished herself as a member of the Banyana Banyana squad.

Many of those who excel at sport at Wits are supported by the sport bursaries made available to students with demonstrated potential in their chosen disciplines.

Our sports facilities are spread across several sites in central Johannesburg, and include the usual provision for football, rugby, cricket, netball, basketball and squash. There's also a new hockey astro turf on the education campus in Parktown, and 2 outdoor futsal (5-a-side football) courts. A golf driving range at Sturrock Park, Braamfontein Campus West helps keep swing

Wits' long-standing association with Bidvest Wits FC means our men's and women's student football teams get to play their home fixtures at the Bidvest Stadium, widely considered one of the best small-stadium surfaces in the Professional Soccer League.

There are 50-metre swimming pools on both the East Campus (heated) and the Education Campus, to cater for the university's aquatics and underwater clubs, and recreational swimmers.

Indoor facilities provide for the cluster of martial arts forms and for fencing, aerobics, super-circuit and weight training, basketball, volleyball, rock-climbing and table tennis.

So whether you're in it for the rigours of competition, or for its social benefits, get in the game at Wits.

For more information, contact Marcus Toerien, tel +27 (0)11 717 9415, marcus.toerien@wits.ac.za

Awards and Prizes

Gold Medal of the University of the Witwatersrand

Instituted by the Council of the University to honour persons of outstanding distinction who have been important to the life of the University.

2000

Dr Joosub Hajee Suliman Ebrahim

2001

Mr Samuel Goodman

Dr Malegapuru William Makgoba

2003

International Committee of the Red Cross

2004

Mr Bruce Keir Murray

Mr Avir Adam

2006

Brian and Dorothy Zylstra

Linda Givon

2007

Linda Givon

2008

Professor David Blumsohn

2009

Professor John Allan

2010

Dr David Mabunda

2011

Mr David Hyman Schneider

2012

Bishop Paul Verryn

Mr Stuart Grant Morris

2013

Ms Casey Ann Bartels

Mr Brian Joffe

Prof Kantilal Naik

Mr Robert Pullen

Ms Morgan Joan Stead

2014

Mr Jack Ginsberg

Mr Steven Doron James

Ms Flo Bird

Mr Stephen Matthew Turton

2015

Mr Jan-Willem Walter Steeb

Ms Zara Bianca Kretzmer

The following prizes were awarded in 2015 for the 2014 academic year

FACULTY OF COMMERCE, LAW AND MANAGEMENT

School of Economic and Business Sciences

ABSA GROUP PRIZE

The Absa Group Prize is awarded to the best Master's student who obtained the highest overall mark for the degree Master of Commerce in Finance.

Awarded to:

John Wade

ACCENTURE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

The Accenture Academic Achievement Award for Information Systems I is awarded for outstanding achievement in the first year of Information Systems.

Awarded to:

Nishan Subban

ACCENTURE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

This award is donated by Accenture for academic achievement in the Information Systems Honours course.

Awarded to:

Joshua Levin

ANTHONY LUMBY MEMORIAL PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the most distinguished Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economic Science graduand majoring in Economics and who is registered for further study in the subject.

Awarded to:

Michael Levin

ANTHONY LUMBY MEMORIAL PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the best second year student in Business Sciences or Economics.

Awarded to:

Kyle Bowles

ANTHONY LUMBY MEMORIAL PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks in a Business Sciences major course and who is registered for further study in the subject.

Awarded to:

Jessica Kaplan

BUBELE MAHANJANA MEMORIAL PRIZE

This prize is awarded annually to the best student in first year Environmental Economics with a minimum mark of 75%.

Awarded to:

Ntsundeni Ndou

BUSINESS SYSTEMS GROUPO (AFRICA) PRIZE FOR SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

The Business Systems Group (Africa) Prize is awarded for outstanding achievement in the systems analysis and design component of Information Systems II.

Awarded to:

Lawrence Rycroft

BUSINESS SYSTEMS GROUP (AFRICA) PRIZE FOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS III

The Business Systems Group (Africa) Prize is awarded to the best overall student in Information Systems III.

Awarded to:

Christopher Langsford

BUSINESS SYSTEMS GROUP (AFRICA) TEAM PRIZE

The Business Systems Group (Africa) Prize is awarded for the Best Solution Design Project in Information Systems II.

Awarded to:

**Michael Bayes
Teshar Solanki
Thomas Ndimandi
Matthew Bowden
Kundai Mutseyekwa**

CAMARGUE UNDERWRITING MANAGER'S PRIZE

Awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark in the Honours course in the Advanced Insurance and Risk Management.

Awarded to:

Natalie Gohnert

CAMARGUE UNDERWRITING MANAGER'S SCHOLARSHIP

Awarded to a promising student who takes Honours in Insurance & Risk Management and completes a research report in an area of interest to a sponsor.

Awarded to:

**Imaan Carrim
Janko Burger**

CENGAGE PRIZE

The Cengage prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark in Marketing IIA in BCom Marketing.

Awarded to:

Estelle Whitby

CENGAGE PRIZE

The Cengage prize is awarded to the best undergraduate student who achieved a minimum overall mark of 75% in Principles of Management IIA.

Awarded to:

Kerri-Ann Sattary

CITIBANK PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the best Honours student in the School of Economics and Business Sciences who specialized in the field of Finance.

Awarded to:

Nicara Young

DELL PRIZE

The Dell prize is awarded to the best third year student in BCom Marketing.

Awarded to:

Jessica Kaplan

DELOITTE

DELOITTE INFORMATION SYSTEMS HONOURS PROJECT PRIZE

The Deloitte Information Systems Honours Project prize is awarded to the Information Systems Honours Project Team who obtained the highest mark in the Advanced System Development Practice Course.

Awarded to:

**Vuyo Lengisi
Joshua Levin
Jaryd Povall
Malefa Topo
Jason van Staden**

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SOUTHERN AFRICA PRIZES

These prizes are awarded by Economic Research Southern Africa (ERSA) to the two best students in Economics in each year of study.

First year of study in Economics

First prize Awarded to:

Christopher De Freitas

Second prize Awarded to:

James Kitamirike

Second year of study in Economics:

First prize Awarded to:

Jedd Harris

Second prize Awarded to:

Carrie-Anne Pienaar

Third year of study in Economics:

First prize Awarded to:

Phalafala Rakgwahla

Second prize Awarded to:

Michael Levin

Honours in Economics

First prize Awarded to:

Malikah Jacobs

Second prize Awarded to:

Nonhlanhla Msimango

Masters in Economics

First prize Awarded to:

Nadia Kruger

Second prize Awarded to:

Jesal Kika

GARTH BALABANOFF AWARD

For outstanding academic performance over all three years of undergraduate study and who is registered for further study in the field of Marketing.

Awarded to:

Seipati Bodibe

GENESIS IBN KHALDUN PRIZE

This prize is donated by Genesis-Analytics Company for the most outstanding student in the Honours class in Economics who obtained at least 75%.

Awarded to:

Malikah Jacobs

GENESIS ANALYTICS PRIZE

This prize is donated by Genesis-Analytics Company for the most outstanding students in the third year class in Economics who obtained first to fifth place in the class.

First place Awarded to:

Michael Levin

Second place Awarded to:

Katiso Letlaka

Third place Awarded to:

Anita Alves

Fourth place Awarded to:

Jonathan Brink

Fifth place Awarded to:

Boitshepo Gaitate

GENESIS ANALYTICS PRIZE

This prize is donated by Genesis-Analytics Company for the most outstanding students in the Honours class in Economics who obtained second to fifth place in the class.

Second place Awarded to:

Nonhlanhla Msimango

Third place Awarded to:

Allegra Cockburn

Fourth place Awarded to:

Xiuzhu Li

Fifth place Awarded to:

Justin Cohen

GENTRON PRIZE

The Gentron prize is awarded to the student who achieved outstanding academic performance over all three years of undergraduate study in Information Systems

Awarded to:

Joshua Gideon Levin

GENTRON ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

The Gentron Academic Achievement Award for Information Systems III is awarded to the most improved student over three years of undergraduate study and proceeding to Honours.

Awarded to:

Christopher Langsford

H.B. RWIGEMA MEMORIAL PRIZE

A prize donated annually in memory of Professor Henry Binyavanga Rwigema who served as Head of the Division of Management and Human Resource Management from 1995-2008. Awarded to: the student who has completed all the requirements for the

Honours degree in Management or Human Resource Management and has achieved the highest mark in the Honours research paper.

Awarded to:

**Asaf Rubin
Cameron Jackson**

HOLLARD INSURANCE COMPANY PRIZE

The Hollard Insurance Prize is awarded to the student or students who obtain the highest marks in the third year in the discipline of Insurance and Risk Management III.

Awarded to:

Stephanie Moodley

HOLLARD INSURANCE COMPANY PRIZE

The Hollard Insurance Prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest overall marks in the Honours courses in the field of Insurance and Risk Management.

Awarded to:

**Natalie Gohnert
Ryan Sacks**

HSBC PRIZE FOR BUSINESS FINANCE III, MAJORING IN CORPORATE FINANCE III

This prize is awarded to the final year student in the School of Economic and Business Sciences who achieved the highest marks in Corporate Finance III.

Awarded to:

Michael Levin

HSBC PRIZE FOR BUSINESS FINANCE III, MAJORING IN INVESTMENT III

This prize is awarded to the final year student in the School of Economic and Business Sciences who achieved the highest marks in Investment III.

Awarded to:

Garshen Thevan

JENS MENDE MEMORIAL PRIZE

This prize in memory of Mr Jens Mende of the Division of Information Systems is awarded to the student who has completed all requirements for the Honours degree in Information Systems and has achieved the highest mark in the Honours research paper.

Awarded to:

**Joshua Levin
Danie Mutale**

JSE LTD PRIZE (FOR) BUSINESS FINANCE III

This prize is awarded to the best final year student in Business Finance III in the School of Economic and Business Sciences who achieves the highest overall marks in the field of Finance.

Awarded to:

Garshen Thevan

JSE LTD PRIZE (FOR) MASTERS IN FINANCE

The JSE prize is awarded to the student who obtained the highest mark for the coursework component in the Masters course in Finance.

Awarded to:

David Sacks

JSE LTD PRIZE FOR MASTER'S IN FINANCE

The JSE prize is awarded to the student who obtained the highest mark for the best Master's research paper in Finance.

Awarded to:

Naeem Dalika

KPMG I.T. ADVISORY PRIZE

The KPMG I.T. Advisory Prize is awarded for academic achievement in Information Systems II.

Awarded to:

Lawrence Rycroft

KPMG I.T. ADVISORY THIRD YEAR PROJECT PRIZE

The KPMG prize is to be shared by the students who have submitted the best project for the course Information Systems III.

Awarded to:

Cameron Norman
Michael Bayes
Chuka Okafor
Shado Masilela
Makoma Molapo

KPMG I.T. ADVISORY PRIZE

The KPMG I.T. Advisory Prize is awarded to the best overall student in Information Systems Honours excelling in both coursework and research.

Awarded to:

Joshua Levin

KPMG PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the student who obtained the highest mark for the coursework component in the Honours course in Finance.

Awarded to:

Nicara Young

KPMG PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the student who obtained the highest mark for the best long essay in the Honours course in Finance.

Awarded to:

Xavier Smith
Nicara Young

LAMPROS ANDREW PROSALENDIS MEMORIAL PRIZE

This prize, donated in memory of the late Lampros Andrew Prosalendis, is awarded to the most deserving student who demonstrated improvement in the first year Economics course and effort in overcoming scholastic difficulties.

Awarded to:

Adrian Nkuna

MARSH AFRICA PRIZE

The Marsh Africa Prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark in the second year in the discipline of Insurance and Risk Management.

Awarded to:

Kim Kantor

MCKINSEY PRIZES

These prizes are awarded to students selected from the Dean's list who have achieved the highest average mark in the previous full academic year of study (provided the average mark is in excess of 75%) and have proceeded to the next year of study at Wits.

MCKINSEY PRIZE

Awarded to the first year full-time student studying for the Bachelor of Commerce degree, who is not repeating the year of study and, having passed all courses, obtains the highest overall mark in the 2014 academic year.

Awarded to:

Monica De Freitas

MCKINSEY PRIZE

Awarded to the student with the highest average mark in the second year of study and who is currently registered for the third year of study.

Awarded to:

Jedd Harris

MCKINSEY PRIZE

Awarded to the student with the highest overall third year average and who is currently registered for Honours.

Awarded to:

Garshen Thevan

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS BOOK PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark for the Honours course in the field of Management.

Awarded to:

Cameron Jackson

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS BOOK PRIZE

The prize is awarded to the student who obtained the highest mark in Human Resources IIB – Labour Relations in South Africa (provided the mark is in excess of 75%) and who is currently registered for Human Resources Management III.

Awarded to:

Mirapelo Mamabolo-Williamson

PEARSON EDUCATION BOOK PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark in the second year of the BCom degree, in the field of Marketing.

Awarded to:

Estelle Whitby

PEARSON EDUCATION BOOK PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest mark for the Honours course in the field of Human Resource Management.

Awarded to:

Hao Yu Lee

SANTAM PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the student who was academically the most outstanding student in the Honours class in Business Sciences.

Awarded to:

Nicara Young

SASFIN SECURITIES PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the second year student in the School of Economic and Business Sciences who achieved the highest mark in Corporate Finance II.

Awarded to:

Kyle Bowles

SASFIN SECURITIES PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the student in the School of Economics and Business Sciences who achieved the highest mark in Investment II.

Awarded to:

Pieter Ross

TNS RESEARCH PRIZE for the BEST MARKETING RESEARCH REPORT

The TNS prize is awarded to the SEBS student with the best research paper in the Marketing Honours class.

Awarded to:

Bongani Mhlophe

TNS RESEARCH PRIZE FOR THE BEST OVERALL MARKETING HONOURS STUDENT

The TNS Research prize for the best overall Marketing Honours student in SEBS is awarded to the student who obtained the highest overall marks for the year.

Awarded to:

Bongani Mhlophe

School of Accountancy

ABRAM-LILY SCHLOSBERG PRIZES

Awarded to the first-year full-time Bachelor of Commerce student who obtained the highest marks in the November examinations.

Awarded to:

Caitlin Blakeman

DELOITTE PRIZES

Awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Accounting I, Financial Accounting II, III and IV.

Awarded to: **Darren Macdonald (Accounting I)**
Ali Zain-Ul-Abedin (Accounting I)

Awarded to: **Dayle Malherbe (Financial Accounting II)**

Awarded to: **Arson Malola (Financial Accounting III)**

Awarded to: **Anuradha Pandya (Financial Accounting IV)**

Awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who performed best in satisfying the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Accounting Science with Honours in Financial Accounting.

Awarded to: **Anuradha Pandya**
Danielle Cerbone

ERNST & YOUNG PRIZES

Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Auditing II.

Awarded to: **Justin Logie**

Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Auditing III.

Awarded to: **Leon Richman**

Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Auditing IV.

Awarded to: **Talira Naidoo**

GRANT THORNTON PRIZE

Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Taxation II.

Awarded to: **Dayle Malherbe**

Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Taxation III.

Awarded to: **Arson Malola**

LEON RICHMAN

Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Taxation IV.

Awarded to: **Anuradha Pandya**

INVESTEC PRIVATE BANK PRIZE

This Prize donated by Investec Private Bank, is awarded to the Master of Commerce Student who obtained the highest first class pass for the degree of Master of Commerce specializing in Accounting or Taxation.

Masters of Commerce in Accounting

Awarded to: **David Rabinowitz**

Masters in Accounting**Masters of Commerce in Taxation**

Awarded to: **Simon De Jong**

Masters in Taxation**KPMG PRIZES**

This prize donated by KPMG, is awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who achieved the highest marks in the first year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt.

Awarded to: **Darren Macdonald**

LLOYD SMITH

This prize donated by KPMG, is awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who achieved the highest marks in the second year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt.

Awarded to: **Dayle Malherbe**

This prize donated by KPMG, is awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who obtained the highest marks in the third year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt.

Awarded to:

**Leon Richman
Arson Malola**

This prize donated by KPMG, is awarded to the Higher Diploma in Accountancy or Bachelor of Accounting Science student with Honours who obtained the highest marks in the fourth year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt, jointly

Awarded to:

**Anuradha Pandya (Bachelor of Accounting Science with Honours)
Ebrahim Makda(Higher Diploma in Accountancy)**

KPMG SPECIAL AWARDS

KPMG Alexander Aiken Medal

Awarded to the most distinguished Bachelor of Accounting Science graduand. The prize was endowed in 1930 by Dr Alexander Aiken, a distinguished member of the accounting profession, and one-time Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Council of the University, on whom the University conferred an honorary doctorate in 1929.

Awarded to:

**Leon Richman
Arson Malola**

KPMG HV Hefer Scholarship

This scholarship is donated by KPMG in Honour of Hr H V Hefer, who was the chairman and executive partner of the firm for thirteen years. The scholarship is awarded to the most distinguished Bachelor of Accounting Science with Honours graduand, who is serving one-year as an academic trainee in the School of Accountancy.

Awarded to:

Sriya Naidu

LEXIS NEXIS BOOK PRIZE

Awarded for exceptional performance in Accounting III.

Awarded to:

Adam Gordon

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS PRIZES

Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Management Accounting and Finance II.

Awarded to:

Dusan Ecim

DAYLE MALHERBE

Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Management Accounting and Finance III.

Awarded to:

**Nadeem Mahomed
Leon Richman
Ershiana Dharampal**

Awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Management Accounting and Finance IV.

Awarded to:

Ebrahim Makda

Awarded to the student who performed best in satisfying the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Accounting Science with Honours in Management Accounting & Finance.

Awarded to:

**Sriya Naidu
Talia Wapnick**

SAICA PRIZES

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' PRIZE

This prize donated by SAICA, is awarded to the Higher Diploma in Accountancy or Bachelor of Accounting Science student who obtained the highest marks in the fourth year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt:

Awarded to: **Anuradha Pandya (Bachelor of Accounting Science with Honours)**
Ebrahim Makda (Higher Diploma in Accountancy)

Awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who achieved the highest marks in the first year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt.

Awarded to: **Darren Macdonald**
Lloyd Smith

Awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who achieved the highest marks in the second year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt.

Awarded to: **Dayle Malherbe**

Awarded to the Bachelor of Accounting Science student who achieved the highest marks in the third year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt.

Awarded to: **Leon Richman**
Arson Malola

This prize donated by SAICA, is awarded to the Higher Diploma in Accountancy or Bachelor of Accounting Science student who obtained the highest marks in the fourth year of study and passed all the required courses at the first attempt:

Awarded to: **Anuradha Pandya (Bachelor of Accounting Science with Honours)**
Ebrahim Makda (Higher Diploma in Accountancy)

SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY PRIZES

This prize is awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Business Accounting:

Awarded to: **Yusuf Mahomed**
Shannon Rabinowitz

This prize is awarded to the student who obtained the highest first-class pass in Accounting Information Systems.

Awarded to: **Keolan Maistry**

WALTER DAVIS PRIZE

This prize was endowed by the family and friends of the late Walter Davis, who completed the degree of Bachelor of Commerce and the Certificate in the Theory of Accountancy at this University. He passed the qualifying examination of the Public Accountants' and Auditors' Board with Honours. The prize is awarded to the Bachelor of Commerce graduand majoring in Accounting who obtained the highest marks in the November examinations.

Awarded to: **Nurayn Bagus**

WIMBLE, CAIRNS AND TAYLOR PRIZES

This prize was endowed by the late Professors T Cairns and B J S Wimble, both former Heads of School of Accountancy, and Professor I R Taylor, formerly a staff member in the School of Accountancy.

The prize is awarded to the Bachelor of Commerce student who obtains the highest first-class pass in Accounting I.

Awarded to: **Mbalenhle Mzobe**

The Bachelor of Commerce student who obtains the highest first-class pass in Accounting II.

Awarded to: **Sphiwe Mkabinde**
Anusha Govender

WITS PLUS PRIZE

This prize is awarded to: the student who obtained the highest average overall mark in the Wits Plus Bachelor of Commerce Programme.

Awarded to:

Jamil Moya

School of Law

JOHANNESBURG SOCIETY OF ADVOCATES PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the most distinguished graduand in the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Awarded to:

Zara Kretzmer

ADAMS & ADAMS PRIZE

Awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Civil Procedure.

Awarded to:

Jessica Apfel

Dominika Pietrzak

Evangelhea Robinson

ADRIAN PAUL NATHAN MEMORIAL PRIZE

Adrian Paul Nathan, who was a much-capped graduate of Wits, having obtained a BCom, BA Honours in English with distinction, LLB and MA in English, died suddenly in October 2005. He also obtained a Masters in Law with distinction in 2002 at the London School of Economics. At the time of his death Adrian was an associate at Edward Nathan and was completing his research report for the Higher Diploma in Company Law. Although the research report was not entirely complete, it was able to be submitted and he obtained the Diploma posthumously with distinction. This prize was established in his memory and is awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Succession.

Awarded to:

Anna-Stella Nicholaou

BOWMAN GILFILLAN PRIZE

Awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Insurance Law.

Awarded to:

Antonia Harrison

Rutendo Muchinguri

BRAM FISCHER PRIZE

This prize was established in honour of Bram Fischer (1908 — 1975), a celebrated human rights lawyer and political activist. It is awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Social Justice and Human Rights.

Awarded to:

Kelly Kropman

BRAM FISCHER HUMAN RIGHTS ESSAY PRIZE

This prize is awarded annually to the student who has, in the opinion of the School, written the best research essay in the course Social Justice and Human Rights.

Awarded to:

Lynne Barry

Leila Ismail

Louise Kemp

Ralph Madlalate

CLAUDE FRANKS MEMORIAL PRIZE

Claude Franks was an exceptionally gifted student of this University whose death at an early age robbed South Africa of a young man who promised to make a great contribution to this country. The prize was established in 1959 by a group of his friends. It is the intention of the donors that the prize be used for the purchase of books. The prize is awarded annually to the Bachelor of Laws student who has performed best in the course Jurisprudence.

Awarded to:

Vuyokazi Xegwana

D L A CLIFFE DEKKER HOFMEYR PRIZES

These prizes are awarded to the following top Bachelor of Laws students in 2012:

Top first-year Bachelor of Laws

Awarded to:

Xongtelo Chabalala

Top second year Bachelor of Laws

Awarded to:

Adrian Carr

Top student in Business Entities

Awarded to:

Jaslin Pritipaul

Top student in Introduction to Law (Undergraduate)

Awarded to:

Stephanie Miller

Top student in Introduction to Law (Postgraduate LLB)

Awarded to:

Adrian Carr

DARREN SEREBRO MEMORIAL PRIZE

This prize was established in memory of Darren Serebro, a talented and committed law student who died in 1997. Darren had achieved a first-class pass in Criminal Law in 1996. He attended the prize giving to be awarded a Certificate of Merit shortly before his death. It is the intention of the donors that the prize be used for the purchase of books. The prize is awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Criminal Law.

Awarded to:

Romy Wulfson

EDWARD NATHAN SONNENBERG PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the top third-year Bachelor of Laws student.

Awarded to:

Kajal Tulsi

FASKEN MARTINEAU PRIZER

Awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Administrative Law.

Awarded to:

Zara Kretzmer

FLUXMANS INCORPORATED PRIZE

Awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Property Law

Awarded to:

Zoleka Ntshingila

HARRY FRANK MEMORIAL PRIZE

Harry Frank played a leading role in the attorneys' profession. He was twice President of the Association of Law Societies of the Republic of South Africa, on three occasions President of the Incorporated Law Society of the Transvaal and on three occasions led the South African delegation to the International Bar Association World Conference. The Harry Frank Memorial Prize was established in 1977 by Taubene and Abe Hoppenstein. The prize is awarded to the Bachelor of Laws student who has performed best in the course Persons and Family Law.

Awarded to:

David Subel

JANE EWING MEMORIAL PRIZE

This prize was established in memory of Jane Ewing, a Bachelor of Laws student and member of the Law Students' Council who died tragically in 1993. It is awarded annually to the student who has performed best in the course Public International Law.

Awarded to:

Christine Grobler

JOHANNESBURG SOCIETY OF ADVOCATES MOOT PRIZE

This prize is awarded annually to the student who has performed best in the course Moot

Awarded to:

**Yonatan Sher
Andrew Keightly-Smith**

JUTA PRIZE

This prize of books is awarded to the Bachelor of Laws student who has performed best in any particular year of study other than the final year.

Awarded to:

Xongotelo Chabalala

LAW SCHOOL ENDOWMENT APPEAL PRIZE

Awarded to the student who has combined excellent academic results with distinguished service to the School of Law.

Awarded to: Tshopo Mosaka

LEON SAPIRE MEMORIAL PRIZE

Awarded annually to the student who has performed best in the course Mercantile Law

Awarded to:

Sinazo Magaya

Dayle Malherbe

Panayis Pitrakkos

Lauren van der Byl

MICHAEL SCHEWITZ PRIZE

This prize is awarded annually to the student who has performed best in the course **Constitutional Law: Bill of Rights**

Awarded to:

Christine Grobler

NADINE MANN MEMORIAL PRIZE

This prize was established in memory of Nadine Mann, a Bachelor of Laws student who died tragically in 1995 shortly after completing the degree. It is awarded annually to the most distinguished student in the course Practical Legal Studies who has made a significant contribution to the work of the Campus Law Clinic.

Awarded to:

Mxolisi Ngubani

NEDBANK PRIZES

This prize is awarded to the student who has performed best in the courses:

Awarded to:

Naadhirah Yusuf (Insolvency)

Lisa Arthur (Environmental Law)

Kyle Bowles (Contract)

Zara Kretzmer (Succession)

Zara Kretzmer (Special Contracts)

NORTON ROSE FULBRIGHT PRIZES

This prize is awarded to the student who has performed best in the courses:

Awarded to:

Kyle Bowles (Contract)

Zara Kretzmer (Succession)

Zara Kretzmer (Special Contracts)

P Q R BOBERG MEMORIAL PRIZE

Paul Boberg, former Dean of the Faculty of Law and illustrious scholar and teacher, died in 1991. This prize is given in his memory and is awarded annually to a Bachelor of Laws student who submits the best research report.

Awarded to:

Ralph Madlalte

RAYMOND TUCKER MEMORIAL AWARD

This award was donated shortly before his tragic death in 2004 by Raymond Tucker, a leading Johannesburg attorney and honorary graduate of the University. The award will perpetuate his memory and is given to a student in the course Practical Legal Studies who shows the most promise as a legal practitioner.

Awarded to:

Yonatan Sher

R G McKERRON MEMORIAL PRIZE

R G McKerron was a brilliant legal scholar of international renown and the writer of one of South Africa's leading textbooks on Delict. He was the first full-time Professor of Law

at the University of the Witwatersrand. Professor McKerron was the Head of the Department and Dean of the Faculty of Law at this University from 1926 to 1939. The R G McKerron Memorial Prize was established in 1973 by Mrs E McKerron, widow of Professor McKerron, and her son. It is the intention of the donors that the prize be used for the purchase of books. The prize is awarded annually to the student who has performed best in the course Delict.

Awarded to:

Riola Kok

SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETY FOR LABOUR LAW PRIZE

Awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Labour Law.

Awarded to:

Rethabile Makhetha

WALTER POLLACK MEMORIAL PRIZE

Walter Pollak was a member of the Johannesburg Bar from 1927 to 1960 and served as Chairman of the Bar Council on four occasions. He was a member of the Board of the Faculty of Law from 1932 to 1960 and a part-time lecturer from 1928 to 1945. The Walter Pollak Memorial Prize was established by Mrs Janie Pollak in memory of her husband. It is the intention of the donor that the prize be used for the purchase of law books. The prize is awarded to the student who has performed best in the course Constitutional Law.

Awarded to:

Deborah Ajibade

WEBBER WENTZEL PRIZES

These prizes are awarded to the following top students in 2014:

Top student in the course Competition Law

Awarded to:

Yonatan Sher

Top student in the course Taxation

Awarded to:

Zara Kretzmer

WERKSMANS PRIZES

This prize is awarded to the student who has performed best in the courses:

Business Enterprise Law

Awarded to:

Dayle Malherbe

Sharon Okello

Lauren van der Byl

Commercial Law

Awarded to:

Kagiso Phala

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT

School of Architecture and Planning

A S Furner Prize

The best and most original scheme submitted by a Master of Architecture (Prof) student in the course 'Design and Discourse'

Awarded to:

Sarah Jessica De Villiers

D M Burton Prize

The best graduand in the discipline of Architecture

Awarded to:

Sarah Jessica De Villiers

Gordon Leith Prize

Master of Architecture graduand who obtained an aggregate of 75% of marks obtainable in all subjects and has proved consistently good in Architectural Design in all years of the course

Awarded to:

Sarah Jessica De Villiers

Saul Margo Memorial Prize

The final year student whose performance over the entire curriculum for the degrees of Architecture is judged to be the most meritorious

Awarded to:

Sarah Jessica De Villiers

Corobrik Award

The top three students in the Master of Architecture (Prof) in the course Architectural Design and Discourse

Awarded to:

**Sarah Jessica De Villiers
Adeline Gruber
Elliot Manuel Marsden**

Gauteng Institute for Architecture Award

The Master of Architecture (Prof) graduand who most convincingly demonstrates the correlation between critical enquiry and design resolution through the interrelationship of research documentation to architectural representation

Awarded to:

Adeline Gruber

SA Institute of Architects Award

The best student, based on academic achievement over the final two years of study for the professional degree in Architecture with a minimum average of 70% over the two years of study

Awarded to:

Elliot Manuel Marsden

South African Council for the Architectural Profession Award

The top graduand in the Master of Architecture (Prof) programme who graduates with distinction

Awarded to:

Elliot Manuel Marsden

South African Institute of Steel Construction Book Prize

The Master of Architecture (Prof) graduand who submits the best design involving steel construction

Awarded to:

Elliot Manuel Marsden

The Running Computers Digital Technology Prize

The student in any year of study in the discipline of Architecture who best demonstrates the ability of digital technology to conceptualise an architectural design project

Awarded to:

Elliot Manuel Marsden

Aluminium Federation of South Africa Prize

The Bachelor of Architectural Studies student who, in any year of study, submits the best design related to the appropriate use of aluminium

Awarded to:

**Bonga Mpumelelo
Thamsanqa Khanyile**

Azza A Arif Award

The BSc Urban and Regional Planning student with the most improved mark in design

Awarded to:

Fortunate Sebolai Ratau

Concrete Society Prize

The student in any year of study for the degree of Bachelor of Architectural Studies who submits the best design in the course Architectural Theory and Design, utilising the medium of concrete

Awarded to:

Tamaryn-Jade Collins

Corobrik Award

The Master of Architecture (Prof) student in the course Architectural Design and Discourse project, for the best use of brick

Awarded to:

Jarred Dean Pincus

D M Burton Prize

The best all-round student in any year of study for the Bachelor of Architectural Studies degree

Awarded to:

Samantha Hing

South African Institute of Steel Construction Prize

The 2nd year Bachelor of Architectural Studies student for the best design in steel construction

Awarded to:

Samantha Hing

David Haddon Memorial Prize

The best student in the course 'Architectural Practice' (Management)

Awarded to:

Bronwyn Ann King

Frank Gordon McIntosh Prize in Architecture

The Master of Architecture (Prof) graduand who submitted the best Architectural Design and Discourse on some aspect of architectural construction or the best set of drawings

Awarded to:

Bronwyn Ann King

Gauteng Institute for Architecture Award

The 1st year Bachelor of Architectural Studies student who shows the most improvement and potential through a demonstrable commitment to Architecture

Awarded to:

Michael Kevin Watson

Gauteng Institute for Architecture Award

The 2nd year Bachelor of Architectural Studies student who most convincingly demonstrates a design proposal which is the result of participatory action research with a disadvantaged community

Awarded to:

Jason Ngibuini

Gauteng Institute for Architecture Award

The Bachelor of Architectural Studies graduand who submits the most comprehensively resolved major project in the course 'Architectural Theory and Design'

Awarded to:

Kegan Michael Stokes

Jessie McGavin Prize

The best student in any year of study in the course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Urban and Regional Planning

Awarded to:

Abigail Elizabeth Godsell

John Muller Memorial Prize

The MSc Development Planning student who obtains the highest mark for the Research Report in his/her second year of study

Awarded to:

Simon Sizwe Mayson

Louis Michel Thibault Prize

The student in the discipline of Architecture who submits the best work in any of the 'History of Architecture' courses

Awarded to:

**Laura Elise Bridgman
Nico Van Loggerenberg**

MDS Architects Prize

The student who submits the best design project for a commercial building in the final year of study for the Bachelor of Architectural Studies degree

Awarded to:

Genna Price

Mallows/Pintoroux Prize

The Bachelor of Science in Town and Regional Planning graduand who submits the best discourse of an acceptable standard

Awarded to:

Sasha Jane De Beer

The Johannesburg Book Prize

The student who achieves the highest marks in the Bachelor of Science Honours degree in Urban and Regional Planning

Awarded to:

Sasha Jane De Beer

Sheila Kirtley McIntosh Book Prize

The student in the discipline of Architecture who submits, in any year of study after the first year, a worthy design solution of a problem of a domestic or residential nature

Awarded to:

Emma Brecher

South African Institute of Steel Construction Prize

The 1st year Bachelor of Architectural Studies student for the best design in steel construction

Awarded to:

Pierre' Steijn Marais

South African Institute of Steel Construction Prize

The Bachelor of Architectural Studies graduand who submits the best design involving steel construction

Awarded to:

Benjamin Kollenberg

The Everite Prize

The best graduand in the Bachelor of Architectural Studies

Awarded to:

Benjamin Kollenberg

IProp Limited Prize

For the best overall performance in the BSc (URP) 3rd year of study

Awarded to:

Maryam Nwabisa Monakali

South African Planning Institute Book Prize

The student in the discipline of Urban and Regional Planning or Development Planning for exceptional achievement in any subject in any year of study

Awarded to:

Maryam Nwabisa Monakali

Stephen Mark Hemp Memorial Prize

The Master of Architecture (Prof) student whose designs have shown a consistent sensitivity to, and awareness of the environment

Awarded to:

Alexander Vernon Thomson

The Joint Building Contracts Committee BAS Book Prize

The best student in the 'Small Office Practice' course

Awarded to:

Alessandro Salerno

The Joint Building Contracts Committee MArch Book Prize

The Best Student in the 'Architectural Professional Practice' course

Awarded to:

Rajiv Dhirendre Mistry

School of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

Centro Culturale Italo-Sudafricano-Prof S Luyckx Memorial Prize

To the student with the most meritorious 4th year research project in Physical Metallurgy

Awarded to:

Mary Caroline Mantu

David Glasser Prize

The best 3rd year student in Chemical Engineering in the course 'Thermodynamics'

Awarded to:

Jasper Johannes Christie

Joel Leonard Croft

Kavisha Patel

Michael Van Zyl

Michiel Georg Wessels
Shaun Engelbrecht
Veolin Keiran Pillay

Donald Williams Medal for Process Engineering

The student who obtains outstanding academic performance in the course Process Engineering

Awarded to: Shaakirah Madhi

O B Volckman Silver Medal and Prize in Chemical Engineering

The Chemical Engineering student with the highest aggregate mark in 2nd year

Awarded to: Shaakirah Madhi

Prof S Luyckx Postgraduate Prize

To the postgraduate student who has made an outstanding contribution to the fields of hard metals or powder metallurgy

Awarded to: Jethro Christopher Garrett

Prof S Luyckx Undergraduate Prize

To the 4th year student who has achieved the highest aggregate in the Physical Metallurgy courses

Awarded to: Max Gerke

Sasol Achievement Medal for Corrosion Science

The student with the best final year project in Corrosion Science

Awarded to: Max Gerke

Genmin-Adrian Goddard Prize in Extractive Metallurgy

The most deserving and meritorious final year student in Extractive Metallurgy/Minerals Process

Awarded to: Max Gerke

Hatch Prize for Hydrometallurgy

The student with the highest mark in Hydrometallurgy

Awarded to: Michael Dumisane Odidi

J Arthur Reavell Medal and Prize for Chemical Engineering

The most distinguished graduand in Chemical Engineering

Awarded to: Ricky Bonner

Air Luquide Prize

The best student or team of design students in the final year of Chemical Engineering

Awarded to: Ricky Bonner

Ameera Dinat

Kay Louise McCallum

Kelly Dominique Rule

Kgalaletso Dwyte Rakau

Ryan Adam Mc Kelvey

Thomas Coetzee

Sasol Chemical Engineering Plant Prize

The student with the best mark in Chemical Engineering Design

Awarded to: Ryan Adam Mc Kelvey

Sasol Management Principles Prize

The student who obtains the highest mark in the course 'Management Principles'

Awarded to: Ryan Adam Mc Kelvey

PPC Ltd Prize and Certificate

The two students who produced the best Laboratory Project in Chemical Engineering

Awarded to:

Ryan Adam Mc Kelvey

Simone Jewade Veeriah

Manganese Metal Company (MMC) Most Innovative Metallurgical Design Prize

Most innovative design in 4th year metallurgical design

Awarded to:

Katlego Milton Sekgarametso

S A Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Prestige Prize (Metallurgy)

The student in the 3rd or 4th year of study whose academic achievements, contributions to student affairs and interaction with the School are of high order

Awarded to:

Marinki Maria Malatse

Sasol Achievement Awards for Corrosion Science (PG)

The best Postgraduate student in Metallurgy/ Corrosion Science

Awarded to:

Dominique Tharandt

Sasol Chemical Design III Prize

The student who obtains the highest mark in the course 'Chemical Design III'

Awarded to:

Salauddin Gayasudin Shaikh

Sasol Process Control Prize

The student who obtains the highest mark in the course 'Process Control'

Awarded to:

Ryan Francois Ross

WorleyParsons TWP Metallurgical Engineering Design Prize

The 4th year student with the highest mark in Metallurgical Engineering Design Report

Awarded to:

Moses Lungani Khumalo

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

DSE Prize

The best third year design in Structural Steelwork

Awarded to:

Tyler De Villiers

Desmond Midgley-Knight Piesold Prize for Hydrology

The most deserving final year student in the subject of Hydrology

Awarded to:

Christopher Thomas Grose

J E B Jennings Prize in Geotechnical Engineering

The best student in Soil Mechanics

Awarded to:

Peter Ronald Mackechnie

Joseph Ellman Prize in Hydraulic Engineering

The most distinguished final year student in Hydraulic Engineering

Awarded to:

Peter Ronald Mackechnie

Jere Jennings Prize in Civil Engineering

The 1st year student in Civil Engineering with highest average mark

Awarded to:

Baraka Wilnest Fares Minja

Jere Jennings Prize in Civil Engineering

The 2nd year student in Civil Engineering with highest average mark

Awarded to:

Temweka Scolastica Chirwa

Jere Jennings Prize in Civil Engineering

The 3rd year student in Civil Engineering with highest average mark

Awarded to:

Mercy Sibongile Nyirenda

John Lillicrap Award

The best final year student in Structural Engineering

Awarded to:

Stephan Geyer

R Kirkpatrick and Son Award

The best final year student in Construction Materials

Awarded to:

Obed Hlayisani Risenga

South African Institute of Steel Construction Prize

The best final year design in Structural Steelwork

Awarded to:

Luke Jabulani Reid

The Alan Kemp Prize for Innovation in Structural Engineering

The students who, in a 4th year investigational project in structural engineering, showed outstanding innovation

Awarded to:

Luke Jabulani Reid

Donald Thilivhali Matshiari

South African Lumber Millers' Association Book Prize

The best final year student in Construction Materials

Awarded to:

Sibusisiwe Lorraine Mpfu

The joint division of SAICE and IStructE Structural Engineering Prize

The final year student who has performed outstanding project work or other superior/merit worthy achievement in their studies in the field of Structural Engineering, and not just the best in exams

Awarded to:

Victor Claude Atkinson

School of Construction Economics and Management**Association of Construction Project Managers Book Prize**

The student who has shown excellence in application to his/her studies

Awarded to:

Tebogo Mabapa Mojapelo

Colin and Nora Sinclair Memorial Prize

The BSc (Construction Management) student who attains the highest mark in 'Commercial Procedures including the Relevant Legislation'

Awarded to:

Tebogo Mabapa Mojapelo

Gauteng Master Builders Association Prize

The Construction Management student with the highest aggregate in Construction Technology in the first three years of study

Awarded to:

Tebogo Mabapa Mojapelo

Gauteng Master Builders Association Prize

The graduand in Construction Management who has displayed outstanding qualities of leadership and strength of character, in addition to satisfactory academic performance

Awarded to:

Tebogo Mabapa Mojapelo

Harry Stirling Prize

The BSc (Construction Management) graduand who submits the best Discourse

Awarded to:

Tebogo Mabapa Mojapelo

The CIOB-Africa Construction Management Achievement Award

The final year student at Honours level who has achieved the highest average overall mark

Awarded to:

Tebogo Mabapa Mojapelo

The J C Bitcon Memorial Prize

The BSc (Construction Management) graduand who attains the highest mark in the course `Building Science III'

Awarded to:

Tebogo Mabapa Mojapelo

The J C Bitcon Memorial Prize

The BSc (Construction Studies) student who attains the highest mark in the course `Building Science I'

Awarded to:

Dwayne Henriques Belo

The J C Bitcon Memorial Prize

The BSc (Construction Studies) student who attains the highest mark in the course `Building Science II'

Awarded to:

Hiren Dhana

Association of South African Quantity Surveyors Bell John Prize

The student in Construction Studies adjudged to be the best all-round student in any year of study

Awarded to:

Hiren Dhana

Association of South African Quantity Surveyors Prize

The best all-round Construction Studies student in the 3rd year of study

Awarded to:

Hiren Dhana

Douglas Young Calderwood Prize

The best student in any year of study in the course leading to the degree of BSc in Construction Studies

Awarded to:

Hiren Dhana

Association of South African Quantity Surveyors Prize

The best all-round Construction Studies student in the 1st year of study

Awarded to:

Mahlasela Eustace Ramodike

Association of South African Quantity Surveyors Prize

The best all-round Construction Studies student in the 2nd year of study

Awarded to:

Mukesh Govind

Association of South African Quantity Surveyors Prize

The best all-round Quantity Surveying student in the 4th year of study

Awarded to:

Nkwe Hope Selolo

Group Five Building Prize

The Construction Studies student who has achieved academic excellence and demonstrated leadership qualities in the course `Construction Technology I'

Awarded to:

Sindiswa Makaziwe Majjja

Group Five Building Prize

The Construction Studies student who has achieved academic excellence and demonstrated leadership qualities in the course `Construction Technology II'

Awarded to:

Hiral Parsotam Narayan

Group Five Building Prize

The Construction Studies student who has achieved academic excellence and demonstrated leadership qualities in the course `Construction Technology III'

Awarded to:

Amy Dee Mc Gregor

Mbatha, Walters and Simpson Prize

The BSc (Quantity Surveying) final year student for the best Discourse

Awarded to:

Lindiwe Faith Khumalo

Professor D M Calderwood Prize

The most improved BSc (Construction Studies) student in any year of study

Awarded to:

Kelly Anne Silcock

School of Electrical and Information Engineering

Actom Prize

To the best 1st year student in Electrical Engineering

Awarded to:

James Wilson

Adolph Goldsmith Memorial Fund Prize

The graduand making best progress during his/her undergraduate career

Awarded to:

Jonathan David Hurwitz

Altron Electronic Engineering Prize

The best student in Electronic Engineering as judged by the marks obtained in the relevant subjects in final year, provided that the recipient has qualified to graduate with distinction

Awarded to:

Ricardo Galhardo De Almeida

Bernard Price Prize (Electrical)

The most distinguished final year student in Electrical Engineering

Awarded to:

Catherine Mary Paverd

Deist-Sefor Prize

The student who had demonstrated outstanding academic ability throughout his/her undergraduate career

Awarded to:

Catherine Mary Paverd

Siemens Ltd Prize

The final year Electrical Engineering student who submits the best Project Report

Awarded to:

Catherine Mary Paverd

CBI-electric Prize

The best 2nd year student in Electrical Engineering

Awarded to:

James Allingham

Entelect Prize

The most distinguished final year student (Information Engineering option)

Awarded to:

Jan-willem Walter Steeb

Schneider Automation Student Award

The final year student who attained the best performance in 'Measurement and Control'

Awarded to:

Jan-willem Walter Steeb

G.E.W. Telecommunications Prize

To the group of student (maximum three), that successfully demodulates the most number of AM channels successfully for the AM Demodulation Lab

Awarded to:

Robert John Clucas
Sasha Tarryn Naidoo

Institution of Engineering and Technology Prize

Awarded for outstanding performance in the final year of study

Awarded to:

Yves-François Rivard

Most Innovative Project Award

Awarded in recognition of outstanding work performed by a student or a group of students in the 4th year Laboratory Project course in Electrical Engineering

Awarded to:

David Samuel Gordon
Ocheved Basya Lewis

SA Institute of Electrical Engineers Prize

The best 3rd year student in Electrical Engineering

Awarded to:

Muhammed Areff

School of Mechanical, Industrial and Aeronautical Engineering

Institution of Engineering and Technology Manufacturing Prize

The most outstanding final year student in Manufacturing Engineering

Awarded to: Neel Kiran Roshania

Accenture Prize for 4th Year Business Plan Project

Accenture Prize for 4th Year Business Plan Project

Awarded to: Neel Kiran Roshania
Christopher Richard Conrady
Matthew Craig MacFarlane
Peter James Cressey
Tzu Heng Huang

Aerosud Prize

The student with the highest final year mark in Aeronautical Engineering

Awarded to: Matthew Jonathan Yoko

Frank Carnell Award

The best final year student in Aeronautical Engineering with an average of 75% and above

Awarded to: Matthew Jonathan Yoko

Bernard Price Prize (Mechanical)

The most distinguished final year student

Awarded to: Richard Carl Fisher

I Mech E Annual Prize

Awarded to the student with outstanding project work in final year

Awarded to: Taahirah Mangera

I Mech E Best Student Certificate

The best final year student in the branch of Mechanical Engineering

Awarded to: Gregory Paul Behrens

Peter John Roberts Memorial Award

The best student in the Industrial Engineering 3rd year design course

Awarded to: Zahir Suleman Mamoojee

Royal Aeronautical Society Prize

The best final year Aeronautical Research Project, provided the mark is over 75%

Awarded to: Suria Devi Subiah

SAIMechE Research Prize

The final year student in Mechanical Engineering with the best research project

Awarded to: Richard Patrick Smith

Sasol Achievement Medal in Mechanical Engineering

The best final year student in Mechanical Design

Awarded to: Takudzwa Magada

Sasol Achievement Medal in Mechanical Engineering (PG)

The best Postgraduate student in Mechanical Engineering

Awarded to: Rachana Dhananjay Bedekar

Southern African Institute of Industrial Engineering

The final year student with the highest marks in the branch of Industrial Engineering

Awarded to: Claudia Elizabeth Frowein

William John Walker Gold Medal

The student graduating in any branch of the School of Mechanical, Industrial and Aeronautical Engineering whose overall performance in the final year of study is deemed to be outstanding

Awarded to:

Claudia Elizabeth Frowein

The Adriaan Schaafsma Prize for Aeronautical Engineering Design

The best 3rd year student in Aeronautical Design

Awarded to:

Stefano Fabrizio Piccolo

The Reinforced Plastics/Composites Award

The best 4th year Research Project in Composites Materials

Awarded to:

Bongani Seun Sibanyoni

The Weir Minerals Trophy

The best third year Mechanical Design report

Awarded to:

Michael David Ian Lucas

Wing Commander F A Harte Prize in Aeronautics

The student who gives the best contribution to Aeronautical Engineering and achieves the highest academic standard

Awarded to:

Duran Wade Durieux

School of Mining Engineering**AEL Mining Services Prize**

The student with the highest mark in the 2nd year 'Excavation Engineering' course

Awarded to:

Thabang Gabriel Maepa

Mine Managers Prize

The Mining Engineering student with the best 2nd year results

Awarded to:

Thabang Gabriel Maepa

Danie Krige Prize in Mine Evaluation

The student with the highest average mark in the courses Technical Valuation and Financial Valuation

Awarded to:

Tafadzwa Chindedza

Herbert Simon Memorial Prize

The student with the highest aggregate mark in final year examinations

Awarded to:

Stella Tinotenda Nyamwanza

Institute of Mine Surveyors of South Africa Prize

The best student in Mine Surveying

Awarded to:

Stella Tinotenda Nyamwanza

Mine Ventilation Prize

The best final year student in Mine Ventilation

Awarded to:

Stella Tinotenda Nyamwanza

Sasol Medal for Excellence

The best final year student in Coal Mining

Awarded to:

Stella Tinotenda Nyamwanza

Witwatersrand University Mining Engineers' Association Prize

The final year student obtaining the highest marks in mining engineering subjects

Awarded to:

Stella Tinotenda Nyamwanza

Rand Pioneers (Inc) & Rand Women Pioneers Prize

The graduand who showed the most determination in obtaining his/her degree

Awarded to:

Siyabulela Arthur Masoka

S A Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Prestige Prize (Mining)

The student in the 3rd or 4th year of study, whose academic achievement, contributions to the student affairs, and interactions with the School are of high order

Awarded to: **Prianka Padayachee**

South African National Institute of Rock Engineering

The student with the best aggregate mark for 3rd and 4th year Rock Mechanics courses

Awarded to: **Lunghile Ngobeni**

Faculty of Engineering and the Built Environment

Benjamin Tannenbaum Memorial Medal

The best student taking a final course in Mathematics

Awarded to: **Lior Sinai**

SAIMM Prestige Prize

The best student in the Faculty in any Engineering discipline

Awarded to: **Jan-willem Walter Steeb**

DEANS LIST 2014

The Dean's List recognizes the top 10% of students provided that a minimum average/aggregate of at least 70% is obtained on a full curriculum

School of Architecture and Planning

Awarded to:

Micayla Becker
Tessa De Abreu
Dominic Paul Ferreira
Jayde Mercedes Ferreira
Malaki Alfie Filliano
Samantha Hing
Sara Isaacs
Benjamin Kollenberg
Pierre' Steijn Marais
Verney Kudakwashe William Moyo
Genna Price
Alessandro Salerno
Jeannette Schoonraad
Kate Lynn Spencer
Aeron Christine Stipanov
Kegan Michael Stokes
Rafaela Sara Valentim
Rene Domina Vidjak
Michael Kevin Watson
Alexandra Maya Willis-Smith
Philippe Patrick Michel De Laroche Souvestre
Nomathemba Elizabeth Dladla
Abigail Elizabeth Godsell
Aviwe Mandyanda
Minenhle Yvonne Desiree Maphumulo
Maryam Nwabisa Monakali
Sikhokele Ncame

School of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

Awarded to:

Ahmed Pervez Ansari
Jessica Elizabeth Auchterlonie
Kabir Jahendra Bedasie
Ricky Bonner
Mhlangabezi Boyce
Lwazi Ian Buthelezi
Taona Malvin Chagwedera
Joel Leonard Croft
Shaun Engelbrecht
Chad Ashley Gallon
Max Gerke
Michael Freitas Gustavo
Andrew Robert Halstead
Jaimee Jugmohan
Moses Lungani Khumalo
Angela Joy Kow
Michael Konrad Bernard Landgrebe
Nyasha Machakaire
Shaakirah Madhi
FasebutseJeff Malatji
Zwonaka Mapholi
Fulufhelo Milgrate Mathedimosa
Alex George Mathew
Ryan Adam Mc Kelvey
Kay Louise Mccallum
Xolani Mndebele
Jeshika Mohanlal
Tshiamo Mokhutsane
Moeketsi Mokoena
Goitseone Aobakwe Monametsi
Eric Mphohoni
Brendon Keith Mpofo
Poonam Naran
Tremely Ncube
Ntsundeni Richiewell Ndou
Zwivhuya Annah Nekhumbe
Zamokwakhe Sabelo Ngema
Ntsako Hope Ntuli
Munyaradzi Nyabando
Sobantu Nyalunga
Noeleen Padayachee
Kavisha Patel
Dawid Jacobus Prozesky
Farisani Bienie Ramabulana
Mohammad Aboobakar Rehman
Kelly Dominique Rule

Nabeela Saber
Phuti Trevar Sekwele
John Nwagbo Sethole
Salauddin Gayasudin Shaikh
Kimberley Taylor
Dumisane Smallboy Thwala
Chuene Elvin Tlabela
Mulalo Tshikhudo
Simone Jewade Veeriah
Michiel Georg Wessels
Ntuthuko Zwane

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Awarded to:

Tanita Bhayroo
Lesedi Ruth Blake
Temweka Scolastica Chirwa
Jared Gonçalves Da Silva
Gené Fourie
Stephan Geyer
Christopher Thomas Grose
Maria Heyneke
Peter Ronald Mackechnie
Milan Manoj Master
Christopher James Mills
Baraka Wilnest Fares Minja
Cebile Mlotsa
Janet Oswald Modu
Christopher Sean Moore
Bashizi Mudhawa
Mukovhe Muvhali
Mercy Sibongile Nyirenda
Christopher Galen O'Donovan
Jerisa Padayachee
Rosanna Flora Shahini
Givarn Singh
Hermann Ulrich Tapamo
Jarryd Ryan Thomas
Helidah Atieno Wagude

School of Construction Economics and Management

Awarded to:

Chileshe Chanda
Chetan Prakash Chiba
Walter Kundai Chipoyera
Tasmiyah Chothia
Hiren Dhana
Mukesh Govind
Matthew Robin Kleynhans
StacieJody Lazarus

**Karen Palesa Malope
Kamogelo Mangoale
Lloyd Tebogo Manyaka
Simphiwe Mnotho Mathupha
Najeeba Mayet
Amy Dee Mc Gregor
Tintswalo Mhlongo
Killian Mungwadzi
Prudence Nyeleti Ndlovu
Thamsanqa Sphiwo Nkosi
Bongisani Nkululeko Ntimba
Hiral Parsotam Narayan
Daniel Odendaal Pretorius
Mahlasela Eustace Ramodike
Kelly Anne Silcock
Morgan Benedict Willson
Sindiswa Makaziwe Majija
Azra Mia
Nicolas John Stathoulis
Kevin Van Straaten**

School of Electrical and Information Engineering

Awarded to:

**James Allingham
Muhammed Areff
Liam Leslie Brooksbank
Nicole Cheong
Robert John Clucas
Paul David Cresswell
Ari Isaac Croock
Rushil Narendra Daya
Ellen De Mello Koch
Albert Dove
Kyle Gavin Hans Mcwilliam Fyvie
Joseph Miller Gage
Jonathan David Gerrand
Cameron William Goodford
Bracken Daniel Hall
Conrad Joseph Haupt
Alexandros Kastanos
Sylvester Mashile
Bonolo Seikagedi Phoebe Mathekga
Maligana Isaac Mathoma
Serge Mata Mbamba
Mokgoba Elias Mhlongo
Jenalea Norma Miller
Godknows Musa
Sasha Tarryn Naidoo
Amprayil Joel Oommen
Kerren Mark Ortlepp**

Catherine Mary Paverd
Jason Perlow
Prinavan Pillay
Nicholas Nabil Tebogo Rawhani
Yves-François Rivard
Jan-Willem Walter Steeb
Ryan David Strange
Kiran Tandree
Devin Taylor
Douglas Carl Van Niekerk
Sarah Rachel Ward
James Wilson
Kashann Shipley Wright

School of Mechanical, Industrial and Aeronautical Engineering

Awarded to:

John Marc Atherfold
Devin Brendan Azzie
Boitshoko Tessa Cybna Baloyi
Shmuel Aharon Bartkunsky
Gregory Paul Behrens
Muhammad Bemath
Richard Berry
Shaylen Bharath
Seshan Chettiar
Blessing Takura Chirewa
Malama Chitalu
Christopher Richard Conrady
Buhle Bester Dlodlo
Richard Carl Fisher
Claudia Elizabeth Frowein
Richard Christopher Grieves
Richard John Harvey
Dean Alexander Jomain Kennedy
Zahir Suleman Mamoojee
Taahirah Mangera
Mokgawa Jessica Mathekgane
Keenan Hilton Mayet
Ryan Alexander Mc Callum
Timothy Missing
Bryan Leslie Moore
Makhosazana Eunice Moyo
Siphelo Sidney Mwale
Sphelele Samuel Ngcemu
Ntokozo Shammah Ngwenya
Kopano Nkoana
Bheeshma Patel
Prem Joetendra Patel
Yonatan Peretz

**Ikhlaas Raof
Junaid Seedat
Karabo Sekonyela
Richard Patrick Smith
Liezl Stander
Richard James Stanley
Peter John Stathoulis
Mitchell Struwig
Divek Surujhlal
Ahmed Yacoob
Matthew Jonathan Yoko**

School of Mining Engineering

Awarded to:

**Mekito Chauke
Tonderai Chikande
Tafadzwa Chindedza
Ronald Kudakwashe Chitsiku
Munashe Just Chiumburu
Thamsanqa Dube
Neville Jerome Gerald Hangula
Johannes Petrus Labuschagne
Zandi Edwin Lekoto
Thato Chaini Lesupi
Bheki Solomon Lukhele
Millicent Naledi Mabidilala
Thabang Gabriel Maepa
Ripfumelo Foster Makamu
Reply Maluleke
Tatenda John Maphosa
Tuswa Phakeme Manqoba Marhwa
Lesiba Phineas Masenya
Nkopo Ophnial, Relebogile Mataboge
Letoke Harry Matlala
Mcedisi Simiso Mavuso
Nhlamulo Wayne Mbhalati
Samuel Modisha
Fikile Marvin Mokgethoa
Poloko David Motsoane
Ephraim Mohube Mphela
Bianca Dairai Munakandafa
Thambulo Johnny Preserve Nemaangani
Brian Bulisani Nethenzheni
Lunghile Ngobeni
Ngonidzashe Nyamudeza
Stella Tinotenda Nyamwanza
Aphiwe Plaatjie
Ronny Kgalema Ramushu
Chuene Wilson Rapudi
Peter Tapiwa Chashe Nyede Rungani**

Jack Lesetsa Segoale
Lebohang Busiswa Sekhokoane
Tabotabo Temosho Talane
Mbukeli Tsitywa

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

ACADEMY OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES OF SOUTH AFRICA

Awarded to:

Firdaus Kajee

A E WILKINSON MEDAL FOR CLINICAL SURGERY

Awarded to: the most distinguished student in Clinical Surgery in the final-year of study. Endowed in 1975 by Prof A E Wilkinson, then Associate Professor of Surgery.

Awarded to:

Raesa Jina

AFRICAN OXYGEN BRONZE MEDAL

Established in 1940, this medal is awarded to: a fifth-year student who is deemed the most distinguished of the year in the administration of general anaesthetics.

Awarded:

Nayan Desai

ALFRED ROTHBERG MEDAL FOR REHABILITATION

The prize is awarded to the best final-year BSc (Physiotherapy) student with the best results in Rehabilitation II. Alfred Rothberg was a part-time lecturer at Wits, a member of the Physiotherapy Council, and founder member of the Society of Physiotherapists. He died in October 1987.

Awarded to:

Dalya Rosen

ANDREW TRUSCOTT MEMORIAL PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the third year student who has performed the best over the 3 years of study, demonstrating consistency in academic performance, clinical ability and a caring approach and professional behaviour.

Awarded to:

Tshauambea Elizabeth Ndou

BACHELOR OF CLINICAL MEDICAL PRACTICE PRIZE

Awarded to the most distinguished student in the third year of study for the degree Bachelor of Clinical Medical Practice.

Awarded jointly to:

Tshauambea Elizabeth Ndou
Joyce Mmadichaba Kgatshe

BACHELOR OF HEALTH SCIENCE PRIZE FOR PHARMACOLOGY

Awarded to the student who achieves the highest mark for the course Pharmacology III in the third year of study for the degree Bachelor of Health Sciences.

Awarded to:

Tshisevhe Sebi Liphosa

BARBARA ROBERTSON PRIZE FOR COMPREHENSIVE NURSING IV

Established in 1998, the prize is awarded to: the final-year Nursing student who achieves the highest mark in comprehensive Nursing in both the hospital and the community aspects of the theoretical component of the course.

Awarded to:

Barbara Irene Muller

BRONZE MEDAL OF THE GAUTENG BRANCH OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Awarded to: the most distinguished MBBCh graduand of the year.

Awarded to:

Robyn Charlton

DALLAS MCKENZIE PRIZE IN COMMUNITY PAEDIATRICS

Awarded to: the most distinguished final-year student in the field of Community Paediatrics. To commemorate the memory of the son of Mr and Mrs Colin McKenzie.

Awarded to:

Nabeela Arbee

DAVID BAYEVER AND SANDOZ AWARD

Awarded to the best final year student in Pharmacotherapy.

Awarded to:

Firdaus Kajee

DAVID LURIE MEMORIAL MEDAL FOR SURGERY

Awarded to: the best final-year student in Surgery. Endowed by his family in memory of Lt-Col D Lurie MA (Cape Town) MBBCh (Oxon) FRCS (Eng), Rhodes Scholar and one-time clinical lecturer in Surgery at the University.

Awarded to:

David Shaw

DENIS GOLDSTEIN MEMORIAL PRIZE IN FAMILY MEDICINE

Awarded for the best performance in Family Medicine and intended to encourage an interest in the field of general medical practice. Endowed in 1982 by his widow in memory of Dr D Goldstein who devoted his life to general practice.

Awarded to:

Christina Rencken

DENIS JABULANI KHOZA COMMUNITY SERVICE AWARD

Awarded to a student in the 4th year of study who has been adjudged to have made the most significant contribution in community service with respect to pharmaceutical ideals.

Awarded to:

Firdaus Kajee

DR CHARLES KYEYUNE MEMORIAL PRIZE

Awarded to:

Lorissa Julyan

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES PRIZE FOR OBSTETRICS

Awarded to:

Morne Visser

GILBERT COTTRILL MEMORIAL – MSC PRIZE

Awarded to: the student for academic achievement and for contributing most to the extracurricular activities throughout his/her years of study. Endowed by medical students, staff of the Medical School and relations in memory of Dr G W S Cottrill, who died at the age of 29 when a member of staff of the Department of Medicine.

Awarded to:

Maria-Dorothee Neumann

GOLD MEDAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Awarded annually to the graduand who has the most distinguished academic record.

Awarded to:

Muhammad Abdul Hamid Abraham

GORDON GRANT MEDAL IN GYNAECOLOGY

To the most distinguished student on his/her final-year in Gynaecology. To commemorate the name and work of Prof W Gordon Grant, the first Professor of Gynaecology.

Awarded jointly to:

Imraan Kola

Lucinda Singh

HEALTH GRADUATES ASSOCIATION MEDAL

Awarded to the top graduand in the Faculty of Health Sciences.

Awarded to:

Robyn Charlton

HENRIETTA STOCKDALE FLOATING TROPHY FOR NURSING

Awarded to: the student who achieves the highest level of professional maturity during the four-year Nursing degree.

Awarded to:

Tshireletso Pascaline Mosito

JACK DISTILLER PRIZE IN COMMUNITY MEDICINE

To the most distinguished final-year student in Community Medicine.

Awarded to:

David Shaw

JOCK GEAR MEMORIAL AWARD FOR NURSING

Awarded to: the final year B Nursing student who has achieved a high level of academic record and provided meritorious service to colleagues and patients. This memorial award was established in honour of Professor Jock Gear.

Awarded to: **Stephanie Leila McAlinden**

JO BEENHAKKER AWARD IN 4TH YEAR PHYSIOTHERAPY

Awarded to: the best final-year student in Physiotherapy. Established in 1998 by the Department of Physiotherapy in honour of Johlyne Crewe Beenhakker who was acting head of the Department of Physiotherapy for ten years.

Awarded to: **Kirsten Natalie Tregoning**

KAREN SMUTS MEMORIAL AWARD

Established in memory of Karen Smuts, who was a final-year physiotherapy student when she was tragically killed in a car accident upon returning home after her elective in Cape Town on 15 July 1995. Awarded to: the physiotherapy student who demonstrated the most improvement over the four years of study. The criteria for the award are:

Awarded jointly to: **Tshegofatjo Brilliant Mashapa**
Michael David Vorster

KURT GILLIS AWARD FOR PSYCHIATRY

Awarded to: the most distinguished all-round final-year student in Psychiatry. Endowed in 1977 by the Executors of the estate of the late Mrs M H Gillis, widow of Dr Kurt Gillis, one-time Physician Superintendent of the Witrand Institution.

Awarded to: **Morne Visser**

LESTER BROWN MEDAL FOR MERIT IN MAXILLO FACIAL & ORAL SURGERY

Awarded to the final year student who is deemed the most distinguished in Maxillo-facial surgery as determined by the average year mark received for both academic and clinical work.

No award

MAX MICHAEL POSEL PRIZE FOR CLINICAL MEDICINE

Awarded to: the graduate whose performance in Medicine over the three clinical years is judged to be the most meritorious.

Awarded to: **Robyn Charlton**

MAXILLO-FACIAL AND ORAL SURGERY PROJECT PRIZE

Awarded to: the student who submits the best case report/project in Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgery in the fifth year of study.

No award

MONTY RUBENSTEIN MEMORIAL PRIZE

To the final-year student, or group of students, producing the best Pharmaceutical Chemistry project.

Awarded to: **Firdaus Kajee**

NESTLÉ PRIZE IN PAEDIATRICS

Established in 1997 by Nestlé (SA) (Pty) Limited for the best final-year student in Paediatrics.

Awarded to: **David Shaw**

NESTLÉ PRIZE IN WOMEN'S HEALTH

Established by Nestlé (SA) (Pty) Limited in 1997 for the best final-year students in Women's Health.

Awarded to: **Stephanie Leila McAlinden**

OCCUPATIONAL SCIENCE PRIZE

This prize is awarded to the final-year BSc (OT) student who attains the highest mark in the Science of Occupation.

Awarded jointly to:

**Taryn Maree Everett
Chana-Leah Glass**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA (OTASA) (SOUTHERN GAUTENG BRANCH) PRIZE

Established in 1981 for the most outstanding graduand for the degree of BSc (OT) in the field of Physical Occupational Therapy.

Awarded to:

Liane Benjamin

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA RESEARCH PROJECT PRIZE

This prize was established in 1988 and is awarded by the Occupational Therapy Association of South Africa to promote research. It is awarded to: the student with the best overall research project.

Awarded jointly to:

**Liane Benjamin
Jenna Lee Cohen
Taryn Maree Everett
Chana-Leah Glass
Amy Jessica Volker**

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY BRONZE MEDAL OF THE SA DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Awarded annually to the most distinguished final year student in Operative Dentistry.

Awarded to:

Muhammad Abdul Hamid Abraham

ORTHODONTICS BRONZE MEDAL OF THE SA DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Awarded annually to the most distinguished final year student in Orthodontics.

Awarded to:

Saskia Andrea Schwabe

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY (SOUTHERN GAUTENG) AWARD

Awarded to the final year B Pharmacy student who achieves excellence in the study of Pharmacy, based on the criteria of academic excellence, as well as involvement with and commitment to Pharmacy.

Awarded to:

Firdaus Kajee

PHARMACOLOGY PRIZE

Awarded to the best Pharmacology student in final year.

Awarded to:

Firdaus Kajee

PROSSA PRIZES

The Prosthodontics Society of South Africa makes an annual award of two medals to the best final year student in removable and fixed prosthodontics respectively. The awards are intended for dental students with outstanding clinical ability in addition to academic prowess.

Awarded to: **Muhammad Abdul Hamid Abraham (Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics)**

PUBLIC ORAL HEALTH (COMMUNITY DENTISTRY PRIZE)

Awarded to the most distinguished final year in Public Oral Health as determined by the average marks received over the entire year.

Awarded to:

Ihsaan Ahmed

PSYCHIATRIC OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (POTS) STUDENT PRIZE

Awarded to: the student who obtained the highest marks in the fieldwork in the fourth-year of study in the OT Applied to Psychiatry course with a minimum of 75% in the final stage of psychiatric clinical practice; has excelled in Psychiatry and demonstrated potential in using therapeutic media and specialised techniques relevant to the treatment of psychiatric patients.

Awarded to: Taryn Maree Everett

RAYMOND AND MARJORIE DART MEDAL

Awarded annually to the most distinguished final year student in the degree of Bachelor of Science in Physiotherapy.

Awarded to: Kirsten Natalie Tregoning

RAYMOND AND MARJORIE DART MEDAL

Awarded annually to the most distinguished final year student in the degree of Bachelor of Science in Occupational Therapy.

Awarded to: Taryn Maree Everett

RAYMOND AND MARJORIE DART MEDAL

Awarded annually to the most distinguished final year student in the degree of Bachelor of Nursing

Awarded jointly to: Stephanie Leila McAlinden
Millicent Ndidzulafhi Nemalekonde

ROUSSEAU VILJOEN MEMORIAL PRIZE

Awarded to the most distinguished final year student in Oral Medicine as determined by the average year marks received for both academic and clinical work.

Awarded to: Saskia Andrea Schwabe

SA SOCIETY FOR PERIODONTOLOGY PRIZE

Awarded to the most distinguished final year student in Periodontology as determined by the average year marks received for both academic and clinical work in the last two years of study.

Awarded to: Muhammad Abdul Hamid Abraham

SADA LEADERSHIP MEDAL

Awarded to the Dental graduand who is deemed to have had a satisfactory undergraduate career and to have displayed conspicuous leadership qualities, character and sportsmanship.

Awarded to: George Paul Babiolakis

SID SETZER-MILLNERS PAEDODONTIC MEDAL

Awarded annually to the best student in Paedodontics.

Awarded to: Ihsaan Ahmed

SMITH AND NEPHEW PRIZE IN ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY

Awarded to: the fifth- or sixth-year medical student showing the most interest in and aptitude for Orthopaedics.

Awarded to: Jessica Roberta Wing

TARA FLOATING TROPHY FOR PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

Awarded to: a Nursing graduand for excellence in Psychiatric Nursing theory and practice.

Awarded jointly to: Stephanie Leila McAlinden
Mamosiane Katlego Ntobeng
Tshireletso Pascaline Mosito

THE BRONZE MEDAL OF THE DENTAL WAREHOUSE

Awarded to the most distinguished final year student in Prosthetics.

Awarded to:

Muhammad Abdul Hamid Abraham

THE JEAN BLAIR MEDAL IN PHYSIOTHERAPY

Awarded to the best student in Clinical Physiotherapy II

Awarded jointly to:

Dalya Rosen

Dana Wassman

THE WELCH ALLYN MEDICAL PRIZE

Awarded to the MBBCH final year student who has displayed most clinical ability.

Awarded jointly to:

David Shaw

Morne Visser

UPD PHARMACY MEDAL

Awarded to: the most distinguished student in the final year of study for the degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy.

Awarded to:

Firdaus Kajee

WADEE FAMILY MERIT AWARDS

Awarded annually to the best overall student in the third year of the degree of Bachelor of Health Sciences

Awarded to:

Roxanne da Conceicao

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES

WITS SCHOOL OF ARTS

Dramatic Art

Leon Gluckman Prize

For the student who produced the best piece of creative work

Awarded jointly to:

Daniel Geddes

Mark Tatham

Leontine Sagan Award

For the best student proceeding to fourth year

Awarded to:

Neo Sibiya

Percy Tucker Prize

For the best director in Dramatic Art

Awarded to:

Nicola Pilkington

Richard Haines Prize

For the student with exceptional ability in any aspect of Dramatic Art, who demonstrates a commitment to this pursuit within the South African context

Awarded to:

Rebaone Kgosimore

Oupa Sibeko

Taubie Kushlik Prize for Drama

For the student registered for the degree of BA Dramatic Art who has made a significant contribution to creative projects

Awarded to:

Kamini Soobben

Drama for Life

Dr John Kani Theatre for Social Change Award

For the outstanding theatre performance, direction or community based drama for social change

Awarded to:

Gcebile Dlamini

The Pieter-Dirk Uys Theatre for Social Change Award

For outstanding theatre for social change research by a postgraduate student

Awarded to:

Adriana Cunha

Dr Sibongile Khumalo Creative Research Award

For outstanding practice based research by a postgraduate student

Awarded to:

Nonkululeko Faith Busika

Justice Edwin Cameron Theatre for Human Rights Award

For the outstanding applied drama research in the field of human rights

Awarded to:

Monique Hill

The Marshall Kander Drama for Life Award

For Outstanding Research in HIV/Aids Education through Applied Drama and Theatre

Awarded jointly to:

Linda Gabriel

Thembile Tshuma

Albert Themba Mkhoma

Sizwe Ndlela

Zimele Ndhlovu

South African Association of Drama Therapy (SAAD) Research Award

For outstanding research in the field of Drama Therapy

Awarded to:

Leane Meiring

Yvonne Banning Applied Drama Award

For outstanding ethnographic research in applied drama by a postgraduate student

Awarded to:

Hamish Neill

Fine Arts

Anya Millman Scholarship

For outstanding practical work in Fine Arts

Awarded to:

Daniella Dagnin

Antonia Brown

The David Krut Book Prize

For the final year undergraduate Fine Arts student with the best results in Art Criticism and the Research Project

Awarded to:

Antonia Brown

Giovanna Millner Scholarship

For distinguished postgraduate or undergraduate work in Fine Arts and History of Art

Awarded to:

Michael Crouch

Martienssen Prize

For the finest independent art work produced by a student in second, third or fourth year BA Fine Arts

Awarded to:

Nyakallo Maleke (already been awarded)

Standard Bank Fine Arts Prize

For the Fine Arts student who has made the most progress as an undergraduate

Awarded to:

Chrisantha Chetty

History of Art

Johannesburg Art Gallery Prize

For outstanding achievement in third-year History of Art

Awarded to:

Kent Williams

Standard Bank Group African Art Prize

For the best undergraduate essay in African Art Studies

Awarded to:

Kent Williams

Standard Bank Group African Art Honours Essay Prize

For the best Honours essay on a topic in African Art studies

Awarded to:

Gordon Massie

Music

Elizabeth Connell/Samro Vocal Prize

For the best vocal student in any year of study

Awarded to:

Siyabonga Sepotokele

Johannesburg Operatic and Dramatic Society

For the student who has made the most distinguished contribution on stage in a Johannesburg Operatic and Dramatic Society School of Arts production

Awarded to:

Christine van Hees

Joyce Barker Memorial Award

For the best classical voice student in Music

Awarded to:

Thulisile Msezane

Pack Sister's Award

For the best string performer in Music

Awarded to:

Edré van As

Peggy Haddon Award

For the top keyboard student in any year of study

Awarded to:

Doron Kanar

Sheina Weltman Award

For the top instrument/voice student of western classical music in any year of study

Awarded to:

Max Liebenberg

Kirby Medal and Mary Rörich Prize

For the best final-year undergraduate student in Music

Awarded to:

Jaco Louwrens Ferreira

Special Awards in the Wits School of the Arts

Buntman Family Achievement Award

For the Wits School of Arts student who has shown the most potential and commitment in the Film, Visual and Performing Arts courses

Awarded to:

Ruby Gill

SCHOOL OF LITERATURE, LANGUAGE and media

African Languages

Vilakazi Memorial Award

For an outstanding research contribution in the field of African Languages and Literature by a graduate

Awarded to:

Mbuyekezo Njeje

SAMRO – JSM Khumalo Award

For the best achiever in an African Languages major

The award celebrates the contribution of Professor Khumalo who is not only a phonologist but also a music composer.

Awarded to:

Tintswalo Maluleke

African Literature

Sibusiso Mabena Memorial Prize

For the best Honours research report

Not awarded in 2015

English

The Florence Emma Cull & Elizabeth Nora Hesseltine Prize

For the top English Honours Student

Awarded to:

Kristien Potgieter

The Peggy Regina Prize in English

For the best student in English I

Awarded to:

Thomas Hopkins

The Rogier Courau Prize

For the best student in English II proceeding to English III

Awarded to:

Saul Musker

The IJ Kriel Prize

For the best student in English III

Awarded to:

Este' Meerkotter

The Deon Hofmeyr Prize

For Creative Writing

Awarded to:

Kristien Potgieter

The Arlene Oseman Prize

Awarded to:

Yuan-Chih Yen

French

Alliance Française Prize

For the best student in First Year

Awarded jointly to:

Hendrik Herbst

Khutso Matlou

Ambassade de France Prize

For the best student in Second Year

Awarded to:

Victoria Payne

Institute Française en Afrique du Sud Prizes

For the best student in Third Year

Awarded to:

Saul Musker

For the best Honours student

Awarded to

Qi Song

Austrian Embassy Book Prizes

For the best student in German I proceeding to second year

Awarded to:

Hendrik Herbst

For the best student in German II proceeding to third year

Awarded to:

Sinead Morgan

For the best student in German III proceeding to Honours

Awarded to:

Anje Danielle Retief

German Embassy Book Prize

For outstanding work in German Studies

Awarded to:

Khutso Matlou

Italian

Consul General of Italy Prize

For the best student majoring in Italian

Awarded to:

Kent Williams

Centro Culturale Italo-Sudafricano Progress Prize

For the student who made the most progress in successive years of study or within the same academic year

Awarded to:

Samantha Cohen

Dante Alighieri Prize

For the best student in Italian I

Awarded to:

Khutso Matlou

Italian Institute of Culture Prizes

For the most outstanding student of Italian in any year of study

Awarded jointly to:

Kent Williams

Taryn Woodford

Piero & Elisa d'Onofrio Prize

For the best second-year student intending to major in Italian

Awarded to:

Amy Van Der Velden

Portuguese

Istituto Camões Prizes

For the Best Portuguese Student in First Year

Awarded to:

Yolandé Tshimbombo

For the Best Portuguese Student in Second Year intending to major in Portuguese

Awarded to:

Zuleeka Eybers

For the Best Portuguese Student in Third Year

Not awarded in 2015

Journalism

The Patrick Laurence Student Journalist of the Year Prize

For the Career-Entry Honours student who demonstrated the most capacity and commitment to excel in the profession

Awarded to:

Roxanne Joseph

Anthony Sampson Reporting Prize

For the Best In-Depth Reporting Project in the BA Honours (Career-Entry)

Awarded to:

Lameez Omarjee

South African Sign Language

South African Sign Language Awards

For the best achievement in first year South African Sign Language

Awarded to:

Shawni Botha

For the best achievement in South African Sign Language in the Second year

Awarded to:

Courtney Havenga

For the best achievement in South African Sign Language Poetry

Awarded to:

Gabriella Goncalves

For the best Essay in South African Sign Language

Awarded to:

Gabriella Goncalves

For the Best Advanced South African Sign Language

Awarded to:

Taryn Woodford

For the Best Achievement in South African Sign Language Honours Research Essay

Awarded to:

Nokuthula Zikalala

Spanish

Spanish Embassy Prize

For outstanding Achievement in Spanish

Awarded to:

Joao De Sousa Machado

Translation & Interpreting Studies

The Lisa Wolf Award

For the best all-round student in the Master of Arts in Translation

Not awarded in 2014

For the most outstanding Honours student in Translation and Interpreting Studies

Not awarded in 2014

Linguistics

Anthony Traill Prize

For the best third year student in Linguistics

Awarded to:

Susan Bisset

For the best Honours essay student in Linguistics

Awarded to:

Elan Solomon

Media Studies

Media Monitoring Africa Prize

For the top Third-Year Student in Media Studies

Awarded to:

Nelisa Ngcobo

Chouliaraki & Orgad Long Paper Prize

For Excellence in Research at Honours Level

Awarded to:

Jessica Pereira

Stuart Hall Prize for Postgraduate Research Excellence

For the top MA dissertation in Media Studies

Awarded to:

Katlego Disemelo

William and Nthila Kupe Prize for Postgraduate Research

Excellence

For the top PhD thesis in Media Studies

Not awarded in 2015

Publishing Studies

Jacana Media Prize

For the Top Honours Student in Publishing Studies

Awarded jointly to:

Catherine Willis

Daniella Frawley

Fourthwall Books Prize

For the Top Master of Arts Student in Publishing Studies

Awarded to:

Danuta Sosnowski

School of Social Sciences

Anthropology

David Hammond-Tooke Prize

For excellence in Anthropological Studies in the third year

Awarded to:

Christa Dee

David Webster Memorial Prize

For the most consistent improvement over all three undergraduate courses in Anthropology

Awarded to: Roxanne Walker

Justice Lucas Prize

For the best Honours research

Awarded to: Evan Jacobs

The John Blacking Prize

For the best Anthropology Masters Thesis

Awarded to: Deirdre Blackie

Development Studies

Development Studies Excellence Award

For excellence in the development studies programme

Jointly awarded to: Masters programme: Galia Buxbaum
Honours programme: Chelsea Markwotz
Jamie Robertsen

History

W M Macmillan Prize

For distinguished achievement in second-year History

Awarded to: Keyan Jardine

Phyllis Lewsen Prize

For distinguished achievement in third-year History

Awarded to: Samantha Mansfield

J S Marais Prize

For distinguished achievement in History Honours

Awarded jointly to: Sally Crompton
Michael Channon

The Van Riebeeck Society Prize for the Publication of Southern African Historical Documents

For the best Publication of Southern African Historical Documents for Honours dissertation

Awarded to: Michael Channon

International Relations

International Relations 2nd Year Award

For the most outstanding student in 2nd year International Relations

Awarded to: Saul Musker

International Relations 3rd Year Award

For the most outstanding student in 3rd year International Relations

Awarded to: Iva Gobac

International Relations Undergraduate Award

For the most outstanding students across all three years of undergraduate studies 2012 – 2014

Awarded to: Iva Gobac

International Relations Honours Award

For the most outstanding student in the Honours program

Awarded to: Harry Hoshovsky

International Relations Masters Research Award

For the best Masters Research Report in International Relations

Awarded to:

Ekeminiabasi

Philosophy

James Grieve Prize

For the best third-year student in Philosophy

Awarded to:

Gary Beck

Political Studies

Yusuf Dadoo Prize - established by the Ebrahim Foundation

For the best undergraduate student in Political Studies

Awarded to:

Gary Beck

The Chief Justice Ismail Mahomed Prize

For the student with the highest mark in their Honours Research Essay

Awarded to:

Kelebogile Khunou

Joe Ebrahim Honours Prize – established by the Ebrahim Foundation

For the best Honours student in Political Studies

Awarded to:

Jayde Alexander

Sociology

Ruth First Memorial Prize

For the best third-year Research Project in Researching Social Life

Awarded jointly to:

Elzan Coetsee

Dina Roberts

Ruth First Memorial Runners-up Prize

For outstanding third-year Research Project in Researching Social Life

Awarded jointly to:

Nikita Da Silva

Sellwane Mafisa

Ruth First Memorial Most Improved Prize

For the most improved third-year Research Project in Researching Social Life

Awarded jointly to:

Evelyn Muberekwa

Oncemore Mbeve

Award of excellence in Sociology Honours degree

For excellence in the Sociology Honours programme

Awarded jointly to:

Adillah Abdallah

Gillian Moodley

Gugulethu Mabena

Runner-up:

Award of excellence in Sociology Masters degree

For outstanding achievement in Sociology

Awarded jointly to:

Mireille Barnard

Ciara Gatonby

Patricia Ndhlova

Runner-up:

Award of excellence in Sociology Masters degree

For research achievement in Sociology

Awarded jointly to:

Alice Mushagalusa

Samir Makan

Lipschitz Family Prize

For the best second year student studying towards the BA in the Social Sciences

Awarded jointly to:

First Prize:

Sandiswa Sondzaba

Second Prize:

Mitchel Hunter

Third Prize:

Lebogang More

School of Social Sciences Postgraduate Research Award

For the best Masters (Coursework) Research Report submitted in 2014

Awarded to:

First prize:

Samir Makan

Second prize:

Deirdre Blackie

Wits Plus Centre for Part-Time Studies Awards

Wits Plus Centre for Part-Time Studies

For the most outstanding student currently enrolled, for the BA for the World of Work (Part-time) and who is on the final year of study.

Awarded to:

Samantha Leigh Gendel

Wits Plus Centre for Part-Time Studies - Psychology

For the most outstanding Third Year student in Psychology in the Wits Plus BA for the World of Work Programme.

Awarded to:

Sanusha Naidoo-Hurrichund

Wits Plus Centre for Part-Time Studies – International Relations

For the most outstanding Third Year student in International Relations in the Wits Plus BA for the World of Work Programme.

Not awarded in 2015

Wits Plus Centre for Part-Time Studies - Sociology

For the most outstanding Third Year student in Sociology in the Wits Plus BA for the World of Work Programme.

Not awarded in 2015

Wits Plus Centre for Part-Time Studies – Political Studies

For the most outstanding Third Year student in Political Studies in the Wits Plus BA for the World of Work Programme.

Not awarded in 2015

Wits School of Education

Ahmed A Wadee Award

For teaching excellence and innovation

Awarded to:

Apel Kunene

Elma Marais Award

For outstanding achievement in Foundation Phase teaching

Awarded to:

Elizabeth Terry

Jack Hutton Memorial Award

For outstanding leadership, commitment and service throughout the period of study

Not Awarded in 2015

Sir John Adamson Award

For achievement in academic and professional studies

Awarded to:

Tinika Naicker

John Gray Memorial Award

For exceptional achievement in Intermediate and Senior Phase teaching

Awarded to:

Alicia-Anne Thumbiran

Emlyn Davies Award

For the best achievement over the first, second and third years of Studies in Education

Awarded to: **Kirsti-Ann Lathwood-Vose**

National Association of Professional Teacher

Organisations of South Africa Prizes

For professional excellence in the Bachelor of Education degree

Awarded jointly to: **Lindy van der Merwe - Foundation Phase**
Brownyn Harebottle - Foundation Phase
Jana Buckley - Foundation Phase/ECD
Browyn Estherhuizen - Foundation Phase/ECD
Aimee Ruth Dabrowski - Senior Primary
Bibi-Fatima Vally - Senior Primary

For professional excellence in the Senior and Further Education and Training Phase.

Awarded jointly to: **Tayla Plasket - in Mathematics**
Cornelia Gerrits - in Science
Mariam Patel - in Life Science
Sam Sigera - in Geography
Ayesha Vaid - in EMS

For professional excellence in the Advanced Certificate in Education – Upgrade Programme

Awarded to: **Molatela Grace Mpepele**

Postgraduate Certificate in Education Awards

For the best student in the final year of study for Senior/FET teachers

Awarded to: **Angela de Vere-Plommer**

For outstanding ability in the teaching of Humanities

Awarded to: **Shona Kohler**

For outstanding ability in the teaching of Mathematics and Science subjects

Awarded to: **Angela de Vere-Plommer**

For outstanding skills in the teaching of Commercial subjects

Awarded to: **Sharon Skosana**

John Earle Prize

For excellence in the teaching of Geography

Awarded to: **Claire Margaret Bamford**

Honey Gluckman Award

For an outstanding contribution to community education, with emphasis on a disadvantaged group

Awarded jointly to: **Meghan Baiocchi**
Geoffrey Barton

Franz Auerbach Award

For the best student in an in-service upgrading programme

Awarded to: **Manda Johanna Lombard**

Harold Holmes Award

For outstanding performance in the first year of study

Awarded to: **Yumei Hu**

Jenifer Hallett Award

For excellence in Early Childhood Development studies

Awarded to: **Meghan Baiocchi**

Bachelor of Education Foundation Phase Award

For outstanding performance in the Foundation Phase programme during the first three years of study

Awarded to:

Nadine Maharaj

Bachelor of Education Intermediate/Senior Phase Award

For outstanding achievement in Intermediate/Senior Phase Studies during the first three years of study

Awarded to:

Kirsty-Ann Lathwood-Vose

Bachelor of Education Senior and FET Phase Award

For outstanding performance during the first three years of study towards teaching a specialisation in the Senior and FET Phase

Awarded to:

Raheema Ismail

J W Jagger Bequest Award

For the trainee educator for outstanding work in the field of Drama in Education

Awarded jointly to:

Demi Brooks

Zanele Sibandze

Leicester Road Primary School Awards

For the most promising Foundation Phase and Intermediate/Senior Phase teaching students who have completed the third year of study

In Foundation phase.

Awarded jointly to:

Jamie Horwell

Stephanie Bacelar Prata Antunes

In Senior Primary

Awarded jointly to:

Tatum Norman

Candice Gerber

Rand Pioneers' Award

For the best third-year Foundation Phase student in numeracy and literacy methodology courses

Awarded to:

Bianca da Costa

Annette and Henry Dubovsky Award

For the most promising student with physical disabilities in the Department of Education

Awarded to:

Colin Venter

Head of School Award

For achievement in academic and professional studies, teaching or service to the community in any year of study

Not awarded in 2015

Deaf Education Best Achievers in the Bachelor of Education

Degree

For teaching and learning in Deaf Education

Awarded to:

Colin Venter

For South African Sign Language in Education

Awarded to:

Bradley Harpham

For exceptional commitment to Deaf Learners in full service Schools

Not awarded in 2015

For exceptional service in the Deaf community

Awarded to:

Lufeyo Mpaha

Deaf Education Merit Award

For the best Bachelor of Education (Honours) Project in Deaf Education

Not awarded in 2015

For the best achievement in the Bachelor of Education (Honours) Deaf Education

Not awarded in 2015

AELS Liberty Life Prizes

For the best Honours student in Applied English Languages

Awarded to:

Oluwaseun Funmi Olawunmi

For the best Masters student in Applied English Language

Awarded to:

Melusi Emmanuel Ncala

The SAHETI School Prizes

For the best Bachelor of Education with Honours student

Awarded jointly to:

Ines de Almeida

Aarifah Gardee

Annie Mafunganyika

Tova Sklar

For the best Master of Education student

Awarded to:

Kelly Geyer

Mamokgethi Phakeng Prize for Outstanding Performance in Mathematics Education Postgraduate Studies

For the most distinguished black South African woman Masters student in the field of Mathematics Education

Awarded jointly to:

Lizeka Constance Gcasamba

Thulelah Blessing Takane

For the most distinguished black South African woman Doctor of Philosophy student in the field of Mathematics Education

Not awarded in 2015

SCHOOL OF HUMAN AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Psychology

Juta Publishers Prizes

For the best first-year Psychology student

Awarded to:

Richard van Rensburg

For the best Research Design and Analysis IIB research proposal

Awarded to:

Melissa Sophocleous

The Oxford University Press Prizes

For the best Wits Plus student in Psychology

Awarded to:

Sanusha Naidoo-Hurrichund

For the best second year Psychology student

Awarded to:

Melissa Sophocleous

For the best third-year Psychology student

Awarded to:

Nabeelah Bemath

For the best student in Research and Design Analysis IIA

Awarded to:

Melissa Sophocleous

Pearson Education Publishers Prizes

For the best overall undergraduate performance in Psychology

Awarded to:

Nabeelah Bemath

For the best student in Psychology Honours

Awarded to:

Daniella Matthews

The Van Schaik Publishers Prize

For the best first-year medical student in Psychology

Awarded to:

Nyasha Gogoma

For the best first year allied health profession student in Psychology

Awarded jointly to:

Christine Andresen

Laeega Sujee

Stephen Renecke & Associates Award

For the most distinguished student in Industrial Psychology Honours

Awarded to:

Ronit Levy

Social Work

Anglo-Alpha Medal

For excellence in Industrial Social Work Practice

Not awarded in 2015

David Murray Medal

For excellence in Child and Family Welfare Practice

Awarded to:

Thembakazi Majazi

Ellen Kuzwayo Medal

For excellence in Health Care Social Work Practice

Awarded to:

Lisa van der Westhuizen

John Gray Medal

For the Bachelor of Social Work graduand with the best performance in Social Work over the period of study for the degree

Awarded to:

Zoe Jarvis

M C O'Dowd Medal

For excellence in School Social Work Practice

Awarded to:

Nangamso Tofile

Max Pollack Prize

For the best student in the final year

Awarded jointly to:

Zoe Jarvis

Wilma Chibonore

The Thelma Seawright Memorial Prize

For the BA (Social Work) student who submitted the best Research Report in the final year.

Awarded to:

Zoe Jarvis

Speech Pathology and Audiology

A B Clemons Award

For the best research project for the Bachelor of Arts in Speech and Hearing Therapy

Awarded to:

Ellen Vlok

Beltone Medal and Book Prize

For the most outstanding graduand in Speech and Hearing Therapy

Awarded to:

Lindsay Segal

Phonak Audiology Prize

For the best student in Clinical Audiology

Not awarded in 2015

Medifix Audiology Prize

For the student with the best academic record in Audiology

Awarded to:

Gillian Beetge

Myrtle Aron Award For the best Community Work project

Awarded to:

Bronwyn Griffith

Pierre de Villiers Pienaar Prize

For the best student in Speech and Language Pathology (Academic)

Awarded to:

Lindsay Segal

Pierre de Villiers Pienaar Prize

For the best student in Speech and Language Pathology (Clinical)

Awarded to:

Nazmeerah Ismail

The Susan M Swart Award in Audiology

For the best student in Audiology III (Clinical)

Awarded to:

Kerryn Farr

The Susan M Swart Award in Audiology

For the best student in Audiology III (Academic)

Awarded to:

Kerryn Farr

Disciplines in other faculties

Archaeology

Van Riet Lowe Prizes

For the best student in first- or second-year Archaeology

Awarded by:

Faculty of Science

For the best Honours student in Archaeology

Awarded by:

Faculty of Science

Geography and Environmental Studies

School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies Award

For the top two Tutors in the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environment Studies.

Awarded to:

Dianne Patricia Long

School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies Award

For top two Undergraduate Students

Awarded to:

Shani Reddy

Faculty medals

Napier Boyce Medal

For meritorious achievement in Education to the best final year student in the Bachelor of Education degree

Awarded to:

Tayla Liat Plasket

Faculty of Humanities Silver medal

For meritorious achievement in the degree of Bachelor of Arts

Awarded to:

Esté Meerkotter

Faculty of Humanities Silver Proxime Accessit Medal

For outstanding meritorious achievement in the degree of Bachelor of Arts

Awarded to:

Taryn Woodford

Faculty of Humanities Gold Medal

For the most distinguished record in the degree of Bachelor of Arts

Awarded to:

Iva Gobac

Faculty of Humanities Dean's Medal

For the most distinguished performance in a professional degree

Awarded to:

Lindsay Segal

FACULTY OF SCIENCE**BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES AWARDS****Boris Ivan Balinsky Award**

This prize of R1 000.00 is in memory of Professor BI Balinsky and is awarded annually to the most outstanding Honours student in Zoology.

Awarded to:

Alexandra Jayne Geldart Pinington

Zoological Society of South Africa Award - Best Honours Student in Zoology

This certificate of merit from the Zoological Society of Southern Africa and a R750.00 prize funded by the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences are awarded annually to the best Honours student in Zoology.

Awarded to:

Blair William Cowie

Tree Society of Southern Africa Prize

This prize of R400.00 is awarded annually to the student who performs best in the Biotic Diversity II course in their second year. This award is for the purchase of books or for assistance with University fees.

Awarded to:

Amy Joy Spies

CJ Van Der Horst Prize

This book prize of R1 000.00 was established by the late Professor CJ Van Der Horst, former Head of the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences (formerly the Department of Zoology) at this University. It is awarded for outstanding postgraduate research in Zoology within the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences.

Awarded to:

Shivan Parusnath

Christopher Cresswell Book Prize

This prize of R750.00 has been established in memory of Professor CF Cresswell by his family and colleagues. It is awarded to an outstanding or deserving student in Plant Physiology.

Awarded to:

Unathi Qangaqa

Denzil and Dorothy Carr Prize - Insect Collection

This prize of R250.00, donated by the Tree Society in memory of Denzil and Dorothy Carr and in recognition of their substantial contribution to the Society over many years, is for the student who produces the best insect collection in Biotic Diversity II.

Awarded to:

Alekzandra Szewczuk

Denzil and Dorothy Carr Prize - Plant Collection

This prize of R250.00, donated by the Tree Society in memory of Denzil and Dorothy Carr and in recognition of their substantial contribution to the Society over many years, is for the student who produced the best plant collection in Biotic Diversity II.

Awarded to:

Gabriella De Pretto

Janet Hunter Prize

This prize has been established in the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences. A prize of R600.00 is awarded annually to the most outstanding or deserving student in the second year of study.

Awarded to:

Alexandra Mary Evans

Ecology, Environment and Conservation II Prize

This prize has been established in the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences. A prize of R600.00 is awarded annually to the most outstanding or deserving student in the second year of study.

Awarded to:

Tamlyn Janet Springer

Ecology, Environment and Conservation III Prize

This prize of R750.00 has been established in the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences and is awarded annually to the most outstanding or deserving student in the third year of study.

Awarded to:

Julia Anthea Oakley Zemouche

Peter Thompson Prize III

This prize of R600.00 was established in memory of Peter Thompson by the Tree Society of Southern Africa from donations made by Peter Thompson's friends, relatives and business associates. It is awarded annually to the student who performs best in Biogeography III or Biosystematics and Evolution III and is to be used for the purchase of books or for assistance with university fees.

Awarded to:

Kyle Brett Fiddes

Zoological Society of Southern African Award - Best Third Year Student in Zoology

This certificate of merit from the Zoological Society of Southern Africa and a R500.00 prize funded by the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences are awarded annually to the best final year student in Zoology.

Awarded to:

Veronika Bianca Els

Entomological Society of Southern Africa Award

This certificate of merit from the Entomological Society of Southern Africa and free membership of the society for one year, are awarded annually to the best Honours student in Entomology.

Awarded to:

Tristan Edwin Abels

Grassland Society of Southern Africa Prize

This prize of a certificate from the Grassland Society of Southern Africa and one year membership of the society are awarded for the most outstanding service to an undergraduate student in the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences.

Awarded to:

**Chuma Hepziber
Nangamso Kakana**

Margaret Kalk Award

This book prize of R350.00, in memory of Professor Margaret Kalk is awarded to the most outstanding third year student in Zoology.

Awarded to:

**Dabea Mankoko
Zanele Sepeng**

Peter Thompson Prize II

This prize of R400.00 was established in memory of Peter Thompson by the Tree Society of Southern Africa from donations made by Peter Thompson's friends, relatives and business associates. It is awarded annually to the student who performs best in Savanna Diversity II and is to be used for the purchase of books or for assistance with university fees.

Awarded to:

**Julia Anthea
Oakley Zemouche**

Rebecca Lurie Brown Award

This award of R750.00 is made annually to an academically deserving student in the second, third or Honours year of study, on the standard attained together with promise shown of ability in, and potential for, Botanical studies. It is for the purchase of books

or for assistance with university fees. Priority is given to a student studying any aspect of Plant Sciences in the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences at this University.

Awarded to:

Candice Nikita Neves

Isaac Greenberg Award

This award of R750.00 is made annually to a graduate in Botany for the purpose of carrying out research into some aspect of Plant Ecology.

Awarded to:

Thando Caroline Twala

Teaching Assistant Prize

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to teaching assistants who provide consistent and outstanding service to undergraduate students and to the School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences.

Awarded to:

Fatima Hassen Ragie

Giuseppe Venturi

Kailie Julie Campbell

Biochemistry and Cell Biology II Book Prize

This prize of R600.00 has been established for the purchase of books and is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Biochemistry and Cell Biology II.

Awarded to:

Jamie Erin Lazenby

Genetics and Developmental Biology II Book Prize

This prize of R600.00 has been established for the purchase of books and will be awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Genetics and Developmental Biology II.

Awarded to:

Jamie Erin Lazenby

Inqaba Biotec Prize for the best student in Molecular and Cell Biology II

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the student with the best overall marks in units offered in their second year of study by the School of Molecular and Cell Biology.

Awarded to:

Jamie Erin Lazenby

Microbiology and Biotechnology II Book Prize

The prize of R600.00 has been established for the purchase of books and is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Microbiology and Biotechnology II.

Awarded to:

Jamie Erin Lazenby

Van Schaik Book Prize - Microbiology and Biotechnology II

This prize of R300.00 for the purchase of books is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Microbiology and Biotechnology II.

Awarded to:

Jamie Erin Lazenby

Inqaba Biotec Prize for the best student in Molecular and Cell Biology III

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the student with the best overall marks in two major units in their third year of study offered by the School of Molecular and Cell Biology.

Awarded to:

Kim Du Toit

Biochemistry and Cell Biology III Book Prize

This prize of R600.00 has been established for the purchase of books and is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Biochemistry and Cell Biology III.

Awarded to:

Kim Du Toit

Genetics and Developmental Biology III Book Prize

This prize of R600.00 has been established for the purchase of books and is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Genetics and Developmental Biology III.

Awarded to: **Monique Jeanette Bignon**

Inqaba Biotec Prize for the best student in Molecular and Cell Biology Honours

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the student with the highest honours mark in the School of Molecular and Cell Biology.

Awarded to: **Olga Maria
Magdalena Steeb**

Van Schaik Book Prize - Microbiology and Biotechnology Honours

This book prize of R500.00 is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Microbiology and Biotechnology Honours.

Awarded to: **Frances Margaret Ayres
Roxanne Watkins**

Microbiology and Biotechnology III Book Prize

This prize of R600.00 has been established for the purchase of books and is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Microbiology and Biotechnology III.

Awarded to: **Kim Du Toit**

Van Schaik Book Prize – Microbiology and Biotechnology III

This book prize of R400.00 is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Microbiology and Biotechnology III.

Awarded to: **Kim Du Toit**

MCB Teaching Assistant Award

This prize of R600.00 is awarded annually to a Teaching Assistant who has provided consistent and outstanding service to undergraduate students and to the School of Molecular and Cell Biology in the previous year.

Awarded to: **Sibusiso Tebogo Malindisa**

Merck Award for Achievement

A trophy and a prize of R1 000.00 are awarded to the best postgraduate student (Honours/MSc/PhD) in Biotechnology in the School of Molecular and Cell Biology.

Awarded to: **Valerie Bekker**

The Alex von Holy Prize

A book prize of R1 200.00 is awarded in memory of the late Professor Alex von Holy to the MSc and or PhD student with the most outstanding postgraduate research in the field of Microbiology within the School of Molecular and Cell Biology.

Awarded to: **Michelle Toni Buck**

SA Genetics Society/Hofmeyr - Van Schaik Medal

This medal is awarded to the most distinguished Honours student in the field of Genetics.

Awarded to: **Hadassa Goldfein**

Roche Applied Sciences Prize

This book prize of R1 000.00 and certificate is awarded annually to the most outstanding student in Biochemistry and Cell Biology Honours.

Awarded to: **Olga Maria Magdalena Steeb**

The CC Imelmann Prize (MCB)

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the student with an improvement in the marks of both double majors from first to second and second to third year and completing in the minimum time.

Awarded to:

Lebato Phelareate Tlaka

SA Breweries Bronze Medal

This medal is awarded annually for outstanding performance in the first year of study in the Biological Sciences.

Awarded to:

Michelle Marguerite Cloete

SA Breweries Gold Medal

This medal is awarded annually for outstanding performance in the Honours year of study in the Biological Sciences.

Awarded to:

Olga Maria Magdalena Steeb

SA Breweries Gold Medal

This medal is awarded annually for outstanding performance in the third year of study in the Biological Sciences.

Awarded to:

Kim Du Toit

SA Breweries Silver Medal

This medal is awarded annually for outstanding performance in the second year of study in the Biological Sciences.

Awarded to:

Jamie Erin Lazenby

Shirley Hanrahan Prize

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to a deserving student for progress and academic merit in a first year biology course. The award was established by the Biological Sciences in recognition of the contribution to first year biology teaching and biology in general by Professor Shirley Hanrahan, the first Head of School of Animal, Plant and Environmental Sciences.

Awarded to:

Deidre Davids

Irene Jackson Prize

This long-standing prize of R1 000.00 was established by Professor Irene Jackson for achievement, progress and academic excellence in a first year Biology course (Introductory Life Sciences I). Professor Jackson was closely involved with teaching the General Biology course for many years.

Awarded to:

Ielyzaveta Maksymivna Ivanova

John Cameron Allan Award

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded annually to the best student in Human Biology III.

Awarded to:

Luca Danilo Zambetti

The Ann Andrew Award

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded annually for the best student in Medical Cell Biology III.

Awarded to:

Taskeen Meeran

Wyndham Prize for Physiology III

This prize of R750.00 is awarded to the most distinguished student completing a Physiology III course in the Faculty of Science. The prize is in memory of Professor Cyril Wyndham, former Head of the Department of Physiology.

Awarded to:

Mikella Maria Killas

EARTH SCIENCES AWARDS**Dr Meshak Khosa Award**

This award of R1 000.00 is presented to the top first year student enrolled for Geography I.

Awarded to:

Josie Esther Laurie Everatt

John Wellington Medal

This gold medal is awarded annually to a student in either the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Humanities for outstanding work in the final undergraduate course in the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies. It was endowed in 1975 by past students to mark the late Professor JH Wellington's eightieth birthday.

Awarded jointly to:

Jessica Ann Picas

Peter D Tyson

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded for outstanding work in the climatology course offered within the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies. The award is in recognition of the commitment of Professor Tyson to the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies and the recognition he enjoys as an outstanding and internationally recognized scholar in the field of climatology.

Awarded to:

Sarah Catherine Pope

School of Geography, Archaeology AND Environmental Studies: Top Student Award in Geography III

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the top student in Geography III in either the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Humanities.

Awarded to:

Jessica Ann Picas

School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies: Top Student Award in Geography II

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the top student in Geography II in either the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Humanities.

Awarded to:

Mikayla Blair

School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies: Top Student Award in Archaeology II

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the top student in Archaeology II in either the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Humanities.

Awarded to:

Mikayla Blair

School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies Award - Top two Theses

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the top two theses in the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies.

Awarded jointly to:

John Peter Andrew Van Der Heever (Archaeology)

Roxanne Pride (Geography)

School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies Award - Top two Tutors

This prize of R1 000 is awarded to the top two Tutors in the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies.

Awarded jointly to:

Ghilraen Bishop Laue

Dianne Patricia Long (Humanities)

School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies Award - Top two Undergraduate Students

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to a third year student in the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies who have shown the most significant improvement in marks throughout their undergraduate career.

Awarded jointly to:

Shani Reddy (Humanities) (Archaeology)

Thabang Petlele (Geography)

Stanley P Jackson Medal

This gold medal is awarded annually for outstanding achievement in the Honours year of study in Geography in either the Faculty of Humanities or the Faculty of Science.

The award was established by the School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies in honour of Professor Stanley P Jackson, former Head of School, Dean of the Faculty and Deputy Vice-Chancellor.

Awarded to:

Jeffrey Arend Dunnink

Van Riet Lowe Prize (Postgraduate)

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded annually and jointly by the Trans-Vaal Branch of the South African Archaeological Society and the Van Riet Lowe Trust to a student in either the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Humanities who has been a consistent first class performer in Archaeology throughout the undergraduate degree and at Honours level.

Awarded to:

David Mendel Witelson

Van Riet Lowe Prize (Undergraduate)

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded annually and jointly by the Trans-Vaal Branch of the South African Archaeological Society and the Van Riet Lowe Trust to an undergraduate student in either the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Humanities who is studying Archaeology. The prize is in memory of Professor L Van Riet Lowe formerly Professor of Archaeology.

Awarded to:

Peter Morrissey

Van Riet Lowe Prize - Top Student Award in Archaeology III

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to the top student in Archaeology III in either the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Humanities.

Awarded to:

Peter Morrissey

Anthony Scarrott Prize in Geology

The Anthony Scarrott prize was established by Mr and Mrs H Scarrott in memory of their son who was a Wits BSc graduate in Geology. The prize of R1 000.00 is awarded annually to the most deserving third year student in Geology and is to be used for the purchase of books or instruments as approved by the School of Geosciences.

Awarded to:

Mosili Alice Pebane

SA Geophysical Association Award

This award of R2 500.00, donated by the SA Geophysical Association, is made to the most outstanding student in Geophysics.

Awarded to:

Julius Karl Freiherr Von Ketelhodt

RA Pelletier Prize in Geology

This book prize to the value of R1 000.00 is awarded annually to the BSc student majoring in Geology and who obtains the highest marks in first year of study. It was endowed in 1962 by Dr RA Pelletier.

Awarded to:

Jessica Shaye Judkins

School of Geosciences Bronze Medal

This medal and a book are awarded annually for outstanding performance in Geology I.

Awarded to:

Jessica Shaye Judkins

School of Geosciences Silver Medal

This medal and a book are awarded annually for outstanding performance in Geology II.

Awarded to:

Kirsten Leigh Youlton

School of Geosciences Gold Medal

This medal and a book are awarded annually for outstanding performance in Geology III.

Awarded to:

Mosili Alice Pebane

School of Geosciences Gold Medal

This medal and a book are awarded annually for outstanding performance in Geology Honours.

Awarded to:

Catherine Mary Hill

The DMT - Kai Batla Honours Prize

This prize of R3 500.00 is awarded to the student with the highest aggregate in Geology or Geochemistry Honours. In the event of a tie, the prize is split between the winners.

Awarded to:

Catherine Mary Hill

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES AWARDS

South African Mathematical Society Bronze Medal and Certificate

This medal and certificate are for the best Honours student in Mathematics or Applied Mathematics.

Awarded jointly to:

**Emma Lauren Gibson
Alastair James Grant-Stuart**

Starfield Prize for Best Project in Computational and Applied Mathematics Honours

This medal is awarded annually for the best projects in Computational and Applied Mathematics Honours.

Awarded jointly to:

**Emma Lauren Gibson
Alastair James Grant-Stuart**

Starfield Prize for Best Project in Computational and Applied Mathematics III

This medal is awarded for the best project in Computational and Applied Mathematics III.

Awarded to:

David Torpey

Herbert Le May Prize

This prize of R2 000.00 is awarded annually to the best third year Science student majoring in Applied Mathematics. It was endowed by Professor Herbert Le Mays widow to commemorate his work while he was Professor of Applied Mathematics at this University.

Awarded to:

David Torpey

Colin James Young Prize

This prize is in memory of Colin James Young who was a student in this Faculty and whose interest in the application of the Mathematical Sciences to the real world was stimulated by Professor AM Starfield. A prize of R1 000.00 is awarded for the best project encompassing this principle in any area of the Mathematical Sciences.

Awarded jointly to:

**Emma Lauren Gibson
Alastair James Grant-Stuart**

Prize for Achievement in Computational and Applied Mathematics I

This prize of R1 500.00 is awarded annually for outstanding achievement in Computational and Applied Mathematics I.

Awarded to:

Craig James Bester

Prize for Achievement in Computational and Applied Mathematics II

This prize of R1 500.00 is awarded annually for outstanding achievement in Computational and Applied Mathematics II.

Awarded to:

Leroy Christopher Dunn

Prize for Achievement in Computational and Applied Mathematics III

This prize of R1 500.00 is awarded annually for outstanding achievement in Computational and Applied Mathematics III.

Awarded to:

Donovan Frederick Platt

Prize for Achievement in Computational and Applied

Mathematics Honours

This prize of R1 500.00 is awarded annually for outstanding achievement in Computational and Applied Mathematics Honours.

Awarded jointly to:

**Emma Lauren Gibson
Alastair James Grant-Stuart**

Prize for the Best Student Tutors in Computational and Applied Mathematics

Prizes of R1 500.00 and R2 000.00 are awarded annually to an MSc and PhD tutor for their contribution to supporting teaching through their tutoring of Undergraduate and Honours students.

Awarded to:

Langton Rogers (MSc)

Bronze Medal - Computational and Applied Mathematics I.

This medal and prize of R3 000.00 are awarded for outstanding performance in Computational and Applied Mathematics I.

Awarded to:

William Luke Matthewson

Silver Medal - Computational and Applied Mathematics II.

This medal and prize of R3 000.00 are awarded for outstanding performance in Computational and Applied Mathematics II.

Awarded to:

Jason Robert Webster

Gold Medal - Computational and Applied Mathematics III.

This medal and prize of R3 000.00 are awarded for outstanding performance in Computational and Applied Mathematics III.

Awarded to:

David Torpey

Gold Medal - Advanced Mathematics of Finance Honours

This medal and prize of R3 000.00 are awarded for outstanding performance in Advanced Mathematics of Finance Honours.

Awarded jointly to:

**Michael Maxted Harvey
Sanelisiwe Bingo**

Gold Medal - MSc in Computational and Applied Mathematics.

This medal and prize of R3 000.00 are awarded for the best Computational and Applied Mathematics Masters Dissertation or Coursework and Research Report.

Awarded jointly to:

**Avnish Bhowan Magan
Abdul Hamid Carrim**

Gold Medal - PhD Thesis in Computational and Applied Mathematics.

This medal and prize of R3 000.00 are awarded for the best Computational and Applied Mathematics Doctor of Philosophy thesis.

Awarded to:

Byron Alexander Jacobs

Douglas Sears Mathematics Prize

This prize of R800.00 is in memory of Professor Douglas Sears, who was Head of School of Mathematics for many years. It is awarded for outstanding performance in the third year of study in Pure Mathematics.

Awarded to:

Erick Mubai

The Rose and Irving Saff Mathematics Prize

This prize of \$500.00 is awarded for achievement in Mathematics I, II and III.

Awarded jointly to:

**Erick Mubai
John Knopfmacher Prize**

This book voucher of R800.00 is awarded to the best student in Pure Mathematics Honours. It is funded on an annual basis by the John Knopfmacher Centre for Applied Analysis and Number Theory.

Awarded to:

Benjamin Lipman Van Niekerk

Crawford College Bronze Medal

This medal is awarded annually to the student with the third highest overall mark for Mathematics I (Major).

Awarded to:

Ricky Saul Smith

Crawford College Silver Medal

This medal is awarded annually to the student with the second highest overall mark for Mathematics I (Major).

Awarded to:

Shannon Rabinowitz

Crawford College Gold Medal

This medal and prize of R500.00 are awarded annually to the student with the highest overall mark for Mathematics I (Major).

Awarded to:

Yusuf Mahomed

Sanlam Assurance Prize for Actuarial Science I

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded annually to the best student in Actuarial Science I with an opportunity for vacation work at Sanlam Assurance in Houghton.

Awarded to:

Yusuf Mahomed

Sanlam Assurance Prize for Actuarial Science II

This prize of R2 000.00 is awarded annually to best student in Actuarial Science II with an opportunity for vacation work at Sanlam Assurance in Houghton.

Awarded to:

Kavir Narsai

Sanlam Assurance Prize for Actuarial Science III

This prize of R4 000.00 is awarded annually to the best student in Actuarial Science III with an opportunity for vacation work at Sanlam Assurance in Houghton.

Awarded to:

Milan Ravindrakumar Bheeka

Liberty Life Bronze Medal

This medal is awarded to the best student in Actuarial Science I.

Awarded to:

Yusuf Mahomed

Liberty Life Silver Medal

This medal is awarded to the best student in Actuarial Science II.

Awarded to:

Kavir Narsai

Liberty Life Gold Medal

This medal is awarded to the best student in Actuarial Science III.

Awarded to:

Milan Ravindrakumar Bheeka

Liberty Life Gold Medal

This medal is awarded to the best student in Actuarial Science Honours.

Awarded to:

Claudine Lauren Martin

Liberty Life Bronze Medal

This medal is awarded to the best student in Mathematical Statistics I.

Awarded jointly to:

Shannon Rabinowitz

Ricky Saul Smith

Liberty Life Silver Medal

This medal is awarded to the best student in Mathematical Statistics II.

Awarded to:

Kavir Narsai

Liberty Life Gold Medal

This medal is awarded to best student in Mathematical Statistics III.

Awarded to:

Milan Ravindrakumar Bheeka

Liberty Life Gold Medal

This medal is awarded to the best student in Mathematical Statistics Honours.

Awarded to:

Michael James Rogans

Liberty Life Bronze Medal

This medal is awarded for outstanding performance in Computer Science I.

Bryce Joseph Engelbrecht

Liberty Life Silver Medal

This medal is awarded for outstanding performance in Computer Science II.

Awarded to:

Leroy Christopher Dunn

Liberty Life Gold Medal

This medal is awarded for outstanding performance in Computer Science III.

Awarded to:

David Torpey

Liberty Life Gold Medal

This medal is awarded for outstanding performance in the Honours year of study in Computer Science.

Awarded to:

Bradford Thomas Dale

PSYBERGATE Computer Science Alumni Prize for the Best Student Tutor

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded annually to a Postgraduate student who makes the biggest contribution to supporting teaching in the School through their tutoring of, or demonstrating to, undergraduate students.

Awarded to:

Tshepiso Mokoena

PSYBERGATE Computer Science I Prize

This prize of R750.00 is awarded for outstanding performance in Computer Science I. The student must be registered for Computer Science II and be registered either in the Faculty of Science or Faculty of Commerce, Law and Management.

Awarded to:

Craig James Bester

PSYBERGATE Computer Science II Prize

This prize of R750.00 is awarded for outstanding performance in Computer Science II. The student must be registered for Computer Science III and be registered either in the Faculty of Science or Faculty of Commerce, Law and Management.

Awarded to:

Ngqabutho Kith Mhlanga

PSYBERGATE Computer Science III Prize

This prize of R750.00 is awarded for outstanding performance in Computer Science III. The student must be registered for Computer Science Honours and be registered either in the Faculty of Science or Faculty of Commerce, Law and Management.

Awarded to:

Donovan Frederick Platt

PHYSICAL SCIENCES AWARDS**3M Achievement Award for Chemistry I**

This bronze medal and a prize of R500.00 are for the student who obtains the highest mark in the Chemistry I.

Awarded to:

Karabo Lekwana

3M Achievement Award for Chemistry II

This silver medal and a prize of R750.00 are for the student who obtains the highest mark above 75% in the Chemistry II.

Awarded to:

Khumbulani Wiseman Mbatha

Penny Huddle Memorial Award

This award of R1 000.00 is made by the School of Chemistry in memory of Dr Penny Huddle, an exceptional teacher in the School. It is awarded to a postgraduate student

who has shown exceptional ability as a teaching assistant in the first year undergraduate laboratory. The winner is chosen by a survey of first year students.

Awarded jointly to:

**Duane Hean
Evah Ramokone Phago**

Penny Huddle Memorial Award

This award of R1 000.00 is made by the School of Chemistry in memory of Dr Penny Huddle, an exceptional teacher in the School. It is awarded to a postgraduate student who has shown exceptional ability as a tutor and a teaching assistant. Candidates are nominated by their peers or members of staff and selected by a selection committee of representatives of the academic staff, the technical staff and the postgraduate students.

Awarded jointly to:

**Bronwyn Patricia Camden Camden-Smith
Jimmy Ephet Yaphet Sumani**

EnviroServe Laboratory Prize

This prize of R1 500.00 is awarded for the best laboratory work performed by a student majoring in Chemistry III.

Awarded to:

Naadira Pahad

Merck Achievement Award for Chemistry III

This gold medal and a prize of R1 000.00 donated by E Merck SA (Pty) Ltd, are awarded annually to the student who obtains the highest mark above 75% in Chemistry III.

Awarded to:

Pheeha Joseph Moeta

Sasol Achievement Awards

This medal and a prize R2 000.00 are awarded for the best Honours projects in Chemistry.

Awarded to:

**Robyn Elizabeth Carnie
Dakalo Kenneth Ratshibvumo**

The Labotec Chemistry Laboratory Prize

This prize of R500.00 and a certificate are awarded for the best laboratory work performed by a student majoring in Chemistry II.

Awarded to:

Mark John Blow

The CC Imelmann Prize

Prizes of R1 000.00 each are awarded to the three most outstanding or deserving Chemistry students proceeding into the second year of study in Chemistry.

Awarded jointly to:

**Stephen Luke Laishley
Vusi Petrus Mdlalani
Mashudu Mutshaeni**

Jan Loubser Memorial Prize

This prize of R1 500.00 is awarded to students with the best Honours project in Physics.

Awarded jointly to:

**Irengé Bienvenu Ndagano
Chad Dean Pelwan
Timothy Patrick Mehay**

School of Physics Gold Medal

This medal is awarded annually for outstanding performance in Physics I

Awarded to:

William Luke Matthewson

School of Physics Gold Medal

This medal is awarded annually for outstanding performance in Physics II.

Awarded to:

Jason Robert Webster

The Frank Nabarro Memorial Prize

This prize of R1 000.00 is awarded to students with the best project in Physics III.

Awarded to:

David Michael Gossman

Element Six Diamond Research Lab & DST/NRF Centre of Excellence in Strong Materials Medal

This medal is awarded annually for outstanding performance in Physics III.

Awarded to: David Michael Gossman

Element Six Diamond Research Lab & DST/NRF Centre of Excellence in Strong Materials Medal

This medal is awarded annually for outstanding performance in the Honours year of study in Physics.

Awarded to: Laila Tribelhorn
Stefan Erich Von Buddenbrock

GENERAL SCIENCES AWARDS

JW Brommert Medal and Prize for Science Education

This silver medal and a prize of R1 500.00 are for the best Honours student in the field of Science Education in the year 2014 and is to commemorate Professor Brommert's services to the development of Science Education.

Awarded to: Taryn Coop

The Samuel Goodman Memorial Medal

This gold medal is awarded annually to the most distinguished Honours graduate in the Faculty of Science. It is presented at the University Graduation Ceremony for Science students.

Awarded jointly to: Emma Lauren Gibson
Alastair James Grant-Stuart

William Cullen Medal

This silver medal is awarded annually to the most distinguished Bachelor of Science graduand in the Faculty of Science. It was endowed in 1929 by William Cullen, Hon LLD (Witwatersrand). It is presented at the University Graduation Ceremony for Science students.

Awarded to: Erick Mubai

Merck Bronze Medal - YOS I Interdisciplinary Excellence

This medal is awarded annually for interdisciplinary excellence in the first year of study.

Awarded to: Daniel Peter Pienaar

Merck Silver Medal - YOS II Interdisciplinary Excellence

This medal is awarded annually for interdisciplinary excellence in the second year of study.

Awarded to: Sarah Elizabeth Keartland

Merck Gold Medal - YOS III Interdisciplinary Excellence

This medal is awarded annually for interdisciplinary excellence in the third year of study.

Awarded to: Jessica Ann Picas

Convocation Distinguished Teacher's Individual Award in the Faculty of Science

This gold medal and a prize of R7 500.00 are awarded annually to recognise excellence in teaching.

Awarded to: Sylvia Fanucchi

The Council of the University

As at 1 January 2016

Office-Bearers

Chairperson

Dr Randall Carolissen

MBA (Stellenbosch),
M.Com (Tax) (North West), PhD (UWC)

Deputy Chairperson

Dr Brian Bruce

PrEng, BSc(Eng)(Cape Town),
DEng(hc) (Stellenbosch), HonFSAICE

Secretary to the Council

Ms Carol Crosley

University Registrar:
BA (Witwatersrand), H Dip.Ed
(Witwatersrand), Honours (Unisa) MEd
(Witwatersrand)

Members of Council

Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor Adam Habib

BA (Natal), BA (Hons) (Witwatersrand),
MA (Natal), MPhil (New York),
PhD (New York)

Vice-Principal

Professor Andrew Crouch

BSc (Hons) (UWC),
PhD (Concordia University)

Appointed by the Vice-Chancellor

Professor Tawana Kupe

BA (Hons), MA (Zimbabwe),
DPhilos (Oslo)

Appointed by the Minister of Education

Dr Randall Carolissen

MBA (Stellenbosch),
M.Com (Tax) (North West), PhD (UWC)

Dr John Kani

Hon PhD DLitt (Rhodes)

Mr Siphon Ngidi

BAdmin(Zululand),
B.Comm.Hons(Economics) (Natal)

Elected by the Executive of Convocation

Professor Conrad Mueller

BSc, BSc (Hons) (Witwatersrand),
MSc (RAU), PhD (Witwatersrand)

Dr Maurice Goodman

MB BCh, MBA (Witwatersrand)

Elected by the Senate

Professor Sharon Fonn

MBBCh, DOH, DEpi, FFCH(SA), PhD,
MASSAf

Professor Shireen Hassim

BA Hons (Durban-Westville), MA (Natal),
PhD (York)

Professor Mary Scholes

BSc(Hons) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Professor Cathi AlbertynBA LLB (UCT),
M.Phil (Cambridge), Ph D (Cambridge)

Elected by the Deans of the Faculties	<p>Professor Helder Marquês BSc(Hons) PhD (Wits) HDipEd MRSC CCHEM FRSSAfr</p>
Elected by the academic staff	<p>Professor David Dickinson BA (Hons) (Sheffield), PG Dip.Ec. (Sussex), MPhil (Cambridge), PhD (Cambridge)</p>
Elected by the support services staff Appointed by the Premier of Gauteng	<p>Mrs Adele Underhay Mr Mduduzi Mbada MM (Public and Development Management) (Witwatersrand)</p>
Appointed by the Greater Johannesburg Metropolitan Council Elected by Donors	<p>Councillor Ruby Mathang BSc (Urban and Regional Planning) (Wits) Dr Jonathan Broomborg MBBCh (Witwatersrand); MA (Oxon); MSc (London), PHD (London)</p>
Appointed by the Council	<p>Dr Theunie Lategan DCom, CA (SA) Dr Brian Bruce PrEng, BSc(Eng)(Cape Town), DEng(hc) (Stellenbosch), HonFSAICE Mr Isaac Shongwe B.Com (Wits), Master of Philosophy (Oxford)</p>
	<p>Professor Barney Pityana BA(Law), BProc, LLM (Unisa) Hons BD (London), CertTh (Oxford) PhD in Religious Studies (UCT), <i>DD FKC MASSAf</i></p>
	<p>Ms Phindile Baleni BA LLB (Witwatersrand)</p>
	<p>Mr Siphonkosi Nkosi Com (Hons)(Econ) (UNISA), MBA (MASS), OAMLPLP (OXFORD)</p>
	<p>Mr Rob Hamer CA(SA) ACA(UK)</p>
	<p>Dr Len Sizani Dip.Dent.Ther., BChD (Medunsa)</p>
Elected by the SRC	<p>Ms Nompandulo Mkatshwa</p>
Elected by the PGA	<p>Mr Zuhayr Tayob</p>
Appointed by BUSU	<p>Mr Cas Coovadia BCom (University College Natal)</p>

The Senate of the University

As at 1 January 2016

Office-Bearers

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Chairperson | – Professor A Habib (Vice-Chancellor and Principal)
[Also listed below as full professor] |
| Deputy Chairperson | – Professor H Marques (Faculty Dean: Science)
[Also listed below as full professor] |
| Secretary of the Senate | – Ms C Crosley (University Registrar)
[Also listed below as a member] |

Members of Senate

Membership in terms of section 29(1)(a) of the University Statute:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Vice-Chancellor and Principal | – Professor A Habib [Also listed below as full professor] |
|-------------------------------|---|

Membership in terms of section 29(1)(b) of the University Statute:

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| Vice-Principal | – Professor A Crouch [Also listed below as Deputy Vice-Chancellor: Academic and full professor] |
|----------------|---|

Membership in terms of section 29(1)(c) of the University Statute:

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Deputy Vice-Chancellors | – Professor A Crouch (Academic) [Also listed below as full professor]
– Professor Z Vilakazi (Research and Post Graduate Affairs) [Also listed below as full professor]
– Professor T Kupe (Advancement, Human Resources and Transformation) [Associate Professor]
– Professor B Lacquet (Knowledge and Information Management, Infrastructure and Operations) [Also listed below as full professor] |
| Executive Directors | – Ms L Jarvis (Chief Financial Officer)
– Dr P Dube (Dean: Student Affairs) |

Members elected by the Council in terms of section 29(1)(d) of the University Statute:

- Dr B Bruce
- Professor C Mueller

Membership in terms of section 29(1)(e) of the University Statute:

Full Professors and Heads, Acting Heads of Schools

Full Professors

Date of appointment (see note above)

- Professor B Kramer	1987	- Professor A Van Wyk	2007	- Professor L Chimuka	2013
- Professor R Cawthorn	1987	- Professor D Block	2007	- Professor L Landua	2013
- Professor G Olivier	1989	- Professor E Bonthuys	2007	- Professor M Huchzermeyer	2013
- Professor C Penn	1990	- Professor G Khadiagala	2007	- Professor M Negash	2013
- Professor K Huddle	1990	- Professor L Cornish	2007	- Professor P Andanda	2013
- Professor K Rogers	1991	- Professor M Pieterse	2007	- Professor P Cooper	2013
- Professor R Eric	1991	- Professor M Rey	2007	- Professor R Paskaramoorthy	2013
- Professor C Hofmeyr	1994	- Professor V Pillay	2007	- Professor T Kim	2013
- Professor J Michael	1994	- Professor A Thatcher	2008	- Professor T Majози	2013
- Professor C Feldman	1995	- Professor B Fleisch	2008	- Professor V Nmeielle	2013
- Professor H Dirr	1995	- Professor C Auret	2008	- Professor P Jenkins	2013
- Professro P Manga	1995	- Professor E Cukrowska	2008	- Professor L Chimuka	2013
- Professor B Rubidge	1996	- Professor F Cawood	2008	- Professor R Osman	2013
- Professor J Adler	1997	- Professor H Saloojee	2008	- Professor Z Vilakazi	2013
- Professor P Delius	1997	- Professor K Balkwill	2008	- Professor P Alagidede	2013
- Professor T Carmichael	1997	- Professor N Pillay	2008	- Professor P Andanda	2013
- Professor H Marques	1998	- Professor R Abratt	2008	- Professor T Landau	2013
- Professor J Rodrigues	1998	- Professor R Rijamampianina	2008	- Professor S Abelman	2014
- Professor S Itzikowitz	1998	- Professor B Watson	2009	- Professor T Abiye	2014
- Professor A Knopfmacher	1999	- Professor D Coldwell	2009	- Professor G Alexander	2014
- Professor M Ramsay	1999	- Professor D Dickinson	2009	- Professor L Allais	2014
- Professor M Rollnick	1999	- Professor D Menon	2009	- Professor M Bamford	2014
- Professor C Hoexter	2000	- Professor E Momoniat	2009	- Professor D Billing	2014
- Professor M Leon	2000	- Professor E Kaseke	2009	- Professor K Brodie	2014
- Professor T Mosikatsana	2000	- Professor F Thackeray	2009	- Professor F Duncan	2014

- Professor C Albertyn	2001	- Professor G Cooper	2009	- Professor S Ewert	2014
- Professor E Moss	2001	- Professor G Norton	2009	- Professor R Eyles	2014
- Professor F Guidozzi	2001	- Professor L Morris	2009	- Professor S Norris	2014
- Professor M Moller	2001	- Professor S Nuttall	2009	- Professor L Rispel	2014
- Professor R Minnitt	2001	- Professor S Weiss	2009	- Professor H Venkatakrishnan	2014
- Professor B Dwolatzky	2002	- Professor V Houliston	2009	- Professor O Akinkugbe	2014
- Professor F Mahomed	2002	- Professor A Elvin	2010	- Professor D Brady	2014
- Professor G Cawthra	2002	- Professor A Woodiwiss	2010	- Professor L Hamilton	2014
- Professor I Couper	2002	- Professor B Peterson	2010	- Professor J Knight	2014
- Professor I Jandrell	2002	- Professor B Urban	2010	- Professor P Manderson	2014
- Professor J Klaaren	2002	- Professor D Levendis	2010	- Professor C Musingwini	2014
- Professor M Patel	2002	- Professor D Root	2010	- Professor J Rossouw	2014
- Professor M Williams	2002	- Professor E Schaling	2010	- Professor C Valodia	2014
- Professor P Ruff	2002	- Professor H Rees	2010	- Professor C Van Alten	
- Professor Y Ballim	2002	- Professor J Fedderke	2010	- Professor F Ahmed	
- Professor G Modi	2003	- Professor N Locke	2010	- Professor M Byrne	
- Professor H Janks	2003	- Professor P Arbuthnot	2010	- Professor E Sideras-Haddad	
- Professor J Wing	2003	- Professor P Harrison	2010	- Professor M Steyn	2015
- Professor M Scholes	2003	- Professor S Hassim	2010	- Professor K Kahn	2015
- Professor M Veller	2003	- Professor S Iyuke	2010	- Professor J Mahlangu	2015
- Professor A Mbembe	2004	- Professor S Woolman	2010	- Professor S Tollman	2015
- Professor A Taigbenu	2004	- Professor W Stevens	2010	- Professor T Celik	2015
- Professor B Lacquet	2004	- Professor A Crouch	2011	- Professor B Mellado	2015
- Professor C James	2004	- Professor A Horn	2011	- Professor L Nongxa	2015
- Professor C Szabo	2004	- Professor A Ziegler	2011	- Professor A Quandt	2015
- Professor C Vogel	2004	- Professor E Worby	2011	- Professor K Sadr	2015

- Professor E Witkowski	2004	- Professor J Carter	2011	- Professor K Breckenridge	2015
- Professor G Finchilescu	2004	- Professor J Wafer	2011	- Professor K Cockcroft	2015
- Professor V Sharma	2004	- Professor L Baldwin-Ragaven	2011	- Professor A Forbes	2015
- Professor W Cronje	2004	- Professor M Steyn	2011	- Professor C Glaser	2015
- Professor A Christianson	2005	- Professor P Pillay	2011	- Professor L Richter	2015
- Professor A Kara	2005	- Professor S Colafrancesco	2011	- Professor D McCarthy	2015
- Professor B Guo	2005	- Professor V Tadjjo	2011	- Professor C Odimegwu	2015
- Professor C de Koning	2005	- Professor M Schlemmer	2011	- Professor G Stevens	2015
- Professor D Mycock	2005	- Professor M Marchetti-Mercer	2012	- Professor R Scholes	2015
- Professor G Eagle	2005	- Professor R De Mello Koch	2012	- Professor M Titlestad	2015
- Professor K Ncube-Hein	2005	- Professor S Bhattacharyya	2012	- Professor C Vogel	2015
- Professor L Ashwal	2005	- Professor S Grab	2012	- Professor I Vladislavic	2015
- Professor M Coetzee	2005	- Professor V Jaichand	2012	- Professor S Vice	2015
- Professor M Tikly	2005	- Professor T Kupe	2012	- Professor P Gqola	2015
- Professor Y Zelenyuk	2005	- Professor A Habib	2013	- Professor R Muponde	2015
- Professor D Gray	2006	- Professor A Kramvis	2013	- Professor L Makalela	2015
- Professor E Degiannis	2006	- Professor A De Koker	2013	- Professor F Maringe	2015
- Professor K Ojah	2006	- Professor D Joubert	2013	- Professor I Palmary	2015
- Professor R Gibson	2006	- Professor F Takawira	2013	- Professor D Posel	2015
- Professor S Booysen	2006	- Professor K Sartorius	2013	- Professor A Dhai	2015
- Professor A Todes	2007	- Professor L Berger	2013		

Heads, Acting Heads of Schools

(who are not full professors)

- Doctor B Pyper
- Adjunct Professor J Mahlangu
- Adjunct Professor M Lukhele
- Associate Professor M Vawda
- Adjunct Professor P Fridjhon
- Associate Professor R Reid

Membership in terms of section 29(1)(f) of the University Statute:

Members elected by the academic staff other than Full Professors

- Ms T Augustine
- Associate Professor L Brenner
- Associate Professor C Callaghan
- Dr N Falkof
- Associate Professor R Gbadamosi
- Dr D Hornsby
- Dr M Iqani
- Associate Professor H Jordaán
- Dr A Lemmerer
- Ms K Lewins
- Ms D Matlou
- Dr A Munagi
- Dr B Olivier
- Ms E Picarra
- Dr J Quirk
- Dr P Randolph-Quinney
- Dr C Sheridan
- Associate Professor G Stevens
- Dr E Trengove
- Vacant (eight)

Membership in terms of section 29(1)(g) of the University Statute

Such deans of faculties as are not members of the Senate in some other capacity

- None

Membership in terms of section sections 29(1)(h) and 29(5) of the University Statute

Administrative and Professional staff

Administrative and Professional staff who are members by virtue of their office

- Mr X Hadebe (Director, Computer & Network Services)
- Associate Professor C Woods (Director, Centre for Learning, Teaching and Development)
- Dr K Kasonkola (Senior Director, Human Resources)
- Dr P Dube (Dean of Students)
- Mr F Ubogu (University Librarian)
- Ms C Crosley (University Registrar)

Administrative and Professional staff elected by such staff

- Ms S Patel
- Mr P Moremi

Membership in terms of section 29(1)(i) of the University Statute

Student members (Student Representative Council and Post Graduate Association) -

Student members (Student Representative Council)

- Mr M Dlamini
- Ms S Kalla
- Ms S Mbokazi
- Ms F Hassan
- Mr A Manganyi
- Mr K Murray
- Ms T Otto
- Mr W Talia

Student members (Post Graduate Association)

- Mr P Mpanza
- Mr S Mngadi

Faculty Board – Commerce, Law & Management

As at 1 January 2016

Vice-Chancellor (ex-officio)
Deputy Vice-Chancellors (ex-officio)
Dean (Chair)
Assistant Deans
Prof C Albertyn
Mr A Jones
Prof J Cohen
Mrs S Benvenuti

Prof C Callaghan

Heads of Schools in the Faculty

Graduate School of Business Administration
Graduate School of Public & Development
Management
School of Accountancy
School of Economic & Business Sciences
School of Law

Directors of Units

Dr J Swanepoel

Prof T Murombo
Prof B Meyersfeld

Prof P Kruger

Representatives from each School

Graduate School of Business Administration
Wits School of Governance

School of Accountancy

School of Economic and Business Sciences

School of Law

Prof A Habib
Prof B Lacquet
Prof I Valodia

Assistant Dean: PG Affairs
Assistant Dean: UG Affairs
Assistant Dean: Research
Assistant Dean: Teaching and
Learning
Assistant Dean: Academic Planning
and Strategy

Prof S Bluen
Prof D Everatt

Prof N Padia
Prof J Rossouw
Prof V Jaichand

Director: Centre for Part Time
Studies
Director: Mandela Institute
Director: Centre for Applied Legal
Studies
Director: Law ClinicElected

Prof C van der Hoven
Prof A McLennan
Dr H Zandamela
Prof P Pillay
Prof E Rabin
Mr Andres Merino
Mrs M Turner
Mr Yaeesh Yasseen
Mr Grant Hurvitz
Mr Milton Segal
Prof Christo Auret
Prof Chris Malikane
Mr Mitchell Hughes
Prof Olorunjuwon Samuel
Mr Albert Mushai
Prof Richard Chinomona
Prof P Andanda
Associate Prof M Mhango
Associate Prof T Humby
Associate Prof L Chenwi
Dr H Kawadza
Ms J Katzew
Ms M Mushariwa

Representatives from other faculties

Dr F Donald
Ms Y Chhana

Department of Psychology
School of Statistics and Actuarial
Science
School of Mathematics
Computational Mathematics

Ms Phetogo Masemola
Dr C Labuschagne

Representatives from libraries

TBA
Ms A Siwela

The Librarian
CLM Libraries Representative

Heads of divisions within the faculty

Mrs M Bosman
Mrs V Martin
Mr S Llale
Manager

Faculty Registrar
Faculty Human Resource Manager
Faculty Business and Finance

Student representatives

TBA

Faculty Board – Engineering and the Built Environment

As at 1 January 2016

Dean	Prof I Jandrell
Vice Chancellor (ex-officio)	Prof A Habib
Deputy Vice Chancellor (ex-officio)	TBA
Assistant Dean (Postgraduate Affairs)	Prof B Wigdorowitz
Assistant Dean (Undergraduate Affairs)	Dr A Fitchett
Assistant Dean (Academic)	Prof A Clark
Assistant Dean (Research)	Dr G Simate
Head of Schools in the Faculty	
Architecture & Planning	Prof P Jenkins
Civil & Environmental Engineering	Prof M Gohnert
Construction Economics & Management	Prof D Root
Electrical & Information Engineering	Prof F Takawira
Mechanical, Industrial & Aeronautical	Prof R Reid
Mining Engineering Prof C Musingwini	
Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering	Prof J Potgieter
Elected representatives from each School	
Architecture & Planning	Dr D Irurah
	Prof H Le Roux
	Mr G Klein
	Dr J Ndiritu
Civil & Environmental Engineering	
Construction Economics & Management	Dr S Azasu
Electrical & Information Engineering	Dr M Shuma-Iwisi
	Dr C Nyamupangedengu
Mechanical, Industrial & Aeronautical Engineering	
	Dr F Kienhofer
	Prof J Pedro
	Prof C Law
Mining Engineering	Mr C R Beaumont
	Prof C Musingwini
Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering	Prof T Majoji
	Prof S Iyuke
Professors in the Faculty	Prof W Cronje
	Prof B Dwolatzky
	Prof A Elvin
	Prof P Harrison
	Prof M Huchzermeyer
	Prof C James
	Prof I Jandrell
	Prof T Majoji
	Prof R Minnit
	Prof R Paskaramoorthy
	Prof H Phillips
	Prof A Taigbenu
	Prof A Todes
	Prof N van der Merwe
	Prof A van Wyk

Representatives from significantly related schools in other faculties:

Mathematics	Prof A Love (Mathematics)
Physics Dr T Vickey (Physics)	
Computational & Applied Mathematics	Dr G Fareo (Comp & Applied Maths)
Chemistry	Ms G Brankin (Chemistry)
Statistics & Actuarial Science	
Geosciences	Prof K Ncube-Hein
Economics and Business Sciences	TBA
Geography, Archaeology & Environmental Studies	TBA
Wits School of the Arts	TBA
Law	
Social sciences	
The Librarian	Ms M van den Heever
Faculty Registrar	Mrs T A Dal Mas
Faculty Human Resources Manager	Ms Q Tshoagong
Faculty Finance Manager	Ms A Millar
Such other persons as appropriate	
CUBES Director	Prof M Huchzermeyer
Director of Academic Development	Prof A Zietsman-Thomas
CSMI Director	Dr C Digby
JCSE Director	Prof Dwolatzky
NAC Director	Prof P Haupt
CMMS Director	Mr J Viljoen
TCSE Director	Mr R Louw
CoE-SM Director	Professor L Cornish

Faculty Board – Health Sciences

As at 1 January 2016

Dean	Professor M Veller
Vice-Chancellor (ex-officio)	Professor A Habib
Deputy Vice-Chancellors (ex officio)	Professor T Kupe
Assistant Dean (Research & Postgraduate Support)	Professor B Kramer
Assistant Dean (Student Support)	Professor Thakor Parbhoo
Registrar's Office	Ms C Crosley

Heads of Schools in the Faculty:

Anatomical Sciences	Professor M Steyn
Clinical Medicine	Professor M Lukhele
Oral Health Sciences	Professor P Hlongwa
Pathology	Professor J Mahlangu
Physiology	Professor W Daniels
Public Health	Professor L Rispel
Therapeutic Sciences	Professor J Bruce

Elected lecturer representatives from each of the Schools:

(Two from each school)

Anatomical Sciences	Associate Professor Ihunwo
Clinical Medicine	Professor E J Buchmann
	Dr G Chita
Oral Health Sciences	Professor S Shangase
Pathology	
Physiology	Associate Professor K Erlwanger
Public Health	
Therapeutic Sciences	Associate Professor H van Aswegen
	Associate Professor R van Zyl

Heads of Departments in the School of Clinical Medicine

Anaesthesiology	Adjunct Professor C Lundgren
Family Medicine	Acting Dr R Cooke
Internal Medicine	Professor P Manga
Neurosciences	Professor T Carmichael
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Professor F Guidozzi
Paediatrics	Professor P Cooper
Psychiatry	Professor C Szabo
Radiation Services	Adjunct Professor M Vangu
Surgery	Professor M Smith

Heads of Departments in the School of Therapeutic Sciences

Nursing	Professor E Maree
Occupational Therapy	Adjunct Professor P de Witt

Pharmacy and Pharmacology	Associate Professor P Danckwerts
Physiotherapy	Associate Professor H Myezwa

Director of the Centre for Health Sciences

Director of the Centre for Exercise Science and Sports Medicine:	Adjunct Professor D Constantinou
Director of the Centre for Health Sciences Education: (Acting)	Associate Professor P McInerney
Director of the Sydney Brenner Institute for Molecular Sciences (Acting)	Professor M Ramsay
Director: Steve Biko Centre for Bioethics and Health Law:	Adjunct Professor A Dhai
Director of the Wits Reproductive Health and HIV Institute (WRHI):	Professor H Rees
The Wits Health Sciences Librarian (Acting)	Mr D Peter
The Faculty Registrar	Mrs S Benn
The Faculty Human Resources Manager	Mr C Gilbert
CEO of NHLS	Mr S Pillay
CEO of Wits DGMC	Dr S Tager
CEO of Wits Health Consortium	Mr A Farrell
Faculty IT Director	Dr M Allen
CEO Charlotte Maxeke Jhb Hospital	Mrs G Bogoshi
CEO Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital	Ms J More (Acting)
CEO Helen Joseph Hospital	Dr E Henk
CEO Rahima Moosa Hospital	Mrs S Jordaan
Two Postgraduate Student Representatives	Vacant
Two Undergraduate Student Representatives	Vacant

Representatives from significantly related Schools in other Faculties

Dean of the Faculty of Science (or representative)	Professor H Marques
Dean of the Faculty of Humanities (or representative)	Professor R Osman

Representatives of the following Disciplines, appointed by the relevant

Head of School:

African Languages and Literature	Dr L J Mjiyako
Speech Pathology and Audiology	Dr K Khoza-Shangase
Physics	Mr W Dinwoodie
Chemistry	Dr A Bapoo
Animal, Plant and Environmental Studies	Professor F Duncan
	Mr K Parshotam
Psychology	Vacant
Sociology	Vacant
Director: Centre for Deaf Studies	Dr C Storbeck

Chairs of the Faculty Standing Committees:

Advisory Committee on Admissions Policy	Professor T Parbhoo
Committee for Community Based Health Sciences Education	Ms A Dreyer
Faculty Teaching and Learning Committee	Dr L Green-Thompson
Faculty Transformation Committee	Professor L Baldwin-Ragaven
Faculty ICT Committee	Mr J Hemmingway
Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee	Professor M Veller
Wits Readmissions Committee (Health Sciences)	Professor A Rothberg
Wits Health Sciences Library Committee	Adjunct Professor J Vellema
Nominating Committee	Professor J Mahlangu
Faculty Graduate Studies Committee	Professor B Kramer
Professional and Ethical Standards Committee	Adjunct Professor J Vellema
Undergraduate Committee – Oral Health Sciences	Dr F Kotsane
Undergraduate Committee – Medicine	Adjunct Professor D Bizos
Undergraduate Committee – Therapeutic Sciences	Adjunct Professor H van Aswegen
Bachelor of Health Sciences Committee	Adjunct Professor D Constantinou
Faculty Research Committee	Professor B Kramer
Bachelor of Clinical Medical Practice	Professor H Saloojee

Full Chairs, Adjunct Professors, Associate Professors and Readers in the Faculty are also members of the board.

Faculty Board – Humanities

As at 1 January 2016

Dean	Prof R Osman
Vice-Chancellor (ex officio)	Prof A Habib
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (ex officio)	Prof A Crouch
Registrar (ex officio)	Ms Carol Crosley
SRC Representative	Ms Nompandolo Mkatshwa

Deans from other faculties

Commerce, Law & Management	Prof I Valodia
Science	Prof H Marques
Deputy Dean	Vacant

Assistant deans

Undergraduate Studies	Prof H Jordaan
Research	Prof G Stevens
Postgraduate Studies	Profs D Ojwang & M Musemwa
Marketing and Recruitment	Vacant
International Affairs & Partnerships	Prof F Maringe
Teaching and Learning	Dr D Hornsby

Heads of Schools

Wits School of Education	Prof Jean Baxen
School of Human & Community Development	Professor Maria Marchetti-Mercer
School of Literature, & Language and Media	Prof L Meintjes
School of Social Sciences	Prof S Vawda
Wits School of Arts	Dr Brett Pyper

Elected Representatives for each School

Wits School of Education	Dr Paul Goldschagg
	Prof Andrew Foley
	Dr Thabisile Nkambule
	Prof Elsie Cloete
	Prof Margot Berger
	Dr Helen Ludlow
	Ms Mathakga Botha
	Mr Rashad Bagus
	Dr Elizabeth Mavhunga
	Prof Kai Horsthemke
	Prof Nazir Carrim
	Prof Leketi Makalela
	Dr Lee Rusznyak
	Dr Elizabeth Walton
	Dr Anthony Essien
	Dr Dominique Mwepu

	Ms Aneesa Desai
	Ms Fiona Oldacre
	Dr Pete Van Jaarsveld
	Mr Alfred Masinire
	Dr Lorayne Excell
School of Human & Community Development	Dr M Pitman
	Prof K Milner
	Dr Y Kadish
	Dr S Moonsamy
	Mrs L Petrocchi-Bartal
	Mrs D Pillay
	Dr E Pretorius
	Dr A Warri
School of Language, Literature & Media	Prof A Harber
	Prof R Muponde
	Dr B Law-Viljoen
	Dr M Iqani
	Ms S Kostelac
	Ms Q Setshedi
	Mr C Fotheringham
Wits School of Arts	Ms N Ntombela
Humanities Graduate Centre:	Prof E Worby

Full Professors

Gillian Eagle	Gillian Finchilescu
Claire Penn	Edwell Kaseke
Andrew Thatcher	Kate Cockcroft
Peter Delius	Gilbert Khadiagala
Mark Leon	Clifford Odimegwu
Melissa Steyn	Shireen Hassim
David Dickinson	Samantha Vice
Clive Glaser	Lawrence Hamilton
Jill Adler	Brahm Fleisch
Marissa Rollnick	Hamsa Venkatakrishnan
Karin Brodie	Gerrit Olivier
Jeremy Wafer	Isabel Hofmeyr
Anette Horn	Victor Houliston
Bheki Peterson	Merle Williams
Ivan Vladislavich	Leketi Makalela
Pumla Gqola	Felix Maringe

Leaders of research entities

Sociology of Work Programme (SWOP)	Prof K von Holdt
Cognitive Enrichment Technique	Prof J Bradbury

Wits Institute for Social and Economic Research (WISER)	Prof S Nuttall
The Librarian	Mr Paiki Muswazi
Director: Wits Plus	Dr J Swanepoel
Undergraduate student representatives	Fasiha Hassan
Postgraduate student representatives	Fasiha Hassan
Faculty Registrar	Ms J Poyser
Faculty Human Resources Manager	Ms C Ngubeni
Faculty Finance Manager	Mr V Pendehama
Deputy Faculty Registrars	Ms N Maphanga

Faculty Board – Science

As at 1 January 2016

Dean	Professor HM Marques
Vice Chancellor (ex-officio)	Professor A Habib
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (ex officio)	Professor A Crouch
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (ex officio)	Professor Z Vilakazi
Assistant Dean (Undergraduate Affairs)	Professor C Harley
Assistant Dean (Postgraduate Studies)	Professor D Mycock
Assistant Dean (Research)	Professor J Rodrigues
Assistant Dean (Staff Development)	Professor K Balkwill
Faculty Registrar	Ms R Vosloo
Manager: Human Resources	Mr Y Hassim
Manager: Finance	Mr. M Molomo
University Librarian (Deputy University Librarian)	Mr P Muswazi
(Principal Librarian: Science)	Ms S Potgieter
Head – Science Teaching and Learning Committee	Dr A Cameron
Chairperson – Biological Sciences	Professor L Brenner
Assistant Dean–Knowledge Resource Committee	Professor R Moitsheki
University Registrar	Ms C Crosley

External to the Faculty of Science

Faculty of Commerce Law & Management	Professor I Valodia (Dean)
Faculty of Humanities	Professor R Osman (Dean)
Faculty of Health Sciences	Professor M Veller (Dean)
Faculty of Engineering & the Built Environment	Professor I Jandrell (Dean)

Heads/Acting Heads of Schools in Science Faculty

Animal, Plant & Environmental Science	Prof F Duncan
Molecular & Cell Biology	Professor R Veale
Computer Science & Applied Mathematics	Vacant
Mathematics	Professor B Watson
Statistics & Actuarial Science	Professor S Jurisich (Acting)
Physics	Vacant
Chemistry	Professor D Brady
Geography, Archaeology & Environmental Sciences	Professor F Ahmed

Geosciences	Professor R Gibson
Founder Director: Centre for Mathematical and Computational Sciences	Professor L Nongxa

Elected Representative for each School in Science Faculty

Animal, Plant & Environmental Science	Dr J Harrison Dr F Parrini
Molecular & Cell Biology	Dr M Kaur Dr N Gentle Vacant
Computer Science & Applied Mathematics	Prof Diane Wilcox Dr Terry Oliphant Dr Hima Vadapalli
Mathematics	Prof M Archibald Prof A Munagi Dr J Alt
Statistics & Actuarial Science	Mr C Chimedza Mr C Cherry
Physics	Prof D Joubert Dr D Naidoo
Chemistry	Prof D Levendis Dr H Tutu
Geography, Archaeology & Environmental Science	Dr S Merlo Dr D Stratford
Geosciences	Prof G Drennan Dr Z Jinnah Dr K Smart

Additional Representatives within the Faculty of Science

Science Student's Council (Undergraduate student)	Vacant
Science Student's Council (Postgraduate student)	Vacant
Elected member of the Faculty Administrative/Support Staff	Vacant
Anatomical Sciences	Professor E Mbajjorgu
Physiology	Professor D Gray
Economic & Business Sciences	Professor JJ Rossouw
Human and Community Development	Professor Y Kadish

The University Forum

As at 1 January 2016

Office-Bearers

- Chairperson Chairperson – Ms A Underhay
- Deputy Chairperson – Mr A Tlala
- Deputy Chairperson – Vacant

Members of the University Forum

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(a) of the University Statute:

- Vice-Chancellor and Principal – Professor A Habib

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(b) of the University Statute:

- Vice-Principal – Professor A Crouch

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(c) of the University Statute:

Persons appointed by the Vice-Chancellor and Principal from persons holding office as Deputy Vice-Chancellors, Executive Director and Registrar:

- Professor T Kupe
- Professor Z Vilakazi
- Ms L Jarvis
- Ms C Crosley

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(d) of the University Statute:

Members of Council nominated by Council

- Professor C Mueller
- Professor C Albertyn

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(e) of the University Statute:

Members of Senate nominated by Senate

- Ms E Picarra
- Professor E Momoniat
- Dr A Lemmerer
- Professor D Billing

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(f) of the University Statute:

- Faculty Dean: Commerce, Law & Management – Professor I Valodia
- Faculty Dean: Engineering & Built Environment – Professor I Jandrell
- Faculty Dean: Health Sciences – Professor M Veller
- Faculty Dean: Humanities – Professor R Osman
- Faculty Dean: Science – Professor H Marques

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(g) of the University Statute:

Academic Staff

ASAWU

- Ms K Lewins
- Ms D Matlou
- Mr V Nkgosana

Educational Development Officer

- Dr M Keane

Head of School

- Vacant

**Membership in terms of section 43(1)(h) of the University Statute:
Professional and Administrative Staff**

Senior Management Group	– Ms M Maseka
AL TSA	– Mr R Adam
	– Ms A Underhay
NEHAWU	– Mr N Sadiki
	– Ms T Miyuku
OTHER	– Dr K Kasonkola
	– Vacant

**Membership in terms of section 43(1)(i) of the University Statute:
Student Representative Council and Post Graduate Association**

Student Representatives (SRC)	– Mr T Poee
	– Mr M Nshawanti
	– Ms N Mkatshwa
	– Mr R Motjamela
Postgraduate Association	– Mr Z Tayob

**Membership in terms of section 43(1)(j) of the University Statute:
Student groups**

Student Forum	– Mr R Motjamela
All Residence Council	– Mr J Mkhabela
All Faculty Chair	– Mr B Lesiba
Postgraduate Association	– Vacant

**Membership in terms of section 43(1)(k) of the University Statute:
Historically disadvantaged groups**

Disability Awareness Movement	– Ms S Karim
	– Mr G Mufunda
Staff with disabilities Representative	– Ms T White

**Membership in terms of section 43(1)(l) of the University Statute:
Donors**

Nominated by Foundation Board of Governors	– Mr B Dickson
--	----------------

**Membership in terms of section 43(1)(m) of the University Statute:
Convocation**

Nominated by Executive Committee of Convocation	– Mr P Taylor
---	---------------

**Membership in terms of section 43(1)(n) of the University Statute:
Educational Organisation chosen by Forum**

The Academy of Science of South Africa (ASSAf)	– Professor H Soodyall
--	------------------------

**Membership in terms of section 43(1)(o) of the University Statute:
Labour**

COSATU	– Vacant
	– Vacant

**Membership in terms of section 43(1)(p) of the University Statute:
Employers**

Black Management Forum (BMF)	– Mr MW Tlala
	– Ms S Mavuso

Membership in terms of section 43(1)(q) of the University Statute:

Member nominated by the Principal whose

role is to address transformation issues

– Professor M Steyn

Executive Committee of Convocation (EXCO)

As at 1 January 2016

Office-Bearers

President	Professor M Phakeng MBA BA (ED) (UNIBO), Bed, MEd, PhD (Witwatersrand)
Deputy President	Dr M Goodman MBBCh, MBA (Witwatersrand)
Secretary to the Convocation	Ms C Crosley University Registrar: BA, H.Dip.Ed (Witwatersrand) Honours (Unisa), MEd (Witwatersrand)

Members of the Executive Committee of Convocation

Elected members:	Professor M Phakeng MBA BA (ED) (UNIBO), Bed, MEd, PhD (Witwatersrand)
	Mr D Abramowitz BCom, BCom (Accounting) (Witwatersrand)
	Ms S-Lee Bolon BA, BA, MA (Industrial Psychology) (Witwatersrand)
	Mr A Levin BA, LLB (Witwatersrand)
	Dr G Masher BSc, HED, BEd (Unisa), MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (RAU)
	Professor C Mueller BSc, BSc (Hons) (Witwatersrand), MSc (RAU), PhD (Witwatersrand)
	Professor K C Naik BSc, BEd (Witwatersrand), UED, MEd, DEd (Unisa), MSA Chem I
	Dr G L Smith BSc (Eng) (Mining), MSc (Eng) (Mining), MBA, PhD (Eng) (Witwatersrand)
	Mr P Taylor BSc (Eng) (Civil)
	Dr J Witt BA(Hons), MBBCH (Witwatersrand)
	Justice R Zulman BCom, LLB, HDip Tax (Witwatersrand)
Co-opted	Dr M R Goodman MBBCh; MBA (Witwatersrand) BA, BA (Hons) (Witwatersrand) Vacant

Vice-Chancellor and Principal	Mr S Verachia BSc (Witwatersrand)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor: Advancement, Human Resources and Transformation	Professor A Habib BA (Natal) BA (Hons) (Witwatersrand) MA (Natal) MPhil (New York) PhD (New York)
Council Representative	Professor T Kupe BA (Hons), MA (Zimbabwe), DPhilos (Oslo)
Senate Representative	Mr C Coovadia BCom (University College Natal)
SRC President	Professor E Sideras-Haddad
PGA Representative	Ms Nompindulo Mkatshwa Mr Z Tayob

Officers of the University

As at 1 January 2016

Chancellor	The Honourable Justice D Moseneke BA Bluris LLB (Unisa)
Chairperson	Dr R Carolissen MBA (Stellenbosch), M.Com (Tax) (North West), PhD (UWC)
Deputy Chairperson	Dr B Bruce PrEng, BSc(Eng)(Cape Town), DEng(hc) (Stellenbosch), HonFSAICE
President of the Convocation	Professor M Phakeng BA (ED) (UNIBO), Bed, MEd, PhD (Witwatersrand)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	Professor A Habib BA (Natal), BA (Hons) (Witwatersrand), MA (Natal), MPhil (New York), PhD (New York)
Vice-Principal	Professor A Crouch BSc (Hons) (UWC), PhD (Concordia University)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor(s)	
Academic	Professor A Crouch BSc (Hons) (UWC), PhD (Concordia University)
Advancement, Human Resources and Transformation	Professor T Kupe BA (Hons), MA (Zimbabwe), DPhilos (Oslo)
Knowledge and Information Management, Infrastructure and Operations	Professor B M Lacquet BScHons (Elect) MIng (Elect) DIng (RAU) PrEng FSAAE FSAIEE SMIEEE
Research and Post Graduate Affairs	Professor Z Vilakazi BSc (Manchester University) M.Sc. PhD (Witwatersrand)
University Registrar	Ms C Crosley BA (Witwatersrand) H Dip.Ed (Witwatersrand) Honours (Unisa) MEd (Witwatersrand)
Dean: Student Affairs	TBA
Chief Financial Officer	Ms L Jarvis BCom(Accounting), HDipAcc(Wits)
Faculty Dean(s):	
Commerce, Law and Management	Professor I Valodia BCom (UNISA), BComHons (UKZN), MSc(England), PHD (UKZN)
Engineering and the Built Environment	Professor I Jandrell BSc(Eng) PhD GDE (Witwatersrand) PrEng FSAIEE SMIEEE

Health Sciences

Professor M Veller

MBBCh (Wits) MMed (Surg) (Wits)
FCS (SA)

Humanities

Professor R Osman

BEd (UNISA); BA MEd PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Science

Professor H Marques

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
HDipEd(PG) FRSSAfr MRSC CChem
MSACI

Former officers of the University

Chancellors

- 1922-1938 **HRH Prince Arthur of Connaught**
KG PC KT GCMG KCVOCB Governor-General of the Union of South Africa
- 1939-1948 **The Right Hon Jan H Hofmeyr**
BA BSc MA (CGH) MA (Oxon) HonDSc (Cape Town) HonDCL (Oxon) MP
- 1949-1961 **The Hon Richard Feetham**
CMG QC MA (Oxon) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1962-1974 **The Hon Oliver Deneys Schreiner**
MC MA (Cantab) HonLLD (Witwatersrand, Cape Town)
- 1975-1982 **Bertrand Leon Bernstein**
BAHons LLB HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1982-1996 **Aanon Michael Rosholt**
CA(SA) HonDEcon (Natal) HonFCM (SA) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1997-2007 **The Hon Richard Goldstone**
BA LLB (Witwatersrand)

Vice-Chancellors

(Note: Since 1948 the offices of Vice-Chancellor and Principal have been held by the same person.)

- 1922-1925 **Sir Robert N Kotzé**
Kt BA (CGH) HonDSc (Cape Town) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1926-1929 **The Right Hon Jan H Hofmeyr**
BA BSc MA (CGH) MA (Oxon) HonDSc (Cape Town) HonDCL (Oxon) MP
- 1930-1937 **Henry J Hofmeyr**
BA (CGH) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1937-1938 **Sir Robert N Kotzé**
Kt BA (CGH) HonDSc (Cape Town) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1938-1947 **The Hon Richard Feetham**
CMG QC MA (Oxon) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1948-1953 **Humphrey R Raikes**
AFC MA (Oxon) HonLLB (Bristol) HonLLD (Cantab, Toronto, Cape Town)
HonDSc (Witwatersrand)
- 1954-1962 **William G Sutton**
BAHons BSc(Eng) (Cape Town) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1963-1968 **Ian D MacCrone**
BA MA (Cape Town) MA (Oxon) DPhil HonLLD (Witwatersrand, Rhodes)
- 1969-1977 **Guerino R Bozzoli**
BSc(Eng) DSc(Eng) HonLLD (Witwatersrand, Cape Town) PrEng HonFSAIEE
HonFRSSAf
- 1978-1983 **Daniel J du Plessis**
MB ChB (Cape Town) ChM HonLLD (Witwatersrand) FRCS (Eng) FACS
(Hon) HonFCS (SA)
- 1984-1987 **Karl Tober**
Dr Phil (Innsbruck) Bearer of the Austrian Cross of Honour for Science and
Art (First Class) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1987-1997 **Robert W Charlton**
BSc MBBch MD (Witwatersrand) FRCP (Edin) FRSSAf
- 1998-2001 **Colin J Bundy**
BA (Natal) BAHons (Witwatersrand) MPhil DPhil (Oxon) Hon DLitt
(Manchester Metropolitan)
- 2001-2002 **Norma G Reid Birley**
BSc MSc (Sus) DPhil (Ulster) FSS FRSA
- 2003-2013 **Loyiso Nongxa**
BScHons MSc (UFH) DPhil (Oxon)

Principals

- 1922-1923 **The Right Hon Jan H Hofmeyr**
BA BSc MA (CGH) MA (Oxon) HonDSc (Cape Town) HonDCL (Oxon) MP
- 1925-1927 **Sir William Thomson**
Kt MA BScHons HonLLD (Edinburgh)
- 1928-1953 **Humphrey R Raikes**
AFC MA (Oxon) HonLLB (Bristol) HonLLD (Cantab, Toronto, Cape Town)
HonDSc (Witwatersrand)

Chairpersons of Council

- 1922-1939 **Sir William Dalrymple**
KBE VD HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1940-1954 **P M Anderson**
BSc(Eng) (CGH) HonDSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
- 1955-1959 **F E Kanthack**
CMG HonDSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
- 1960-1968 **B L Bernstein**
BA Hons LLB HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1969-1972 **M W Richards**
MA (Cantab) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1973-1978 **F G Hill**
BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MA (Oxon) HonDPhil (UPE) HonLLD
(Witwatersrand) PrEng
- 1978-1988 **N Stutterheim**
BSc(Eng) DSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) HonDSc (Cape Town) HonLLD
(Witwatersrand) PrEng
- 1989-1996 **S A G Anderson**
BSc (Rhodes) BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
- 1996-1997 **The Hon Mr Justice FC Bam**
BSc (Rhodes) BA (Cape Town) BProc LLB (Unisa)
- 1998-2008 **Judge Cameron**
BA (Stellenbosch) LLB (Unisa) BA (Civil Law) (Oxford) MA (Oxford)
- 2008-2013 **S Macozoma**
BA Hons (Unisa)

Registrars

- 1922-1935 **H W J van der Brugge**
BA MA LLB (Unisa)
- 1936-1953 **I Glyn Thomas**
MA (Oxon) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1954-1975 **A de V Herholdt**
BCom HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1972-1974 **E L Huddle**
BCom(SA) ACIS
- 1970-1975 **J A King**
BSc (Cape Town)
- 1975-1978 **G E S Burns**
- 1976-1983 **E E Glover**
BA(Hons) (Belfast) MBA (Strath) MIPM
- 1976-1986 **Col S C Smith**
BSc(Eng) Hons MSc (Lond) PrEng CEng MIMechE MSAImechE FINUCE
FBIM
- 1976-1994 **K W Standenmacher**
BA (Rhodes)

- 1995-1996 **B A Dickson**
BSc (Unisa) PGCE (Cantab) RPP
- 1995-2010 **D K Swemmer**
BAHons MA (Pret) DLitt et Phil (Unisa)
TTHD (JCE)
- 2011-2013 **K S Menon**
BA Hons (UDW) Hons (Unisa) MBA (De Montfort)

Presidents of Convocation

- 1923-1924 **H J Hofmeyr**
BA (CGH) HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1925-1926 **Professor C M Drennan**
MA (Cantab)
- 1927-1928 **Professor J A Wilkinson**
MA (Cantab) MChemE
- 1929 **Professor R F A Hoernlé**
MA BSc (Oxon)
- 1930-1932 **T A Lawrie**
BCom (Witwatersrand)
- 1933-1936 **Professor R F A Hoernlé**
MA BSc (Oxon)
- 1937-1946 **W Grant MacKenzie**
BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
- 1947-1948 **S Suzman**
BSc BCom (Witwatersrand)
- 1949-1952 **W H Milton**
BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
- 1953-1954 **W E Marsh**
BCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
- 1955-1956 **J Morris**
BCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
- 1957-1964 **Professor S S Israelstam**
BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) HonMSAChemI FRSC CChem SciNat TTD
- 1965-1966 **C Adler**
MB BCh DPhysMed HonLLD (Witwatersrand)
- 1967-1970 **V C Robinson**
BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) PrEng MIMM MSAIMM
- 1971-1974 **S C Newman**
BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MA (Oxon) PrEng MIMM
- 1975-1978 **C G Hovelmeier**
BCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA) FCIS
- 1979-1982 **D E Greig**
BArch MArch PhD (Witwatersrand) MIA RegArch(SA) ARIBA
- 1983-1986 **H Lampert**
BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) PrEng FSAIMM
- 1987-1992 **E N Finsen**
BArch DipTP (Witwatersrand) MIA ARIBA RegArch (SA) MCSSA FCA
- 1992-1994 **H Heydt**
BDS (Witwatersrand) FICD
- 1994-1996 **D A Young**
BSc (Witwatersrand) BEd (Unisa) MEd (Witwatersrand) TTHD
- 1996-1998 **R T Hunter**
BA LLB LLM (Witwatersrand)

1998-2002 **J Shochot**

BSc Hons (Witwatersrand) MCSSA

2002-2006 **GS Mseleku**

BA LLB LLM (Taxation) HDipCoLaw (Witwatersrand) FlntD

2006-2010 **D L Koltiz**

BCom (Natal) BComHons (Unisa) MCom (Witwatersrand)

2010-2011 **I May**

Professores emeriti

Maurice Vincent Aldridge (*Linguistics*)
 Ann Andrew (*Anatomy and Human Biology*)
 Myrtle Lily Aron (*Speech Pathology and Audiology*)
 John Brereton Barlow (*Medicine*)
 Daniel Jacobus Joubert Botha (*Economics*)
 Thomas Hamilton Bothwell (*Medicine*)
 Cedric Gordon Bremner (*Surgery*)
 Rudolph Niewoudt Brits (*Business Economics*)
 Sandor Budavari (*Mining Engineering*)
 Douglas McGavin Calderwood (*Building Science*)
 Robert William Charlton (*Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology, Vice-Chancellor and Principal*)
 Brian Douglas Cheadle (*English*)
 Tom Neville Clifford (*Geology*)
 Desmond Thorne Cole (*African Languages*)
 William Cornack (*Electrical Engineering*)
 Simon Davis (*Classics*)
 Louis Charles George Douwes Dekker (*Business Administration*)
 Gerald Anthony Doyle (*Psychology*)
 Cornelius Jan Dreyer (*Dentistry*)
 Benjamin Engelbrecht (*Religious Studies*)
 Thomas John Dennis Fair (*Urban and Regional Planning*)
 Winfried Hermann Erik Fitschen (*Medical Biochemistry*)
 Noel George Garson (*History*)
 Neil Gourlay (*Education*)
 Amancio D'alpoim Miranda Guedes (*Architecture*)
 John Derek Lindsell Hansen (*Paediatrics*)
 Gordon Francis Hartford (*English*)
 David Dickie Howat (*Metallurgy*)
 Lewis Alfred Hurst (*Psychiatry*)
 Margaretha Isaacson (*Tropical Diseases*)
 Trefor Jenkins (*Human Genetics*)
 James Mzilikazi Khumalo (*African Languages*)
 Rex James Keddy (*Medical Physics*)
 Hendrik Johannes Koornhof (*Medical Microbiology*)
 Hugh Hill Lawson (*Surgery*)
 Richard Houzet Lemmer (*Physics*)
 Joseph Levin (*Nuclear Medicine*)
 Solomon Elias Levin (*Paediatrics and Child Health*)
 Arthur Lewin (*Orthodontics*)
 Ernst Lindenberg (*Afrikaans en Nederlands*)
 Michael Hendrik Horak Louw (*International Relations*)
 Cecil Percy Luck (*General Physiology*)
 A P Macphail (*Haematology and Oncology*)
 Keith Leslie Manchester (*Biochemistry*)
 John William Mann (*Psychology*)
 Siegfried Maske (*Geology*)
 Revil John Mason (*Archaeology*)
 Jack Metz (*Pathology*)
 Donald George Moyes (*Anaesthesia*)
 Es'kia Mphahlele (*African Literature*)
 Eberhelm Wilhelm Neuse (*Chemistry*)
 Reingard Nethersole (*Comparative Literature*)

John Campbell Nicholson (*Anaesthesia*)
Louis Otto Nicolaysen (*BPI Geophysics*)
Petrus Johannes Nienaber (*Afrikaans and Nederlands*)
Michael John Pendlebury (*Philosophy*)
John Wallace Perry (*Bibliography, Librarianship and Typography*)
Richard N Pienaar (*Botany*)
Robert Percival Plewman (*Mining Engineering*)
Charles Brian Preston (*Oral Health Science*)
Edith Hildegard Raidt (*Afrikaans en Nederlands*)
David Herald Reid (*Chemistry*)
Babara Robertson (*Nursing Education*)
Frederick Paul Alfred Robinson (*Metallurgy and Materials Engineering*)
Ulmont Victor Schneider (*Music*)
Christa Maria Schnitzler (*Orthopaedic Surgery*)
Denis Bain Saddington (*Classics*)
Harry Cecil Seftel (*Medicine*)
Isidor Segal (*Medicine*)
Mervyn Shear (*Oral Pathology, Deputy Vice-Chancellor*)
Johannes Christiaan Grové Slabbert (*Prosthetic Dentistry*)
Albert Solomon (*Diagnostic Radiology*)
Louis Solomon (*Orthopaedic Surgery*)
Jerrold Turner Steele (*Accounting, Deputy Vice-Chancellor*)
Margaret Douglas Forest Steele (*Accounting*)
Harry Stein (*Paediatrics*)
Hyman Barney Stein (*Pathology (Chemical)*)
Karl Tober (*German, Vice-Chancellor and Principal*)
Leon Gilbert Raymond van Dongen (*Obstetrics and Gynaecology*)
Johannes Frederick van Reenen (*Prosthetic Dentistry*)
Nancy Watts van Schaik (*Genetics*)
Lucy Anne Wagstaff (*Community Paediatrics*)
Clyde Walker (*Quantity Surveying*)
Neville Hepburn Welsh (*Ophthalmology*)
Marie Josephine Whitaker (*French*)
Roger Clive Whiting (*Law*)
Shirley Barbara Williamson (*Nursing Education*)
Anthony Graham Woodward (*English*)
David Theodor Zeffertt (*Law*)
Saul Zwi (*Medicine*)
Neil Duffy (*Public & Development Management*)
Leslie Glasser (*Chemistry*)
John Hunt (*Mathematics*)
John Milne (*Medicine*)
Bruce Murray (*History*)
Alf Stadler (*Political Studies*)
John Muller (*Built Environment*)
Keith Yeomans (*Management*)
Michael Johann Richard Hoch (*Physics*)
C F Landy (*Electrical and Information Engineering*)
Jan P Reynders (*Electrical and Information Engineering*)
David Stephenson (*Civil and Environmental Engineering*)
Hu Hanrahan (*Electrical and Information Engineering*)
Morris Viljoen (*Geosciences*)
Paul Fatti (*Statistics & Actuarial Science*)
Mervyn Stanley Skuy (*Specialised Education*)
Brian William McKendrick (*Social Work*)
Denzil Dickenson Russel (*Adult Education*)

E Webster (*School of Social Science*)
R T McCutcheon (*School of Civil and Environmental Engineering*)
Keith Beavon (*School of Architecture*)
Peter D Tyson (*Geography*)
Neil Coville (*School of Chemistry*)
Michael Scurrrell (*School of Chemistry*)
Robert Thomson (*School of Statistics and Actuarial Science*)
Thomas Richard Stacey (*School of Mining Engineering*)
John (Jack) Cameron Allan (*School of Anatomical Science*)
Visiting Professor Thomas John Sheer (*School of Mechanical, Industrial
and Aeronautical Engineering*)
Yosuf (Joe) Veriava (*Medicine*)
Jeanne Zaidel-Rudolph (*Music*)
David Coplan (*Social Antropology*)
Peter Owen (*Dentistry*)
Michael Moys (*Chemical Engineering*)
Saraladevi Naicker (*Medicine*)
Hilary Janks (*Languages, Literacies and Literature*)
Alwyn de Koker (*Accountancy*)
Kenneth Huddle (*Medicine*)
Alan Mabin (*Architecture and Planning*)
Ewa Cukrowska (*Chemistry*)
Allan Wilson (*Geology*)
Anitra Catherine Elizabeth Nettleton (*Arts*)
Shirley Abelman (*Computer Science and Applied Mathematics*)
Michael J Witcomb (*Microscopy and Microanalysis*)

Honorary graduates

1922

Theodore Reunert, *Doctor of Literature*

Jan Christiaan Smuts, *Doctor of Laws*

1924

William Cullen, *Doctor of Laws*

1925

Edward Albert, Prince of Wales, *Doctor of Laws*

Charles Porter, *Doctor of Laws*

1926

Samuel Evans, *Doctor of Laws*

1927

John Carruthers Beattie, *Doctor of Laws*

Jacob de Villiers, *Doctor of Laws*

Wilfred Watkins Pitchford, *Doctor of Laws*

1928

David Draper, *Doctor of Science*

James Barry Munnik Hertzog, *Doctor of Laws*

1929

Alexander Aiken, *Doctor of Laws*

The Earl of Athlone, *Doctor of Laws*

Arthur Stanley Eddington, *Doctor of Science*

John Scott Haldane, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

Thomas Henry Holland, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

Gustav Adolf Frederick Molengraaff, *Doctor of Science*

John Linton Myers, *Doctor of Literature*

Charles Parsons, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson, *Doctor of Science*

1930

Peter Maltitz Anderson, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

Thomas Nicholas Leslie, *Doctor of Science*

Sidney William Smith, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

Samuel John Truscott, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

Henry Arthur White, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

1931

Francis Horatio Napier, *Doctor of Laws*

Alexander Jeremiah Orenstein, *Doctor of Laws*

John David Rheinallt Jones, *Master of Arts*

George Ritchie Thomson, *Doctor of Laws*

1932

Nicholas E Brown, *Doctor of Science*

Chaim Weizmann, *Doctor of Laws*

1933

Robert Broom, *Doctor of Science*

James Gray, *Doctor of Laws*

James Gunson Lawn, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

Illtyd Butler Pole-Evans, *Doctor of Laws*

Diedrich Hermann Westermann, *Doctor of Literature*

1934

Herbert Baker, *Doctor of Laws*

Pierre Bovet, *Doctor of Literature*

William Dalrymple, *Doctor of Laws*

John Dewey, *Doctor of Literature*

John Gaspard Gubbins, *Doctor of Literature*

Louis Leipoldt, *Doctor of Literature*

Frank Gowyne Alfred Roberts, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

1935

Bernard Price, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

James Stevenson-Hamilton, *Doctor of Laws*

Arnold Theiler, *Doctor of Science*

1936

William Thomas Frederick Davies, *Doctor of Laws*

Lord Hewart of Bury, *Doctor of Laws*

Henry John Hofmeyr, *Doctor of Laws*

John Orr, *Doctor of Laws*

1937

The Earl of Clarendon, *Doctor of Laws*

The Countess of Clarendon, *Doctor of Laws*

Harry Edwin Wood, *Doctor of Science*

Robert Burns Young, *Doctor of Laws*

1938

William King Gregory, *Doctor of Science*

Milo Hellman, *Doctor of Science*

Ernest George Jansen, *Doctor of Laws*

Arthur William Rogers, *Doctor of Science*

1939

Lawrence Crawford, *Doctor of Laws*

John Gilbert Kotze, *Doctor of Laws*

Robert Warden Lee, *Doctor of Laws*

James Rose-Innes, *Doctor of Laws*

Henry Ernst Sigerist, *Doctor of Literature*

Maria Wilman, *Doctor of Laws*

1942

Robert Vincent Bird, *Doctor of Laws*

Francis Edgar Kanthack, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands, *Doctor of Laws*

1943

Alexander Logie du Toit, *Doctor of Science*

Sybella Margaretha Smuts, *Doctor of Laws*

1944

James Stratford, *Doctor of Laws*

1945

Neil Macvicar, *Doctor of Laws*

1946

Edmond Grasset, *Doctor of Science*

Lord Hailey, *Doctor of Literature*

Robert Nelson Kotze, *Doctor of Laws*

George Esslemont Gordon Leith, *Doctor of Architecture*

Douglas Laing Smit, *Doctor of Laws*

1947

Joseph Henry Dobson, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

1948

William Heneage Ogilvie, *Doctor of Laws*

1949

Petrus Johann du Toit, *Doctor of Science*

Richard Feetham, *Doctor of Laws*

Agnes Winifred Hoernlé, *Doctor of Laws*

Ben Lockspeiser, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

Edward Mellanby, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

Antonio Augusto Esteves Mendes Correia, *Doctor of Science*

Jaques Millot, *Doctor of Science*
Sarah Gertrude Millin, *Doctor of Literature*
Henry Alford Moffat, *Doctor of Laws*
Alan William Stuart Sichel, *Doctor of Laws*
Hendrik Johannes van Eck, *Doctor of Laws*
Eric Walker, *Doctor of Literature*

1953

Leonard Charles Abrahams, *Doctor of Laws*
Geoffrey Friel, *Doctor of Laws*
Ernest Lucas Guest, *Doctor of Laws*
Godfrey Martin Huggins, *Doctor of Laws*
Neville Jones, *Doctor of Science*
Douglas Orme Malcolm, *Doctor of Laws*
Charles Frederick Leopold Nord, *Doctor of Science*
Ernest Oppenheimer, *Doctor of Laws*
Robert Clarkson Tredgold, *Doctor of Laws*

1954

Killie Campbell, *Doctor of Laws*
Thomas Frederick Dreyer, *Doctor of Science*
Percy James Greenway, *Doctor of Science*
Geoffrey Eastcott Pearse, *Doctor of Architecture*

1955

Nicholaas Jacobus de Wet, *Doctor of Laws*
Frederik Meyer, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*
Humphrey Rivaz Raikes, *Doctor of Science*
Charles Theodore te Water, *Doctor of Laws*

1956

Arthur William Blaxall, *Doctor of Philosophy*
Leopold Greenberg, *Doctor of Laws*
Henri Philippe Junod, *Doctor of Philosophy*

1957

Richard Bein Hagart, *Doctor of Laws*
Reginald William James, *Doctor of Science*
Basil Ferdinand Jamieson Schonland, *Doctor of Science*

1958

Alice Cox, *Doctor of Laws*
Matthew Robertson Drennan, *Doctor of Science*
Barend Bartholomeus Keet, *Doctor of Literature*

1959

Stefan Meiring Naudé, *Doctor of Science*

1960

Henry Allen Fagan, *Doctor of Laws*
John Primatt Redcliffe Maud, *Doctor of Laws*

1961

Francois Petrus Fouch, *Doctor of Medicine*
Daniel McKinnon Malcolm, *Doctor of Philosophy*
Calvin Stowe McLean, *Doctor of Laws*
Oliver Deneys Schreiner, *Doctor of Laws*

1962

Ernst Heinrich Daniel Arndt, *Doctor of Science in Economics*
Sir Eric Ashby, *Doctor of Laws*
Walter Cohen, *Doctor of Philosophy*

1963

Harry Frederick Oppenheimer, *Doctor of Laws*
William Godfrey Sutton, *Doctor of Laws*

1964

Albert van de Sandt Centlivres, *Doctor of Laws*
 Raymond Arthur Dart, *Doctor of Science*
 Ignatius Michael Kok de Villiers, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*
 Sidney Henry Haughton, *Doctor of Science*
 James Arthur Reavell, *Master of Science in Engineering*

1965

Robert Birley, *Doctor of Laws*
 Henry John Clayden, *Doctor of Laws*
 Leslie Farrer-Brown, *Doctor of Laws*
 Petrus Anton Hendriks, *Doctor of Philosophy*
 Sir Wilfred le Gros Clark, *Doctor of Science*

1966

Innes Wares Brebner, *Doctor of Medicine*
 William Hofmeyr Craib, *Doctor of Medicine*
 Christian Martin Kruger, *Doctor of Engineering*
 Brian Orpin Porter, *Doctor of Laws*
 Frederick Reines, *Doctor of Science*
 Thomas Price Stratten, *Doctor of Laws*

1967

William Graham Holford, *Doctor of Architecture*
 Johannes Stephanus Marais, *Doctor of Literature*
 Mary McLarty, *Doctor of Laws*
 Bertha Solomon, *Doctor of Laws*

1968

Bertrand Leon Bernstein, *Doctor of Laws*
 Edmund Thomas Stanley Brown, *Doctor of Engineering*
 Guy Abercrombie Elliot, *Doctor of Medicine*
 Mary Douglas Leakey, *Doctor of Science*
 Ernst Gideon Malherbe, *Doctor of Laws*
 Derrick Tilton Vail, *Doctor of Medicine*
 Yigael Yadin, *Doctor of Science*

1969

Richard Austen Butler, *Doctor of Laws*
 Andries Charles Cilliers, *Doctor of Laws*
 Sam Cohen, *Doctor of Laws*
 Percival Robson Kirby, *Doctor of Music*
 Ian Douglas MacCrone, *Doctor of Laws*
 Lillie Marguerite MacKenzie, *Doctor of Philosophy*
 David Ordman, *Doctor of Medicine*

1970

Arthur Stephen Aiken, *Doctor of Laws*
 Sally Herbert Frankel, *Doctor of Science in Economics*
 Patrick Robert Brian Lewis, *Doctor of Laws*
 William Peter van Leckwijck, *Doctor of Science*
 Quintin Alexander Whyte, *Doctor of Laws*

1971

Claude Harris Leon, *Doctor of Laws*
 Henry McLorinan McDowell, *Doctor of Laws*
 Jose Veiga Simao, *Doctor of Science*

1972

Otto Guido Backeberg, *Doctor of Laws*
 Sydney Brenner, *Doctor of Science*
 Clement Martyn Doke, *Doctor of Laws*
 Elisabeth Françoise Eybers, *Doctor of Literature*
 Percy Freer, *Doctor of Laws*

John Edmund Kerrich, *Doctor of Laws*
William Gordon McIntosh, *Doctor of Architecture*
Edgar Mendelssohn, *Doctor of Laws*
Henry Howard Paine, *Doctor of Laws*
Mervyn Whitmore Richards, *Doctor of Laws*
Andrew Henry Roberts, *Doctor of Engineering*
Moses Myer Suzman, *Doctor of Medicine*
John Mitchell Watt, *Doctor of Laws*
John Harold Wellington, *Doctor of Laws*

1973

Alex Marais Conradie, *Doctor of Laws*
Hermann Robert Hahlo, *Doctor of Laws*
Leo Marquard, *Doctor of Laws*
Anna Elizabeth Prinsloo Scheepers, *Doctor of Laws*

1974

Cyril Adler, *Doctor of Laws*
Esther Bessie Adler, *Doctor of Philosophy*
Margaret Becklake, *Doctor of Medicine*
Eustace Henry Cluver, *Doctor of Laws*
Richard Stanley Cooke, *Doctor of Laws*
Andrew Dickson, *Doctor of Commerce*
Cythna Lindenberg Letty Forssman, *Doctor of Laws*
Carl Julius Fuchs, *Doctor of Engineering*
Laurence Owen Vine Gandar, *Doctor of Laws*
Harry Sutherland Gear, *Doctor of Laws*
James Henderson Sutherland Gear, *Doctor of Medicine*
Muriel Agatha Horrell, *Doctor of Philosophy*
Desmond Hobart Houghton, *Doctor of Laws*
Maurice McGregor, *Doctor of Medicine*
Christiaan Frederick Beyers Naudé, *Doctor of Laws*
William Sage Rapson, *Doctor of Science*
Maurice Shapiro, *Doctor of Laws*
Anna Hester Smith, *Doctor of Laws*
Kenneth Lamont Smith, *Doctor of Commerce*
William Douglas Wilson, *Doctor of Laws*

1975

William Bleloch, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*
John Fleming Brock, *Doctor of Laws*
Michiel Hendrik de Kock, *Doctor of Economic Science*
Botha de Meillon, *Doctor of Medicine*
Adolph Hallis, *Doctor of Music*
Anton Carlisle Hartman, *Doctor of Music*
Kenneth Brown Hartshorne, *Doctor of Laws*
Alan Stewart Paton, *Doctor of Laws*
Christiaan van der Merwe Brink, *Doctor of Science*

1976

Thomas Butland Berry, *Doctor of Laws*
Frank Rosslyn Bradlow, *Doctor of Philosophy*
Jan Hendrik Breyer, *Doctor of Laws*
Lyell Thomas Campbell Pitt, *Doctor of Engineering*
Robert Allen Dyer, *Doctor of Science*
Frederick Albert Hossack, *Doctor of Laws*
Stanley Percival Jackson, *Doctor of Laws*
Clark Kerr, *Doctor of Laws*
Jacques Pierre Kriel, *Doctor of Engineering*
Ezekiel Egbert Tefo Mahabane, *Doctor of Laws*

Jens Jorgen Pindborg, *Doctor of Science in Dentistry*
 Abraham Johannes Andries Roux, *Doctor of Engineering*
 George Forbes Shepherd, *Doctor of Laws*
 Jean Sinclair, *Doctor of Philosophy*
 Julius Staz, *Doctor of Science in Dentistry*
 Reinhart Ludwig Straszacker, *Doctor of Engineering*
 Helen Suzman, *Doctor of Laws*
 Ieuan Glyn Thomas, *Doctor of Laws*

1977

Johannes Lodewyk Boshoff, *Doctor of Education*
 Emanuel Percy Bradlow, *Doctor of Commerce*
 Gerald William Gaylord Browne, *Doctor of Economic Science*
 Monte Leo Bryer, *Doctor of Architecture*
 William Montague Cobb, *Doctor of Laws*
 Frans Johannes Cornelius Cronje, *Doctor of Laws*
 Albrecht Johan de Villiers Herholdt, *Doctor of Laws*
 Tobias Herhold Louw, *Doctor of Science in Quantity Surveying*

1978

Hans Georg Adler, *Doctor of Philosophy*
 Boris Ivan Balinsky, *Doctor of Science*
 Simon Biesheuvel, *Doctor of Science*
 Guerino Renzo Bozzoli, *Doctor of Laws*
 René Marquard de Villiers, *Doctor of Laws*
 Ellen Hellmann, *Doctor of Laws*
 Francis George Hill, *Doctor of Laws*
 Jeremiah Edmund Bowden Jennings, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*
 Israel Aaron Maisels, *Doctor of Laws*
 John Douglas Roberts, *Doctor of Engineering*
 Cecil Thomas Wood, *Doctor of Philosophy*

1979

Charles Sydney Barlow, *Doctor of Laws*
 Robert Craig, *Doctor of Laws*
 Francis John Hewitt, *Doctor of Science*
 Jan Hendrik Louw, *Doctor of Medicine*
 Hyman Moross, *Doctor of Laws*
 Thomas Chalmers William Robertson, *Doctor of Laws*
 Isaac Schapera, *Doctor of Laws*
 Charlotte Searle, *Doctor of Laws*
 Lawrence Herbert Wells, *Doctor of Medicine*

1980

Johannes Petrus Philippus Benjamin Breytenbach, *Doctor of Laws*
 Sir Richard Edmonds Luyt, *Doctor of Laws*
 John Frederick Vicars Phillips, *Doctor of Science*
 Edna Pauline Plumstead, *Doctor of Science*
 Monica Wilson, *Doctor of Literature*

1981

John Hemsworth Osborne Day, *Doctor of Science*
 Henry Gluckman, *Doctor of Laws*
 Charles Skeen, *Doctor of Laws*
 Jan Hendrik Steyn, *Doctor of Laws*
 Bentley John Skelton Wimble, *Doctor of Commerce*

1982

David Allan Bromley, *Doctor of Science*
 Henry Brooke Dyer, *Doctor of Science*
 Walter Greiner, *Doctor of Science*
 Sidney Lionel Kark, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

Priscilla Sheath Kincaid Smith, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*
Edward Wilfrid Nassau Mallows, *Doctor of Science in Town and Regional Planning*
Robert Strange McNamara, *Doctor of Laws*
Charles Dexter Moak, *Doctor of Science*
James Fairweather Murray, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*
Cyril Lincoln Sibusiso Nyembezi, *Doctor of Literature*
Louis Rive, *Doctor of Laws*
Herbert Simon Sichel, *Doctor of Economic Science*
Ernst van Heerden, *Doctor of Literature*

1983

Leslie Edward Wostall Codd, *Doctor of Science*
Eric Clifford Halliday, *Doctor of Laws*
Barend Jacobus Marais, *Doctor of Laws*
Jabulani Mazibuko, *Master of Music*
Samuel Mokgethi Motsuenyane, *Doctor of Commerce*

1984

Frederick Guy Butler, *Doctor of Literature*
Daniel Jacob du Plessis, *Doctor of Laws*
Nadine Gordimer, *Doctor of Literature*
Aaron Klug, *Doctor of Science*
Arthur Suzman, *Doctor of Laws*
Cyril Wyndham, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

1985

Andre Philippus Brink, *Doctor of Literature*
John Desmond Clark, *Doctor of Science*
Dennis Arthur Etheredge, *Doctor of Laws*
Ian Stewart Haggie, *Doctor of Laws*
Sir (Francis) Harry Hinsley, *Doctor of Literature*
William White Howells, *Doctor of Science*
Alun Rhun Hughes, *Master of Science*
Cecil Stanley Margo, *Doctor of Laws*
Herbert Cecil Nicholas, *Doctor of Laws*
Sherwood Larned Washburn, *Doctor of Science*

1986

Lionel Abrahams, *Doctor of Literature*
Jack Caister Bennett, *Master of Science*
Traugott Wilhelm Gevers, *Doctor of Science*
Gilbert Herbert, *Doctor of Architecture*
Ludwig Maurits Lachmann, *Doctor of Economic Science*
Desmond Clifford Midgley, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*
Rene Wellek, *Doctor of Literature*
Phyllida Mary Wentzel, *Master of Arts*
Joseph Wolpe, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

1987

Sydney Cohen, *Doctor of Science*
Wayne Fredericks, *Doctor of Laws*
Ellen Kuzwayo, *Doctor of Laws*
Khabi Mngoma, *Doctor of Music*
Frank Reginald Nunes Nabarro, *Doctor of Science*

1988

Desmond Thorne Cole, *Doctor of Literature*

1989

Hugh Glover Goyns, *Master of Science in Medicine*
Ian Campbell McRae, *Doctor of Engineering*
Gerard Sekoto, *Doctor of Literature*
Niko Stutterheim, *Doctor of Laws*

Karl Tober, *Doctor of Laws*

Rex Simpson Welsh, *Doctor of Laws*

1990

Arthur Chaskalson, *Doctor of Laws*

Sheena Duncan, *Doctor of Laws*

Harold Athol Lannigan Fugard, *Doctor of Literature*

Thomas Elliot Geary, *Master of Science*

Ellison Kahn, *Doctor of Laws*

Sir Mark Aubrey Weinberg, *Doctor of Economic*

1991

Denis Eugene Hurley, *Doctor of Laws*

Sir Robin William Renwick, *Doctor of Laws*

Donald Gordon, *Doctor of Economic Science*

Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela, *Doctor of Laws*

John Breerton Barlow, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

1992

John Mowbray Didcott, *Doctor of Laws*

Mervyn Shear, *Doctor of Laws*

1993

Edward Pavitt, *Doctor of Laws*

Zena Athene Stein, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

Mervyn Wilfred Susser, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

Desmond Mpilo Tutu, *Doctor of Laws*

Michael Conway O'Dowd, *Doctor of Laws*

1994

Richard Joseph Goldstone, *Doctor of Laws*

Michael McGregor Corbett, *Doctor of Laws*

Lorna Jean Marshall, *Doctor of Literature*

Gideon Daniel Roos, *Doctor of Laws*

Jane Beverly Drew, *Doctor of Architecture*

Thomas Hamilton Bothwell, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

Phillip Vallentine Tobias, *Doctor of Science*

1995

Derek Lyle Keys, *Doctor of Economic Science*

Es'kia Mphahlele, *Doctor of Literature*

Harry Cecil Seftel, *Doctor of Laws*

Joyce Segerman, *Master of Science*

Gerrit van Rooyen Marais, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

John Eugene Brady, *Master of Arts*

1996

Irene Menell, *Doctor of Laws*

Clive Menell, *Doctor of Laws*

Bob Alexandra Hepple, *Doctor of Laws*

Cecil Skotnes, *Doctor of Literature*

Ismail Jacobus Mohamed, *Doctor of Laws*

Johannes Albertus Myburgh, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

Sir Raymond Hoffenberg, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

Aanon Michael Rosholt, *Doctor of Laws*

1997

David Theodor Zeffert, *Doctor of Laws*

John Edward Spence, *Doctor of Laws*

Christopher Frederick Cresswell, *Doctor of Science*

Desmond Aubrey Pretorius, *Doctor of Science*

James William Kitching, *Doctor of Science*

Jacques Pierre Friedrich Sellschop, *Doctor of Science*

Stephen Archibald George Anderson, *Doctor of Laws*

John Derek Lindsell Hansen, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

Anthony Henry Melcher, *Doctor of Science in Dentistry*

Jack Metz, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

Hendrik Johannes Koornhof, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

Dan Jacobson, *Doctor of Literature*

Tamsanqa Wilkinson Kambule, *Doctor of Science*

Ismail Mahomed, *Doctor of Laws*

1998

Michael Mervyn Katz, *Doctor of Laws*

Edith Hildegard Raidt, *Doctor of Literature*

Alexander Robert Pettigrew Walker, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

Sir Walter Bodmer, *Doctor of Science*

Herbert Basil Sutton Cooke, *Doctor of Science*

Sir Andrew Huxley, *Doctor of Science*

H E Kofi Annan, *Doctor of Laws*

Robert William Charlton, *Doctor of Laws*

Alan Robert Lipman, *Doctor of Architecture*

1999

George Bizos, *Doctor of Laws*

Charles Kimberlin Brain, *Doctor of Science*

Nthato Harrison Motlana, *Doctor of Laws*

Lawrence Graham Robertson, *Doctor of Education*

Albertina Nontsikelelo Sisulu, *Doctor of Laws*

Max Ulyate Walter Sisulu, *Doctor of Laws*

Lucy Anne Wagstaff, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

2000

Julian Browde, *Doctor of Laws*

Mercy Elizabeth Makhalemele, *Master of Arts*

Achim Richter, *Doctor of Science*

Miklos Rebak, *Master of Science*

Margaret Hilary Marshall, *Doctor of Laws*

Sir Sydney Kentridge, *Doctor of Laws*

Chinua Achebe, *Doctor of Literature*

2001

William Peter Venter, *Doctor of Engineering*

Gert Johannes Gerwel, *Doctor of Laws*

Pauline Sheila Lipson, *Doctor of Laws*

Joel Goodman Joffe, *Doctor of Laws*

Aaron Bacher, *Doctor of Laws*

Arthur Harold Rubenstein, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

2002

Anthony Herbert Bloom, *Doctor of Laws*

Sheila Minnie Aronstam, *Doctor of Laws*

Antony Maurice Honoré, *Doctor of Laws*

Errol Clive Friedberg, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

Lydia Komape-Ngwenya, *Master of Arts*

2003

Sir Sydney Lipworth, *Doctor of Laws*

Eric Molobi, *Doctor of Laws*

Sir David Anthony King, *Doctor of Science*

Robert Mangaliso Sobukwe (posthumously), *Doctor of Laws*

Costa John Rallis, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

Hoosen Mohammed Coovadia, *Doctor of Science*

Selma Browde, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

Amancio d'Alpoim Miranda Guedes, *Doctor of Architecture*

2004

Christopher John Robert Dugard, *Doctor of Laws*
 Raymond Tucker, *Doctor of Laws*
 Amina Cachalia, *Doctor of Laws*
 William Kentridge, *Doctor of Literature*
 Pieter-Dirk Uys, *Doctor of Literature*
 Avroy Fanaroff, *Doctor of Medicine*
 Deanne Yates, *Doctor of Laws*

2005

Anthony Roy Gubbay, *Doctor of Laws*
 John Steele Chalsty, *Doctor of Commerce*
 Rory Byrne, *Doctor of Engineering*
 Mamphela Ramphele, *Doctor of Laws*
 Trefor Jenkins, *Doctor of Medicine*

2006

Peter Tyson, *Doctor of Science*
 James David Lewis-Williams, *Doctor of Science*
 Robert Griffiths Hodgins, *Doctor of Literature*
 Abraham Morris Rudolph, *Doctor of Medicine*
 Graham Norman Hall, *Doctor of Education*

2007

Amartya Sen, *Doctor of Economic Science*
 Alan Kemp, *Doctor of Engineering*
 Khotso Mokhele, *Doctor of Science*
 Teresa Heinz, *Doctor of Laws*
 Jonathan Clegg, *Doctor of Music*
 Bruce Fordyce, *Doctor of Laws*
 Wiseman Nkhulu, *Doctor of Economic Science*
 John Burland, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*
 Chabani Manganyi, *Doctor of Literature*
 Mervyn King, *Doctor of Laws*
 David Goldblatt, *Doctor of Literature*

2008

Sir Terence English, *Doctor of Medicine*
 Abdullah Ibrahim, *Doctor of Music*
 Lewis Spitz, *Doctor of Medicine*

2009

Abdullah Ibrahim, *Doctor of Music*
 Jerold Steele, *Doctor of Laws*
 Donato Mattera, *Doctor of Literature*
 Yosuf Veriava, *Doctor of Medicine*
 Geoffrey Blight, *Doctor of Engineering*

2010

Edwin Cameron, *Doctor of Laws*
 Colin Caro, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*
 Njabulo Ndebele, *Doctor of Literature*

2011

Denise Scott Brown, *Doctor of Architecture*
 Tingye Li, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*
 John Skinner, *Doctor of Science*
 Derek Cooper, *Doctor of Laws*
 Daniel Krige, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

2012

Elza Miles, *Doctor of Literature*
 Njongonkulu Ndungane, *Doctor of Literature*
 David Koloane, *Doctor of Arts*

Albert Solomon, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*
Duncan Mitchell, *Doctor of Science*
John Coetzee, *Doctor of Literature*
Ahmed Kathrada, *Doctor of Literature*
David Glasser, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

2013

Prof Brenda Gourley, *Doctor of Education*
Justice Yvonne Mokgoro, *Doctor of Laws*
Dr Bernard Fanaroff, *Doctor of Science*
Dr Clive Chipkin, *Doctor of Architecture*
Prof Gay McDougall, *Doctor of Laws*
Chief Justice Pius Lang, *Doctor of Laws*
Dr Irwin Manoim, *Doctor of Literature*
Dr Basil Hirschowitz, *Doctor of Science in Medicine*

2014

Dr Duncan Butchart, *Doctor of Science*
Dr Joseph Thloloe, *Doctor of Literature*
Prof Peter Sarnak, *Doctor of Science*
Justice Albie Sachs, *Doctor of Laws*
Dr Brian Brink, *Doctor of Medicine*
Prof Stuart Saunders, *Doctor of Medicine*

2015

Mr Abram Fischer, *Doctor of Laws, Posthumously*
Justice Catherine (Kate) O'Regan, *Doctor of Laws*
Dr Meyya Meyyappan, *Doctor of Science*
Mr Raymond Louw, *Doctor of Literature*
Dr Peter Magubane, *Doctor of Literature*
Dr Julien Hoffman, *Doctor of Medicine*
Prof James Khumalo, *Doctor of Music*
Sir Gerhard Zunz, *Doctor of Science in Engineering*

ACADEMIC STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF COMMERCE, LAW & MANAGEMENT

As at 31 December 2015 (Information supplied by Human Resources IT Systems)

Dean

PROFESSOR IAK VALODIA

BCom (Unisa) DEcon (KwaZulu-Natal) BComHons (UNIP)

Lecturer(s)

D DE KLERK

MA in Language BAHons (UFS)

Assistant Dean(s)

AC JONES

BCom (Witwatersrand) BComHons (Unisa) MCom (Witwatersrand)

CENTRE FOR PART-TIME STUDIES

Academic Head

DOCTOR CJ SWANEPOEL

PHD BAHons MA (RAU)

COMMERCE, LAW AND MANAGEMENT - BUSINESS MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Academic Head

MR HS LLALE

MBA BCom (Acc) (North-West)

COMMERCE, LAW AND MANAGEMENT - FACULTY REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Academic Head

MRS M BOSMAN

BA(SocSc) (UJ)

COMMERCE, LAW AND MANAGEMENT - HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE

Academic Head

MRS V MARTIN

BSocScHons (KwaZulu-Natal)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Head Of School

PROFESSOR SD BLUEN

BAHons(ConsPsych) MA (IndPsych) (Witwatersrand)

Professor(s)

P ALAGIDEDE

MSc PhD (Loughborough)

K OJAH

BSc (Oral Roberts) MFin PhD (St Louis)

R RIJAMAMPIANINA

MBA (Otaru University Of Commerce) DBA (Hokkaido) DDesca dssc (NATIONAL INST OF ACC, SC & BUS ADMN (MADAGASCAR))

E SCHALING

BSc PhD MPhil (Tilburg)

B URBAN

BTech (Wits Technikon) MTech (UJ) PhD (Pretoria) DipManag (Wits Technikon)

Part-Time Professor(s)

R ABRATT

BCom (Witwatersrand) MBA DBA (Pretoria)

JW FEDDERK

BComHons (Natal) MPhil PhD (Cambridge)

Visiting Professor(s)

MT BENDIXEN

PhD (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)

T CARMICHAEL

BScHons (Natal) MM PhD (Witwatersrand)

HS KRIEK

BAHons (Pretoria) MBA (Stellenbosch) MA(Clin Psych) (RAU)

GJ LEE

BComHons MCom PhD
(Witwatersrand)

AG STACEY

BSc(Eng) (Cape Town) MBA PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Visiting Associate Professor(s)

L WHITTAKER

BCom MCom (Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)

NB CHINJE

BAdmin PhD (Witwatersrand) MBA
(Stellenbosch)

GR HEALD

BA(Social Science) (Cape Town)
BAdmnHons MBA (Stellenbosch)
PhD (Witwatersrand)

RKC HORNE

B.A.LLB(Hons) (UDW) PhD MSc
(London)

University) MA (UNIP)

OC KODONGO

PhD (Witwatersrand)

T MOKOALELI-MOKOTELI

BCom (Lesotho) M Acc (Western
Illinois) PhD (Cranfield)

TS MTHANTI

PhD (Victoria University) MSc
(Hull) BSc MBA (un)

Z NDABA

PhD (Georgia Institute of
Technology)

OC SOUMONNI

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)

C MAIER

LTCL DBA (SG)

GB SIEFF

BScHons (Cape Town) MA MBA
(Sydney) PhD (UJ)

Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)

TL ZUZE

BEC (UNAM) MEcon PhD (Cape
Town)

Lecturer(s)

R DAGADA

BA MEd (RAU) MCom
(Witwatersrand) PhD (Unisa)
BA (Witwatersrand) MBA (Illinois)
PhD (Witwatersrand)
BComptHons (Unisa) MBA
(Witwatersrand) CA MA
(Witwatersrand)

YK SAINI

DFP TAYLOR

MCom (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

L BEDER

JR DE KADT

Senior Tutor(s)

AH SOICHER

MBA (Witwatersrand)

Academic Director(s)

C VAN DER HOVEN

BSc (Cape Town) MBA PhD
(Cranfield) PDM (Witwatersrand)

Honorary Professor(s)

F AHWIRENG-OBENG

BScHons (Ghana) PhD (Leeds)

SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY

Head Of School

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR NM PADIA

BAcc MCom (Witwatersrand)
CA(SA)

Professor(s)

AP DE KOKER

BCom (Cape Town) MCom
HDipTaxLaw (Witwatersrand)
CA(SA)

WJ MAROUN

BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
PhD (Kings College London)
CA(SA)

K SARTORIUS

MCom (Witwatersrand) CIMA

Part-Time Professor(s)

MM NEGASH

BA (Addis Ababa) MBA (Leuven)
DEconSc (Brussels)**Associate Professor(s)**

E PAPAGEORGIOU

BCom (Stellenbosch) BComHons
(Unisa) MCom (RAU) DCom (UJ)
MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)

CE RABIN

Visiting Associate Professor(s)

MA KOLITZ

BA BCom MAcc DipTax (Natal)
CA(SA)**Senior Lecturer(s)**

R BLUMENTHAL

BSc(Med) (Cape Town) BComHons
(Unisa) LLM (Witwatersrand) LLM
(Unisa) MCom (Witwatersrand)

B BREYTENBACH

BComHons (UJ) MCom
(Witwatersrand) CA(SA)

CJ DUBOURG

HL ERASMUS

B.Acc (Witwatersrand) CA (SA)
BCom(Acc) (Pretoria) BComHons
(RAU) HDipTax (Witwatersrand)
PPDA (Unisa) MCom
(Witwatersrand) CA (SA)

GD HURVITZ

BAccScHons (Witwatersrand)
CA(SA)

C JONKER

BComHons (RAU) MCom
(North-West) CA(SA)

TS JOOSUB

F KHOLVADIA

MCom (Unisa) CA(SA)
B.Acc (Witwatersrand) BComHons
(Unisa) CA(SA)

NF LIEMAN

NT MASHILE

ADLN MERINO

BAcc (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
BAcc (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)

M MPETSHWA

D NATHAN

BEconScHons (London)
Sch.Econ.Pol) MSc CIMA
BAcc (Witwatersrand) CA (SA)
BCom BAcc MCom
(Witwatersrand) CA(SA)

MO NDLOVU

BCom Higher Diploma in
Accounting (Witwatersrand)CA(SA)

K OKYERE-BOAKYE

BBusScHons PDip Accn
BComHons MCom (Cape Town)
CA(SA)

AI PATEL

BAccScHons MCom
(Witwatersrand) CA(SA)

LM SASSOON

BComHons (Witwatersrand) CA
(SA)

A SEBASTIAN

BComHons (KwaZulu-Natal) CA
(SA)

M SEGAL	BCom(Acc) MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA) Higher Diploma in Accounting (Witwatersrand)
TG SEGAL	BAcc MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
D SINGH	BAcc (UDW) MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
KS SITHOLE	BCom(Acc) (Natal) BComHons (KwaZulu-Na
tal)	
M TURNER	MCom (RAU)
W VAN ZIJL	BAccScHons MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
K VERMEULEN	BAccHONS (Stellenbosch) MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
TM WEYER	BComHons (UJ) CA (SA)
Y YASSEEN	BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)	
MC AUCOCK	BA HDip Edu BEd MA (Natal)
M KOK	BComHons (RAU) CA(SA)
MF MOKETE	BAcc (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
PCG VAN DE WOUW	BComHons (Unisa) MSc (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
LJ WILMOT	BAcc MCom (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
Lecturer(s)	
A ESSOP	BAcc (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
S JOOSTE	BComHons (UJ) MCom (North- West)
MB KRANSDORFF	BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
LBC MADDOCK	BAHons (Witwatersrand)
GK MARQUES	CA(SA) Higher Diploma in Accounting BAcc (Witwatersrand)
W MOHAMED	B.Acc (Witwatersrand)
F OMARJEE	Higher Diploma in Accounting (Witwatersrand)
K PARBHOO	BComHons (Natal) CA (SA)
R RUDD	BComHons (UJ) CA(SA)
WAB VAN WYK	BComHons (Northwestern) HDipTax (Pretoria) CA (SA)
Associate Lecturer(s)	
SE GOMEZ	BCom (Witwatersrand)
Academic Trainee(s)	
S BHIMJEE	BCompt (Witwatersrand)
D CERBONE	BCompt (Witwatersrand)
DK DU BRUYN	BCompt (Witwatersrand)
E ENGELBRECHT	B.Acc (Stellenbosch)
SJ GRUPEL	
MWH HOWARD	BCompt (Witwatersrand)
OS KOMATI	BCompt (Witwatersrand)
MT MACINDOE	BCompt (Witwatersrand)
T NAIDOO	Higher Diploma in Accounting (Witwatersrand)
S NAIDU	BCompt (Witwatersrand)
N NKHI	BCompt (Witwatersrand)

A PANDYA	BCompt (Witwatersrand)
PA RAAL	BCompt (Witwatersrand)
NM RAVAT	BCompt (Witwatersrand)
A SULIMAN	BCompt (Witwatersrand)
MI SURTY	Higher Diploma in Accounting (Witwatersrand)
NN UNGER	BAccScHons (Witwatersrand)
Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)	
L DE BEER	BComHons (Potchefstroom) MCom (Pretoria) CA (SA)
R GARNETT	PhD (Duke) CA (SA)
HE WAINER	BAcc (Witwatersrand) CA(SA)
SCHOOL OF ECONOMIC & BUSINESS SCIENCES	
Head of School	
PROFESSOR JJ ROSSOUW	BComHons MCom MBA (Pretoria) PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)
Professor(s)	
OA AKINKUGBE	
DAL COLDWELL	BSc (London) MA DLitt et Phil (Unisa)
CEW SIMKINS	BScHons (Witwatersrand) MA (Oxon) PhD (Natal)
Part-Time Professor(s)	
CJ AURET	BComHons MCom DCom (OFS)
M PADAYACHEE	BComHons MCom DEcon (UDW)
WD REEKIE	BCom (Edinburgh) PhD (Strathclyde)
Visiting Professor(s)	
GN FARRELL	BComHons (Natal) PhD (Birmingham)
BJ FINE	PhD (London University)
WM FREUND	PhD (Yale)
CSW TORR	BScHons (UNIP) MEcon (Unisa) DEcon (Rhodes)
RW VIVIAN	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) BProc LLB (Unisa)
Associate Professor(s)	
JP BACKHOUSE	MSc (UDW) MBA (Deakin) PhD (Witwatersrand) CertEd (Monash)
M BENHURA	BScHons MSc (Zimbabwe) PhD (Cape Town)
CW CALLAGHAN	MCom PhD (Witwatersrand)
DM CASALE	DEcon (UNIP)
R CHINOMONA	PhD (NTU) MBA (ZOU) MSc Econ (University of Zimbabwe) MPA (Fort Hare) BScHons Dip(ProjMan) (University of Zimbabwe)
C CHIPETA	BAcc (Botswana) MCom (UJ) PhD (Pretoria)
JF COHEN	BComHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
G GARZARELLI	BA (AU) Laurea Di Dottore (Luiss- Guido Carli) MA (University of Connecticut) PhD (Rome)
T GWATIDZO	BScHons (Zimbabwe) MSc (Oslo) PhD (Witwatersrand)

MR KEKWALETWE
UU KOLLAMPARAMBIL

CR MALIKANE

OM SAMUEL

S SCHIRMER

Visiting Associate Professor(s)

J PETERS

SJ ROBERTS

Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)

PP JOURDAN

Senior Lecturer(s)

JHC BRITTEN

HI DUH

RY LIMAM

P MAGEJO

LP MONDI

AT ROMM

RB VENTER

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)

KP CREAMER

PK KARUNGU

MA STETTLER

Lecturer(s)

LJ BANCILHON

SA BENVENUTI

F BHOOLA

S BOODHOO

N CHILIYA

EC COLEMAN

JE DINGLEY

M GIANNAROS

MC HUGHES

A JANSEN

R JOGEE

E JOUKOV

PhD (Cape Town)

BA MA (Calicut) MPhil PhD

(Jawaharlal Nehru)

BEconScHons MCom

(Witwatersrand) MA (Fordham)

PhD (New Sch.Soc.Res.N.Y)

BScHons (Lagos) MMP (Ibadan)

MCom DCom (Fort Hare) PG Dip

(Witwatersrand)

BAHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

DEcon (University of Cologne)

BAHons (Oxon) MA (East Anglia)

PhD (London)

BSc (Cape Town) MSc

(Witwatersrand) PhD (Leeds)

BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)

MEconSc (Tunis) MEcon PhD

(University of Connecticut)

BScHons (University of Zimbabwe)

MA PhD (unkwon)

MEcon (Illinois) BComHons (wits

abdn)

BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)

PhD (Cape Town)

BComHons MCom PhD

(Witwatersrand)

BA LLB LLM (Witwatersrand) MSc

(London) PhD (Witwatersrand)

BSc MSc (Virginia) PhD (Kentucky)

BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)

PhD (Zurich)

BA (Unisa) BInfHons (RAU) MCom
(Witwatersrand)

BSc MEd (Witwatersrand)

BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)

MCom BAdmin (KwaZulu-Natal)

BComHons MCom (Fort Hare)

BScHons MA (unkown) MSc PhD

(Salford)

BA (Natal) BEconScHons MCom

(Witwatersrand)

BComHons (Witwatersrand)

BComHons (Natal) MCom

(Pretoria)

BComHons (Witwatersrand)

BCom Hons MCom

(Witwatersrand)

BEconScHons (Witwatersrand)

LK KEETON	BEconScHons MEconSc (Witwatersrand) T KHUMALO
AM MACGREGOR	BCom MCom (Witwatersrand)
N MAHONYE	MEcon (University of Zimbabwe) PhD (Witwatersrand)
C MAY	BCom (Natal) BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
NL MBEKI	BA (BMC) MA (Leeds) PhD (Manchester)
D MBULULU	BCom (Fort Hare) BComHons MCom (Rhodes)
DE MCCLELLAND	BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
M MLILO	BScHons (University of Zimbabwe) MCom (Witwatersrand)
T MOKOKA	BScHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
A MUSHAI	LLBHons (Zimbabwe) MSc (City, London)
N NAIK	BEConSciHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
E NKOMO	MBA (National University of Science & Technology) BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
GA ROBERTS	MCom (Witwatersrand)
V SCHOER	BScHons MA (Cape Town)
AA SITOE	MCom (Witwatersrand)
M VENTER	BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
T CHUCHU PJVV COETZEE	
M GUJRAL	MSc (New Delhi)
BA JORDAAN	BComHons MCom (RAU)
JAM KHUMALO	
MD PAGE	BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
Y SEETHARAM	MCom (Witwatersrand)
NC SPEARMAN	BBusScHons (Cape Town) BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
Associate Lecturer(s)	
P DLADLA	BComHons MCom (Witwatersrand)
TD GRACE	BCom (Witwatersrand)
CA LEGGITT	BScHons (Rhodes)
N MALAMBO	BComHons (Fort Hare)
LT MOTOTO	BComHons (Witwatersrand)
J VAN VUUREN	BComHons (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Principal Tutor(s)	
SL SACKSTEIN	BCom (Witwatersrand) BScHons (Unisa) MEd (Witwatersrand)
Senior Tutor(s)	
A ADAM	BComHons (Witwatersrand)
LL SPARK	BCom (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Senior Tutor(s)	
L COHEN	BScHons GDE (Witwatersrand)
Tutor(s)	
N AMEEN	BComHons (Natal)
Part-Time Tutor(s)	
ER SKINNER	BCom (Witwatersrand) BComHons (Unisa)

Senior Researcher(s)

NJC PONS-VIGNON

MSc (London) MA (Columbia)
PhD (EHESS)
MSc Man MSc Econ (London)

LH TAKALA-GREENISH

Visiting Senior Researcher(s)

E KRAEMER-MBULA

M SCERRI

PhD (OBUUK) MSc (Sussex)
PhD (Witwatersrand) MEcon (New York State)

Researcher(s)

GL ISAACS

BSoc Science (Cape Town) MA
(New York) MSocSc (SOAS)

Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)

J MUDRONOVA

MA (IISEU)

Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

G DUBE

SCHOOL OF LAW

Head Of School

PROFESSOR V JAICHAND

BA (UDW) LLB (UNIP) LLM
(Miami University) LLM SJD (Notre Dame Indiana) PGDE (UDW)

Professor(s)

CH ALBERTYN

BA LLB (Cape Town) MPhil PhD
(Cambridge)

PA ANDANDA

LLBHons LLM (Nairobi) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

E BONTHUYS

BA LLB LLM (Stellenbosch) PhD
(Cambridge)

CE HOEXTER

BA LLB (Natal) MA (Oxon) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

JE KLAAREN

BAHons (Harvard) LLB
(Witwatersrand) MA (Cape Town)
PhD (Yale) JD (Columbia)

T MOSIKATSANA

BA LAW (Nat.Univ.Lesotho) LLB
(Ottawa) MA (Regina)

VO NMEHIELLE

BL (Nigeria) LLB (River State
University of Science and
Technology) LLM (Nortre Dame
Du Lac) SJD (George Washington)

M PIETERSE

BLC LLB LLM (Pretoria)
PhD(Witwatersrand)

EC SCHLEMMER

BA(Law) LLB LLM (RAU) LLM
(Munster) LLD (RAU)

SC WOOLMAN

BA (Wesleyan, Usa) MA
(Columbia) LLD (Pretoria)

Visiting Professor(s)

LJ BOULLE

LLM (Stellenbosch) LLM (London)
PhD (Natal)

IB CURRIE

BAHons (Witwatersrand) LLB MA
(Cape Town)

MM KATZ

BCom LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM
(Harvard) LLD (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)

D BHANA

BCom LLB (Cape Town) LLM PhD
(Witwatersrand)

VL BRONSTEIN	BA LLB BAHons (Witwatersrand) LLM (London)
LM CHENWI	LLB (University of Buea) LLM LLD (Pretoria) dip IPHU (AAU)
W DOMINGO	BSocSc (Cape Town) LLB (Western Cape) LLM (Columbia) SJD (Wisconsin)
N DYANI-MHANGO	LLB LLM (Western Cape) SJD (Wisconsin)
T HUMBY	BMus (Port Elizabeth) BProc LLB LLM (Unisa) PhD HDipEd (Witwatersrand)
PR JORDI	BA LLB (Witwatersrand)
MO MHANGO	BA (Morehead State) LLM (Wayne State) JD (Michigan State)
TH MONGALO	BProc LLB (UNIP) LLM (Cambridge) PhD (Cape Town)
K MOODALIYAR	BProc LLB LLM (Natal) MPhil (Cambridge)
M NORTJE	BA LLB (Stellenbosch) LLM (North- West)
M OLIVIER	LLB LLM BJuris (Port Elizabeth)
C THEOPHILOPOULOS	BSc LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM LLD (Unisa)
Adjunct Professor(s)	
F CACHALIA	LLB (Witwatersrand)
MA DU PLESSIS	BA LLB (Stellenbosch) LLM (Witwatersrand)
PJA KRUGER	BA LLB (Stellenbosch)
SH MAHOMED	BA LLB LLM PhD (Witwatersrand)
SA NAKHJAVANI	BLC LLB (Mcgill) LLM (Cambridge)
SP TUSON	BA LLB (Cape Town)
Senior Lecturer(s)	
MA CHICKTAY	BProc LLB LLM PhD (Witwatersrand)
V ETSEBETH	LLB LLM HDipCoLaw HDipLabLaw HDipTaxLaw (UJ)
MA FORERE	BA LLB (Nat.Univ.Lesotho) LLM (Essex) PhD (University of Berne)
H KAWADZA	LLBHons (University of Zimbabwe) LLM (London University) PhD (Manchester)
MT MUSHARIWA	LLB LLM (Natal)
ET PICARRA	BA LLB LLM (Witwatersrand)
S SIBANDA	BA LLB (Cape Town) LLM (Witwatersrand)
F SUCKER	First State Exam in Law LLM (University of Leipzig) Second State Exam in Law (Dresden)
Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)	
NL FRITZ	BA (Natal) LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM (New York)
E PATELIA	BProc (Witwatersrand)
Lecturer(s)	
GT COGGIN	BA LLB LLM (Witwatersrand)

DD COLGAN	BProc (Natal) LLB MED (Witwatersrand)
CD DE MATOS ALA	BA LLB LLM HDipCoLaw (Witwatersrand)
J KATZEW	BA LLB (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Unisa) LLM (Witwatersrand)
P MAHERY	LLB LLM (Western Cape)
N MAHLANGU	LLB (Witwatersrand)
JM MODIRI	LLB (Pretoria)
J MOORE	BAHons (Natal)
H PAPACOSTANTIS	BCom LLM LLB (Witwatersrand)
K PILLAY	BSocSc LLB (Natal) LLM (KwaZulu- Natal) CD SAMARADIWAKERA LLB (Witwatersrand)
WIJESUNDARA	BA LLB (Stellenbosch) BAHons (Philosophy) (RAU) LLM (wits abdn) BAHons (History) (Unisa)
J SERFONTEIN	DipAdIntrHumRights (Lund) PhD (unbr)
JRM WATHUTA	LLB (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
M GWANYANYA	LLB (Cape Town) LLM (VU)
Visiting Lecturer(s)	BA(Law) (Swaziland) LLB (Cape Town) LLM (Witwatersrand)
B MAPONGWANA	LLB PG Dip (Witwatersrand)
SM MDLULI	BA LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM (UJ) LLB (UJ)
Associate Lecturer(s)	LLB (Unisa)
SR MABASO	LLB LLM (Witwatersrand)
TG NKOSI	LLB LLM (Witwatersrand) PhD (Witwatersrand)
AL RAYMOND	LLB LLM (Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand)
DE SINGO	LLB LLM (Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand)
PD STAROSTA	LLB LLM (Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand)
Senior Researcher(s)	LLB LLM (Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand)
OO ADELEKE	LLB LLM (Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand)
Researcher(s)	LLBHons (UoN) LLM (Cape Town)
EM KIRAGU	LLB LLM (Witwatersrand)
Director(s)	LLD (KwaZulu-Natal)
D DASS	
Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)	
ZM YACOOB	
Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)	
D MILO	BCom LLB LLM (Witwatersrand) LLM PhD (London)
Visiting Visiting Professor(s)	
JD HANSFORD	JD (Georgetown)
AJ ITZIKOWITZ	BA LLB (Stellenbosch)
Visiting Visiting Research Fellow(s)	
A LE ROUX-KEMP	PhD (Stellenbosch)
CM VIDAL-LEON	LLM (Georgetown)
Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)	
AD SCHMULOW	LLB (Witwatersrand)
Visiting Visiting Senior Fellow(s)	
SB GUMEDZE	BA LLB (Swaziland)
E MASILELA	MSc (Addis Ababa)

SDJ WILSON Visiting Visiting Senior Research Fellow(s)	BAHons (Oxon)
MM HALME-TUOMISAARI Professor(s)	DSOSSI (UH)
E CAMERON	BAHons (Stellenbosch) LLB (Unisa) BCL MA (Oxon)
MO DALE	BA (Unisa) LLB (Witwatersrand) LLD (Unisa)
GJ MARCUS	BA LLB (Witwatersrand)
BJ VAN HEERDEN Associate Professor(s)	MA (Oxon)
JT BOLTAR	BCom LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM (Cambridge) HDipCoLaw (Witwatersrand)
A DOMANSKI	BSc HDipCoLaw LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM (Unisa)
Research Fellow(s)	
A HASSIM	BA LLB (Natal) LLM (St Louis) SJD (Notre Dame Indiana) LLB (Unisa)
D MOSENEKE Senior Research Fellow(s)	
BA GOLDBLATT	BAHons LLB LLM (Witwatersrand) LLM (London)
JD HANDMAKER	BAHons (Oxon) MA (Witwatersrand)
MJ HEYWOOD	BAHons (Natal) JD (California) SJD (Wisconsin)
H KLUG	BAHons (Kansas) MA (Austin, Texas) JD (New York)
CJ ROEDERER	
CENTRE FOR APPLIED LEGAL STUDIES	
Academic Head	
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BC MEYERSFELD	BA (Stellenbosch) LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM JSD (Yale)
Researcher(s)	
SJ SWEMMER	LLB (Witwatersrand)
ARA WALLIS	LLB PPDA (Cape Town) LLM (Ann Arbor)
Associate Researcher(s)	
L BRUCE	BAHons (Rhodes) MA (Lancaster)
RD KRAUSE	LLB LLM (Cape Town)
Attorney(s)	
N NYEMBE	LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM (Los Angeles)
LG SNYMAN	LLB LLM (Witwatersrand)
Z SUJEE	LLB (Witwatersrand)
Candidate Attorney(s)	
PR MADI	LLB (Witwatersrand)
A NASE	LLB (Fort Hare)
W PHAMA	LLB (Cape Town)
BS TWALA	BA LLB (Witwatersrand)
Deputy Director: Cals(s)	
LL CHAMBERLAIN	BA LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM (Michigan)

Inhouse Counsel(s)

G SNYMAN

LLB (NMMU) LLM (Pretoria)

LAW CLINIC

Academic Head

MR D DASS

LLB LLM (Witwatersrand)

MANDELA INSTITUTE

Director

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR T MUROMBO

LLBHons (Zimbabwe) LLM (Cape Town) LLM (Pace)

WITS SCHOOL OF GOVERNANCE

Head of School

PROFESSOR D EVERATT

BA (East Anglia) DPhil (Oxon)

Professor(s)

S BOOYSEN

BA Hons MA DLitt et Phil (RAU)

G CAWTHRA

BAHons (Natal) PhD (London)

PN PILLAY

BEconHons (Witwatersrand) PhD MA (Cape Town)

Part-Time Professor(s)

P BOND

Visiting Professor(s)

WM GUMEDE

PhD (London Sch Economics)

FM ORKIN

PhD (Witwatersrand) MA (Sussex)

Associate Professor(s)

AC MC LENNAN

BAHons MEd (Witwatersrand) PhD (Liverpool)

TM MOGALE

BAHons (University Of The North)

A VAN NIEUWKERK

MSc (London) PhD (Pittsburgh)

BAHons MA (RAU) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Adjunct Professor(s)

PT FITZGERALD

BA (Witwatersrand) MPA (Liverpool)

A VAN DEN HEEVER

MEcon BAHons (Cape Town)

Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)

G BLOCH

MEcon BA (Cape Town)

MI JAHED

BSocSci (Cape Town) BA Hons

MECON (Western Cape) PHD (Pretoria)

ET MALOKA

PhD (Cape Town) MA (Geneva)

ME METCALFE

BEd (Rhodesia) MEd Dip SpecEd (Witwatersrand)

A MULLER

MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)

L HEWLETT

BA (Witwatersrand) MA (London)

MDJ MATSHABAPHALA

PhD (Witwatersrand)

BA Hons MA (University Of The North) DLitt (Unisa)

D MOTSEPE

MFin (Stellenbosch) BComHons (Cape Town)

IH SARAKINSKY

BA Hon MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

HL ZANDAMELA

BA (HON) (Eduardo Mondlane)

MM(P&DM) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)

G GODSELL

PhD (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Stellenbosch) MA (Pretoria)

Lecturer(s)	
S LATIB	BAHons PDM MM(P&DM) MBA (Witwatersrand)
CH MOAT	MA (Manchester) BA (Pretoria)
K WOTELA	PhD (Cape Town)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
KM KOUAKOU	MSc MA (Ball State)
D NEL	
M WERBELOFF	BSc (Witwatersrand) MSc (Unisa)
Principal Tutor(s)	
MD CAIRNS	MA (Witwatersrand)
Visiting Researcher(s)	
M SACHS	MSc (London University)
Junior Researcher(s)	
NA MUKADAH	BSc (Solusi) PG Dip MPhil (Stellenbosch)
Part-Time Monitoring & Eval Tech Specialist(s)	
NA BESHARATI	MA (New South Wales) BAHons (Middlesex)
Part-Time Snr Monitoring & Eval Technical Spec(s)	
KD CRAWLEY	MM(P&DM) (Witwatersrand) BSc (Mech Eng) (Edinburgh)
Snr Monitoring & Eval Technical Spec(s)	
HJ ROBERTSON	MA (Port Elizabeth) BAHons (RAU)
Visiting Research Associate(s)	
L NDHLOVU	
Visiting Research Fellow(s)	
BP GILDER	BA (Witwatersrand)
PK KIBUUKA	BAHons PhD MA (Pretoria)
FA MEINTJIES	MSc (London)
KS MENON	BA (UDW) MBA (De Montfort)
	BAHons (Unisa)
G MOKATE	BAHons MA (Essex) DipDevStudies (Oxon)
LS MOLLO	MA(International Studies) (California)
I NAICKER	PhD (Cambridge) MSocSc (London Sch Economics)
S PORTER	MPhil (Cape Town)
TA SALOMAO	BA MA (Eduardo Mondlane)
MV SISULU	MM(P&DM) (Harvard)
Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)	
P BENJAMIN	LLM (Warwick)
A INAMBAO	MPH (Harvard) MMed (Zambia)
Visiting Visiting Professor(s)	
LA PICARD	BA (Michigan) MA (Wisconsin)
TD POTGIETER	BAHons MA (UJ) PhD (Stellenbosch)
CENTRE FOR DEFENCE AND SECURITY MANAGEMENT	
Academic Head	
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR A VAN NIEUWKERK	BAHons MA (RAU) PhD (Witwatersrand)

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT

Dean

PROFESSOR IR JANDRELL

BSc(Eng) PhD GDE
(Witwatersrand) PrEng FSAIEE
SMIEEE

Professor(s)

EA MOSS

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD
(Witwatersrand) MSAIMechE

Adjunct Professor(s)

RS MOORE

BA MA (Rhodes) PhD (Cape Town)

CITY INSTITUTE

Academic Head

PROFESSOR IR JANDRELL

BSc(Eng) PhD GDE
(Witwatersrand) PrEng FSAIEE
SMIEEE

Professor(s)

NF MURRAY BAS

B.Arch MArch PhD (Cape Town)

E&BE - BUSINESS MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Academic Head

MS A MILLAR

BComm (RAU) BComHons (Unisa)

E&BE - FACULTY REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Academic Head

MRS TA DAL MAS

BA(SocSc) (Western Cape)

E&BE - HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE

Academic Head

MS QS TSHOAGONG

HRM (TP) BTech (TSA)

ENGINEERING SUPPORT PROGRAMME

Academic Head

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AI ZIETSMAN-THOMAS

BSc (Stellenbosch) BEd (RAU) Med
(Witwatersrand) DEd
(Massachusetts)H DipEd (Unisa)

Lecturer(s)

RM GENGA

BSc (UoN) PhD (Witwatersrand)

CW KRIEL

BAHons MA (RAU)

KJ MANIA

BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA

BI SMITH

(York(UK))PhD (Witwatersrand)

BIng(Mech) (Pretoria) MSc(Eng)

(Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

VJ CRONE

BSc(Eng) PrEng FSAIEE

JF LIEBENBERG

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

Associate Lecturer(s)

LK MABIN

BAHons (Witwatersrand)MA(Leeds)

DN MERAND

BSc BScHons (Cape Town)

BScHons (Unisa) MSc

(Witwatersrand)

ESKOM CENTRE IN COMBUSTION ENGINEERING

Academic Head

PROFESSOR EA MOSS

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD
(Witwatersrand) MSAIMechE

ESKOM CENTRE IN HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING

Academic Head

PROFESSOR F TAKAWIRA

BSc (Manchester) PhD (Cambridge)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING**Head of School**

PROFESSOR PD JENKINS

MArch (Edinburgh) PhD (Heriot-Watt University) PG Dip (Edinburgh)

Professor(s)

MH HUCHZERMEYER

MUD PhD (Cape Town)

AE TODÉS

BSc MCRP (Cape Town) PhD (TRP) (Natal)

Associate Professor(s)

C BENIT-GBAFFOU

BA MA (Sorbonne) PhD (UP)

DK IRURAH

BArch (Nairobi) MArch MUP PrArch (SA)

AH KARAM

BScArch (Alexandria) MArch (Kansas) PhD(North Carolina Chapel Hill) Reg Arch (Egypt) MSAPI

HK LE ROUX

BArch MArch (Witwatersrand) PhD (Leuven) MIArch (SA) PrArch (SA)

JA NOBLE

BArch MArch (Witwatersrand) PhD SACAP MIArch (SA)

MF SIHLONGONYANE

BA PGCE (Swaziland) MSc(DP) (Witwatersrand) PhD (Oxon)

Part-Time Associate Professor(s)

DL VAN DER WESTHUIZEN

B.Arch (UFS) MArch (NCSU) MSc PhD (Michigan)

Adjunct Professor(s)

CP KOTZE

BArch (OFS) MCPUD (Cape Town) MIArch (SA) PrArch (SA)

Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)

HR JUDIN

BArch BA (Cornell)

Senior Lecturer(s)

BC BOSHOFF

BSocSc (Rhodes) MTRP (Witwatersrand)PhD (Virginia Polytechnic Institute)HDipPDA (Witwatersrand)

SM CHARLTON

BArch (Witwatersrand) MArch (Natal) PhD (Sheffield)

A JANSE VAN RENSBURG

BAS BArch (Cape Town) MArch (Witwatersrand)

GR KLEIN

BSc(TRP)MUD(Witwatersrand) TRP(SA)MSAPI

AK WILLIAMSON

BA Hons (Natal) MA (York(UK)) MTRP(Natal) MSAPI

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)

GJ GANTNER

BSc (Gen Arch Eng) (Wisconsin) March (Yale)

SA GAULE

BA(Fine Arts) MA(Fine Arts) (Witwatersrand)

LC HANSEN

BArch (Pretoria) MArch (Leuven)

NC KLUG

MSc (TRPL) (Natal) MUD (Oxf Brookes) NatDipTRPL (Natal Technikon) TRP(SA)

Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)

K NIMPUNO

MArch (CTH) PhD (Kungl
TekniskaHogskolan)

Lecturer(s)

G CHUNGU

BArch (Zambia) MEng-UD (Tongji)

H DEPPE

B.Arch MEng (KIT) PrArch (SA)

K DOERMAN

N Dipl.-Ing. (RWTHAachen)

MArch PrArch (SA)

NS MALAZA

BScTRP MSc(DP) (Witwatersrand)

M MATSIPA

BAS BArch (Cape Town) MSc

(Berkeley) PhD (California)

BAS MCPUD (Cape Town)

S MKHABELA

BAS BArch (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

D BAHMANN

BArch MEP (Urban Design)

JM CAMPKIN-SMITH

(Witwatersrand)

C DASKALAKOS

ARB (UK)

Prof Arch

BMus (Northwestern) MArch

CJ EISENSTEIN

(GeorgianInstitute of Technology)

B(ARCH) (Witwatersrand) SAIA

HA FRASER

BAS BArch (Witwatersrand) MPhil
(Cape Town)

SACAP

PhD (un)

BR HART

BA MSc(DP) (Witwatersrand)

C LA MANTIA

BArch (Witwatersrand)

BV MATLALA

BAS BArch (Witwatersrand)

M MUNCHI

MI RAYNE

GA TRIANA MARTINEZ

Associate Lecturer(s)

S MAAPE

B (Hons) Arch Stu MArch (Prof)
(Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)

R PADARATH

BSc(TRP) MSc (Witwatersrand)

MBA (GIBS)

AM SZENTESI

B.Arch (Witwatersrand) PrArch (SA)

Part-Time Senior Researcher(s)

MW RUBIN

BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA
(Pretoria)

Researcher(s)

CB MC MICHAEL

BA (KwaZulu-Natal) BAHons MA
PhD(Rhodes)

Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellowship(s)

I BONIBURINI

PhD (Witwatersrand)

KA KORNIENKO

BSc(TRP) PhD (Witwatersrand)

AM PARKER

Professor(s)

PJ HARRISON

BSocSc MTRP PhD (Natal) TRP(SA)
MSAPI

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)

A PILLAY

BAHons MA (UDW) PhD
(Potchefstroom)

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)

LL ARIYAN

BAHons MA PhD (UDW)

Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)

CS HAFERBURG

PhD (Hamburg)

Visiting Visiting Fellow(s)

F GOYA MALDONADO

Visiting Visiting Lecturer(s)

KA KOTSCHY

BSc(Hons) MSc (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)

M WILSON

BSc (Architecture) (Virginia) MArch (Columbia) PhD (New York)

Professor(s)

AS MABIN

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (Simon Fraser) MSAPI

Honorary Associate Professor(s)

KA MUNRO

BAHons (Witwatersrand)

Honorary Professor(s)

JD BEALL

BA MA (Natal) PhD (London Sch Economics)

CENTRE FOR URBAN AND BUILT ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**Academic Head**

DOCTOR SM CHARLTON

BArch (Witwatersrand) MArch (Natal) PhD (Sheffield)

SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING**Head of School**

PROFESSOR JH POTGIETER

BScHons (OFS) BSc(Hons) (Pretoria) MSc(OFS) DTech (TP) PhD PrEng CEng FSAIMM

Professor(s)

RH ERIC

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD (Middle East Technical University) FSAIMM BSc MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) FSAIMM

RMS FALCON

SE IYUKE

BSc (Hons) (Nigeria) MSc (Ahmadu Bello) PhD (UKM) PrEng CEng FSAAE MSAIChE MICHEM BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Natal) PhD PrEng FSAAE MASSAf

T MAJOZI

Visiting Professor(s)

D GLASSER

BSc (Chem Eng) (Cape Town) PhD (London University) DSc Eng (Witwatersrand) DICPrEng FSAAE FRSSAf MAIChE

MH MOYS

BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MSc(Eng) PhDPrEng

I SIGALAS

BScHons (Athens) PhD Dip(AdvSt)(Manchester)

Associate Professor(s)

S NDLOVU

BSc Eng (Hons) (Zimbabwe) PhD (London)

N SACKS

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Cape Town) Dr.-Ing (Erlangen)

CM SHERIDAN

BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MSc(Stellenbosch) PhD PrEng AMICE MSAIChE

V SIBANDA

BSc (Zimbabwe) PhD (Birmingham)

Senior Lecturer(s)

MM BWALYA

BSc (Wales) Mphil (Leeds) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

LH CHOWN

BSc(Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand)

MO DARAMOLA

BSc (Chem Eng) MSc (Obafemi
Awolowo) MSc (Wageningen) PhD
(Stellenbosch)MAmer ChemSoc
AMICE R.Eng

KG HARDING

BSc (Eng) PhD (Cape Town)
AMICEMSAICHe Candidate
Engineer

SA KAUCHALI

BSc (ChemEng) PhD (Chem Eng)
(Witwatersrand)

CS KUCUKKARAGOZ

BSc MSc (Middle East Technical
University) PhD (Witwatersrand)

E MATINDE

BSc Eng (University of Zimbabwe)
MEng PhD (Tohoku University)

LJ MULOPO

BEng (UOL) PhD (Witwatersrand)

AE PATERSON

BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
BEngHons MEng(Pretoria) PhD
PrEng MSAIIE MSAICE

GS SIMATE

BEng (Birmingham) MSc(Eng) PhD

MSAICHe MSAIMM

JW VAN DER MERWE

B (ENG)(METAL) MEng PhD
(Pretoria)

LD VAN DYK

BEng (Stellenbosch) BCompt
(Unisa) MSc(Eng) PhD
(Stellenbosch)**Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)**

GR DECHAMPS

Dipl.-Ing (ECL)

OF JOEL

BTech (River State University of
Science and Technology) MSc
(Benin) PhD (River State University
of Science and Technology)**Lecturer(s)**

AJ HIGGINSON

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

KM KABEZYA

BEng (UOL) MSc(Eng)
(Witwatersrand)

M LOW

BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

EM MADIGOE

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

NB MALEDI

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

D MING

BSc(Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand)

DB NKAZI

BSc (UOL) MSc PhD
(Witwatersrand)

MSAICHe

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

CA LOURENS

BEng (Pretoria) BScHons (Unisa)
MEng(RAU)**Researcher(s)**

SO BADA

BEng (FUTA) MSc(Eng) PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)**

ED DEENANATH

BScHons MSc(Eng) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

MK AMOSA

PhD (IIUM)

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)

IJ BARKER

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD PrEng

Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)

NJ WAGNER

BScHons (London) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

LC WOOLLACOTT

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Visiting Visiting Associate(s)**

LM FALCON

BSc(Eng) PrEng CEng

Visiting Visiting Lecturer(s)

NPRM CAILLET

OF WOPARA

Honorary Adjunct Professor(s)

JG CLARK

BSc (Eng) MSc(Eng)
(Witwatersrand) PhD(Pretoria)**MATERIALS RESEARCH & EDUCATION RESEARCH UNIT****Research Head**

PROFESSOR RH ERIC

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD (Middle
EastTechnical University) FSAIMM**SCHOOL OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING****Head Of School**

PROFESSOR M GOHNERT

BSc Eng MEM (Brigham Young)
PhD (Witwatersrand)**Personal Professor(s)**

CS JAMES

BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MS
(ColoradoState) PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Professor(s)**

Y BALLIM

BSc(Eng) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
MCSSA

AA ELVIN

BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MSc(Civil
Eng)PhD (Mass Inst Technology)

A TAIGBENU

BSc(Hons) Civil Eng (Lagos) MSc
PhD (Cornell)**Associate Professor(s)**

AA ILEMOBADE

B.Eng(Hons) (Ilorin) M.Eng (FUTA)
PhD(Witwatersrand)

JG NDIRITU BScHons

MSc(Civil Eng) (Nairobi)
PhD(Adelaide)

HC UZOEGBO

MSc(Civil Eng) (Bucharest) MSc
PhD (London) DIC MZIE MCSSA
PrEng FBMS FSAICE**Senior Lecturer(s)**

PT BIYELA

BScHons MSc(Micro) (Zululand)
PhD (Civil Engineering) (Arizona
State)

AS FITCHETT

BArch MSc(Building) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

K LI

BIng(Mech) (JMI) MSc (Mech Eng)
(CU) PhD (Bath)**Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)**

I LUKER

BScHons(Eng) (Bristol) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

RA BRADLEY

BSc(Eng) MSc (Eng)
(Witwatersrand)

CJ MACROBERT

BSc(Eng) (Cape Town) MSc(Eng)
(Witwatersrand) AM Candidate
Engineer

MBO OTIENO

BSc (Nairobi) MSc(Civil Eng) PhD
(Cape Town)

L TORRES CRUZ

BIngCivil (LA UNIVERSIDAD DEL
VALLE)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

AJ GLENDINNING

BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) LLB
(Unisa)

Associate Lecturer(s)

ET NDORO

BScHons MSc (KwaZulu-Natal)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

OO OLANREWAJU

Professor(s)

RT MCCUTCHEON

BSc(Eng) MSc DPhil (Sussex) GDE
MSc (Eng) (Witwatersrand)

Honorary Research Fellow(s)

PC GRAHAM

BScEng MScEng PhD
(Witwatersrand) NatDipEng (Wits
Technikon)

Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)

CJ BROOKER

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

D DU PLESSIS

BSc(Eng) (Stellenbosch) BSc (Hon)
(Pretoria) MSc PhD (Lehigh)

SCHOOL OF CONSTRUCTION ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT

Head Of School

PROFESSOR DS ROOT

BScHons (Salford) MSc PhD (Bath)
Professional Associate Pr.CPM

Visiting Professor(s)

RN NKADO

BScHons MSc (Ahmadu Bello) PhD
Reading) ANIQS MCIQB MBA
(Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)

S AZASU

BAHons (Ghana) MSc Msc (Constr
Man) LicEng PhD (Kungl Tekniska
Hogskolan)
BScHons (KNUST) PhD (Reading)

SA LARYEA

Senior Lecturer(s)

YA ADEWUNMI

BSc MSc (Obafemi Awolowo)

OA AKINSOMI

BScHons (OBUUK) MSc PhD
(Singapore)

S ALLEN

BScHons PhD (Salford)

OK BABATUNDE

MSc PhD (Singapore)

EC HERON

MPhil (Cape Town) PhD
(Witwatersrand) NDip (SDC)

KC IJASAN

MSc (UOG) PhD (Salford) BTech
(FUTA)

N KHATLELI

BScHons (Salford) MSc PropStud
PhD (Cape Town)

WEK KWAWU

PhD (Reading)

AOU OZUMBA	BScHons MSc (Nigeria) PhD (NMMU)
Incorporate Lecturer(s) P SIMBANEGAVI	BScHons (Zimbabwe) Msc (Constr Man)(Kungl Tekniska Hogskolan) BComHons (Cape Town)
Part-Time Lecturer(s) GM JAY	BCom (Witwatersrand) BComHons LLB (Unisa) MSc(Building) PGDipPDM (Witwatersrand) BSc (Building) (Witwatersrand) BSc(QS) (Witwatersrand)
CJ KUPRITZ SW RAY	
Professional Associate Associate Lecturer(s) PTW NDLOVU T RAMANTSWANA	
Senior Tutor(s) PE RUDZINSKE	BSc MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellowship(s) CED RAMANAYAKA	BScHons (Civil Eng) (unim) PhD (AUT)
Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s) K GIBLER	MSc (Planning) (Tennessee) PhD (Georgia State Univ)
Visiting Visiting Professor(s) M LACOUR-LITTLE	PhD (un)
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL & INFORMATION ENGINEERING	
Head Of School PROFESSOR F TAKAWIRA	BSc (Manchester) PhD (Cambridge)
Professor(s) WA CRONJE	B.Eng(Elect) M.Eng(Elect) Ding (RAU) FSAIEE MIEEE PrEng BEng (RAU) BScHons (Unisa) MIng(Elect) PhD (RAU)
MA VAN WYK	
Associate Professor(s) V AHARONSON L CHENG	PhD (Tel Aviv) BEng(Elect) (Huazhong University of Science and Technology) MIng(Elect) DIng (UJ)
AR CLARK SE HAZELHURST	BSc(Eng) PhD PrEng MIEEE MSAIEE BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (British Columbia)
IW HOFSAJER KJ NIXON	BIng MEng DIng (RAU) BSc (Eng) MSc (Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand) FSAIEE MIEEE
C NYAMUPANGEDENGU	BTech(Hons) (Zimbabwe) MSc PhDM SAIEE PhD (Mcgill)
EJA OTOO E TRENGOVE	BA (Pretoria) BSc(Eng) MSc (Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand) FSAIEE PrEng
B WIGDOROWITZ	BSc(Eng) (Aero) BSc (Eng) (Elec) MSc(Eng) PhD PrEng MSAIEE
Part-Time Associate Professor(s) R VAN OLST	BSc (Witwatersrand) MBL (Unisa) MSc(Eng) PrEng FSAIEE

Visiting Associate Professor(s)

M BAUER

WA HAMOUDA

Adjunct Professor(s)

DM RUBIN

MSc (FAU) PhD (UCL)

PhD (Queen's, Canada)

MBChB (Pretoria) MMed
(Witwatersrand) MBiomedE (New
South Wales) MMed (NucMed)
(Witwatersrand) DA (SA) (SA
College of Medicine) FCNP (SA)

Senior Lecturer(s)

SP LEVITT

A MAHMOOD

OT NYANDORO

PH PRETORIUS

MV SHUMA-IWISI

JM VAN COLLER

DJJ VERSFELD

NJ WEST

BSc(Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand)
MSAICSIT MSAIEE

PhD (un)

BScHons(Eng) (Zimbabwe) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

BEng (Potchefstroom) BEngHons

MEng (Pretoria) PhD PrEng

BSc (Dar Es Salaam) MSc

(University of Arizona) PhD

(Witwatersrand) PGDipElecDes

(PIITS) MSAIEE SMSAIEE CEM

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD

(Witwatersrand) MIEEE MSAIEE

BEng MEng (Potchefstroom) DIng

(UJ)

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD

(Witwatersrand)

Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)

MD GRANT

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD PrEng

MSAIEE

Lecturer(s)

JI BRAID

SC DINGER

HGP HUNT

RFR LETTS

Y LIU

JM MOUATCHO MOUALEU

JA NAUDE

OO OYERINDE

A PANTANOWITZ

CL RICHARDS

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

AO ADE-IBJOLA

DR CORNISH

MA COX

GA DEBBO

KR MALAN

BSc Eng MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

BScEng(BME) BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng)
(Witwatersrand)

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

BEngSc(BME) (Witwatersrand)

MSc(Med)(BME) (Cape Town)

BSc(Eng) MSc (Eng)

(Witwatersrand) MIEEE

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD (KwaZulu-
Natal)

BSc(Eng) BEngSc(BME) MSc (Eng)

(Witwatersrand)

BSc MSc (Obafemi Awolowo) PhD

(KwaZulu-Natal) Member R.Eng

MIEEE

BEngSc(BME) BSc(Eng) PrEng

BScEng MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

MTech (FUTA)

MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)

BSc (Elec Eng) MSc (Witwatersrand)

BAJB MYBURGH	BSc (Elec Eng) (Witwatersrand) MBL (Unisa)
Visiting Lecturer(s)	
AS DICKSON	BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
Associate Lecturer(s)	
AK MOHAMED	BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Tutor(s)	
MB BALOGUN	MSc(Eng) (KwaZulu-Natal)
CA BANDA	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
JS BERMAN	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
I CAWOOD	BScHons (Witwatersrand)
SC CHABALALA	BEng (Nat.Univ.Lesotho) MSc(Eng) (KwaZulu-Natal)
A CHANDRAN	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
T CHINGOZHA	BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
DJ COOPER	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
RG DE ALMEIDA	BEngSc(BME) BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
E DE MELLO KOCH	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
JED EKORU	MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
CI EZEBUKA	BTech (Federal University of Technology)
YO GENGA	
T GORA	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
AM HANK	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
N HORONGA	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
A HUDSON	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
OE IJIGA	BEngHons (Pretoria)
DJ IRADUKUNDA	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
BA KLEIN	BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
YH LEE	BEngSc(BME) BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
QA MACHIN	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
GAF MARIANO	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
KTF MASUNDA	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
CWI MCAFFEE	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
SK MUDZIWEPASI	BScHons (Fort Hare)
D OHENE-KWOFIE	MSc (Witwatersrand)
AA OLAWOLE	MSc (Obafemi Awolowo)
KM ORTLEPP	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
JJ PENN	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
Y RIVARD	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
J SELVAN	BScHons (Witwatersrand)
RD STRANGE	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
HH VALLABHAPURAPU	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
MN VON POSER	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
A WAHAB	BSc (Punjab)
MQ ZAMAN	MS (Surrey)
Postdoctoral Fellowship(s)	
KA CORIN	
Visiting Visiting Lecturer(s)	
A RAMNATH	BSc(Eng) PrEng
Visiting Visiting Professor(s)	
HE HANRAHAN	BSc(Eng) PhD PrEng

MJ TURNER	BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand)
Visiting Visiting Research Associate(s) RN AKOL	BSc(Eng) (un) MSc(Eng) (UNIP) PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)
Visiting Visiting Research Fellow(s) TMN NGATCHED	MSc(Eng) (Natal) PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)
Honorary Research Fellow(s) IS MCKECHNIE	BSc(Eng) (Cape Town) AA Arb FSAIEE PrEng PrCPM IntPE(SA)
Honorary Senior Research Fellow(s) H ABELMAN	B.OPTOM (RAU) MSc (Free State) PhD FOASA
Research Associate(s) Y MAHOMED GK SESSEL	BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) BSc(Eng) MSc (Eng) (Witwatersrand)
JOBURG CENTRE FOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	
Academic Head PROFESSOR B DWOLATZKY	BSc(Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand) CEng FSAIEE MIEE
SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL, INDUSTRIAL & AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING	
Head Of School ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR RG REID	BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD PrEng CEng MRaES
Professor(s) TB KIM	MSc (Georgia Institute of Technology) PhD (Cambridge)
R PASKARAMOORTHY	BSc(Civil) (Peradeniya, Sri Lanka) MEng (Asian Institute of Technology) PhD (Manitoba)
Associate Professor(s) I BOTEF	PhD (Witwatersrand) MSc(Eng) (Polytechnic Institute Bucharest) PrEng SAIIE
D CIPOLAT	BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) MBA PhD (Witwatersrand) MIMechE
C LAW	BSc (Eng) (Aero) PhD (Witwatersrand)
MISWI MSAAM JSD MUTHU	MRaES PrEng BEng(Mech) (Bharathiar University) MSc PhD (Universiti Putra Malaysia)
JPDSG NOBRE JO PEDRO C POLESE	MSc (Eng) PhD (Warsaw) MSc (Aeronautical Engineering) PhD (Aerospace Engineering) PrEng
Adjunct Professor(s) W SCHMITZ	BSc (Aero Eng) (Aachen) MSc(Eng)(Witwatersrand) DIng (UJ)
Senior Lecturer(s) IMD CAMPBELL	BSc (Mech Eng) MSc Mech Eng MBA PhD(Witwatersrand)

B EMWANU	BSc(Eng) (Makerere) MSc(Eng) PhD(Witwatersrand)
TJ FRANGAKIS	BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)MSAIMechE PrEng
FW KIENHOFER	BSc. Mech Eng MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cambridge)
H ROOHANI	BSc(Eng) (Cape Town) MSc (Eng) PhD PrEng MSAIME
BW SKEWS	BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand)DIng(Honoris Causa) PrEng CEng FSAIMechE FRSSAf MAIAA MASSAf FRAes FRAes FSSWR
BP SUNJKA	BSc(Eng) (KwaZulu-Natal) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MPhil AE (St Augustine College of South Africa) GDE PrEng
Lecturer(s)	
MF BOER	BSc Eng (Witwatersrand)
D HARTMANN	BAHons MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
TS HATTINGH	BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PDM (Witwatersrand)
CCL KUCHWA-DUBE	BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Cape Town)
R NAIDOO	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MEng (Pretoria)
S NAIDOO	BSc (Mech Eng) Candidate Engineer
RT PATON	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
SW SCHEKMAN	BSc (Aero Eng) (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
C CHINGUNO	BCom (Zimbabwe) MA (Witwatersrand)
Associate Lecturer(s)	
MP LEERING	BSc (Aero Eng) (Witwatersrand)
TC SMIT	BSc (Aero Eng) (Witwatersrand)
Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)	
JR BRIERLEY	BA MA (Cambridge) MBA (Cranfield)
Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)	
B SHANMUGAVEL	BEng (msu) MEng PhD (AUC)
Visiting Visiting Fellow(s)	
FG POUSTOMIS	
Visiting Visiting Lecturer(s)	
KM MIDOR	B.Sc (Eng) Mechanical (Witwatersrand)
Visiting Visiting Professor(s)	
HD CHANDLER	BSc (Leeds) MSc (Glasgow) PhD (CNAA) MIM
TJ SHEER	BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand) PrEng FMVSSA FSAIMM MSAIRAC Hon FSAIMechE (MEMBER OF INST MECH ENGINEERS)

Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)

M BAILEY-MCEWAN

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD PrEng
MSAIRAC MSAIMM MSAIEE

Honorary Senior Research Fellow(s)

MJ MATHEW

CENTRE FOR MECHANISED MINING SYSTEMS

Academic Head

DOCTOR DR VOGT

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
PhD PrEng

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)

AG DU PLESSIS

BSc (Elec Eng) MSc(Eng)
(Witwatersrand) MDP PrEng

D MILLS

JL PORTER

BScHons (Leeds) MDP (Unisa)

Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)

W MCBRIDE

BIng(Mech) PhD (UON)

CA WHEELER

BIng(Mech) PhD (UON)

Visiting Visiting Associate(s)

EA BIRTCH

Nat.High.Cert Engineering (RAeS)
WA DEIJS PrEng
BSc (Mech Eng) PrEng

RGB PICKERING

Visiting Visiting Senior Fellow(s)

T KRULL

Dipl.-Ing. (Technical University
Braunschweig) MBA (Charles,
Australia) PhD (UON)

REINFORCED PLASTICS/COMPOSITES RESEARCH PROGRAMME

Research Head

PROFESSOR R PASKARAMOORTHY

BSc(Civil) (Peradeniya, Sri Lanka)
MEng (Asian Institute of
Technology) PhD (Manitoba)

TRANSNET CENTRE OF SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Academic Head

MR R LOUW

B Mil (Stellenbosch) BIng(Mech)
MEM (Pretoria)

Senior Lecturer(s)

NCL CLOETE-HOPKINS

Associate Researcher(s)

J HUTCHINGS

BScHons (Rhodes) MSc
(Nottingham)

TRANSNET INNOVATION RESEARCH CENTRE

Academic Head

MR R LOUW

B Mil (Stellenbosch) BIng(Mech)
MEM (Pretoria)

SCHOOL OF MINING ENGINEERING

Head Of School

PROFESSOR C MUSINGWINI

BSc(Hons)MinEng (Zimbabwe)
MSc (Eng) PhD (Witwatersrand)
MZweE MSAIMM PrEng

Professor(s)

FT CAWOOD

MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) LLM
(Dundee) PhD (Witwatersrand)
ND: Mine Surveying (RSA
Technikon) NHD: Mine Surveying
(Wits Technikon) PrMs MIMSSA
MSAIMM

RCA MINNITT	BScHons MSc MSc(Eng) PhD PrSciNat FGSSA FSAIMM FAusIMM
HR PHILLIPS	BSc (Bristol) MSc PhD (Newcastle On Tyne) EUR ING CEng MIEE FSAIMM
Visiting Professor(s)	
TR STACEY	BSc(Eng) MSc (Eng) (Natal) DSc (Eng) (Pretoria) DIC PrEng CEng MIOM3 FSAAE FSAIMM FSANIRE
NJ VAN DER MERWE	BEng (Pretoria) MSc(Eng) PhD PrEng FSAAE FSAIMM FSANIRE
Senior Lecturer(s)	
CR BEAUMONT	BEEd (Durham) BSc MSc (Leeds) EUR ING CEng FIMMM
CC BIRCH	BScHons (Cape Town) MMRM (UFS) NDip NHD PrSciNat
DV BORMAN	BCom (Unisa)
B GENC	BSc (Istanbul Technical University) MSc (Eng) PhD MSAIMM
PJK LEEUW	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MBA (De Montfort) MSc(Eng) MSAIMM
B PROUT	GDE PrEng FSAIMM
HG THOMAS	BSc (Sheffield) GDE MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) PrMs (SACPTS)
Professional Member of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors Member	
E ULUDAG	BSc (Middle East Technical University) MEng GDE (Witwatersrand)
H YILMAZ	BSc(Eng) (Middle East Technical University) MSc(Eng) PhD PrEng MSAIMM
Lecturer(s)	
ID ALLY	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
CK CHABEDI	BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) MDP MSAIMM
MD MATLOU	BAHons(Psychology) (RAU) BAHons(Sociology) (University Of The North) MA (Witwatersrand)
EM MOCHUBELE	BSc(Eng) MSAIMM
PN NEINGO	BEEd (UNAM) BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
OP OSHOKOYA	BSc (Lagos) MSc(Eng) GDE (Witwatersrand) FSAIMM
T THOLANA	BScHons (University of Zimbabwe) MSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand)
MR TLALA	BSc(Eng) MEng (Witwatersrand)
T ZVARIVADZA	MBL (Unisa) MPhil PrEng FSAIMM BSc Hons (Zimbabwe) MSc (Eng) MEng MSAIMM MSANIRE
Associate Lecturer(s)	
AS NHLEKO	BSc(Eng) Candidate Engineer MSAIMM

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)

Z BOROWITSH
H MTEGHA

BSc (Malawi) BScHons (Wales)
MEng (Mcgill) PhD MSAIMM

Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)

D LIMPITLAW

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) PhD PrEng
FSAIMM

Visiting Visiting Lecturer(s)

JGF TAYLOR
L ZINDI

BEng(hons) MSAIMM
BScHons (Exeter) MBL PrEng
MSAIMM

Visiting Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)

D BAKKER

LLB (Unisa) MSc(Eng)
(Witwatersrand)

AJA BALS

BSc(Eng) GDE (Witwatersrand)
Pr.M.S (SACPTS)

AS MACFARLANE

MSc(Eng) GDE (Witwatersrand)
FSAIMM

JE MCGILL

JCHK SPARROW
M WOODHALL

BSc (Natal) BScHons SACNS
BEng (Sydney) GDE
(Witwatersrand) MBA (Cape Town)
MSc(Eng) PrEng

Professor(s)

CE DOHM

BSc BScHons (Pretoria) BScHons
(Unisa) MSc (Pretoria) PhD
(Witwatersrand) MDP PrSciNat

Associate Professor(s)

GL SMITH

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng) MBA PhD
PrEng

Lecturer(s)

DD MUNRO

BSc(Eng) MEng GDE
(Witwatersrand)

Honorary Adjunct Professor(s)

JA CRUISE

BSc (Min) MSc (Min Eng) PhD
PrEng FSAAE

Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)

JF DOS-SANTOS ROCHA

GDE (Witwatersrand) LLB (Unisa)
MBA (Cape Town)

S RAMPARSAD

BA (UNIP) Bed MEd DEd HDipEd
PGDE (Unisa)

CENTRE FOR SUSTAINABILITY IN MINING AND INDUSTRY

Academic Head

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR CM DIGBY

BA (Mod) (unkwon) MA (British
Columbia) MSc (London
University)

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)

NM COULSON

BScHons (Salford) MEd
(Manchester)

Lecturer(s)

SV RUNGAN

B Proc LLB (UDW) LLM
(International Economic Law) (Free
State) LLM (Mineral Law and
Policy) (Dundee) PhD MSAIMM

IJ WATSON

BSc (Cape Town) BScNConsHons
(Stellenbosch) MSc (Pretoria) MPhil
(Stellenbosch)

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)

JE DE JAGER

BCom (Unisa) MSc(Eng) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Visiting Visiting Associate(s)

AE BASTIDA

PhD (Dundee)

EK DABNER

BTech (TP)

RM DE LA HUNT

MDP (Pretoria)

EM HOADLEY

BA HED (Unisa)

P KAPELUS

BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA
(Sussex)

JD LOSANGO NZINGA

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

AN MC CALLUM

BSocScHons MPhil (Cape Town)

ECR O'KEEFE

BA (Oxon) MA (East Anglia)

TL PARKER

BSc(Eng) (Cape Town)

GS PEARMAN

MSc (Kent At Canterbury)

JL STACEY

BScHons (Witwatersrand)

A STOCKHUSEN

FMVSSA AdvCertMineVent
(Chamber of Mines of SA)

END WESTGATE

GDE (Witwatersrand)

Honorary Adjunct Professor(s)

MA HERMANUS

BSc (Cape Town) MSc Eng
(Witwatersrand)

Honorary Associate Professor(s)

N MUTEMERI

BScHons (London) PhD
(Zimbabwe)

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

Dean

PROFESSOR MG VELLER

MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
FCS(SA)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

SH TAGER

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
FCP(SA)NEUROL

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

S SIVASANKARAN MENON

ADLER MUSEUM

Academic Head

MR L DONDOLO

BAHons MA (University of the
Western Cape)

CENTRE FOR HEALTH SCIENCE EDUCATION

Academic Head

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR PA MC INERNEY

Senior Lecturer(s)

SL MOCH BPharm

BScHons(Pharm) MSc Med MEd
(Witwatersrand)

Associate Researcher(s)

A MAGIDA

Education Development Officer(s)

G MOTHOGAE

BSc (Cape Town)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)

DR PROZESKY

MCommH Phd (Liverpool)

FACULTY RESEARCH (FRC)

Research Head

PROFESSOR B KRAMER

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)

JM PETTIFOR

MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand)
FCPaed(SA)

HEALTH SCIENCES - BUSINESS MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Academic Head

MR DW STEWIEN

BComm (Witwatersrand)

HEALTH SCIENCES - FACULTY REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Academic Head

MRS SE BENN

BA HONS (Liverpool)

HEALTH SCIENCES - HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE

Academic Head

MR CR GILBERT

BComHons (CPUT)

HEALTH SCIENCES POST GRADUATE CENTRE

Academic Head

PROFESSOR B KRAMER

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

HEALTH SCIENCES TEACHING AND LEARNING OFFICE

Academic Head

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR LP GREEN-THOMPSON

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DA(SA)
FCA(SA) PhD (Witwatersrand)

MEDICAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION (PHOTOGRAPHIC UNIT)

Academic Head

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR PA MC INERNEY

RESEARCH OFFICE HEALTH SCIENCES

Research Head

PROFESSOR B KRAMER

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

SCHOOL OF ANATOMICAL SCIENCES**Head Of School**

PROFESSOR M STEYN

MB BCh (Pretoria) PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Research Professor(s)**

PR MANGER

BScHons PhD (Queensland)

Associate Professor(s)

AO IHUNWO

BSc MSc(Med) (Nigeria) PhD (UU)

EF MBAJIORGU

BMedScHons MSc (UPH) PhD

(University of Limpopo)

BA MA PhD (Ann Arbor)

LA SCHEPARTZ

Senior Lecturer(s)

BC MASEKO

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

TN AUGUSTINE

BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

BK BILLINGS

BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)

DM BRITS

BScHons MSc (Pretoria)

R CHAWANA

MB BCh (ZOU) MSc(Med)

(Witwatersrand)

N GRAVETT

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

CA HARTMANN

MB BCh (Cape Town) MSc(Med)

(Witwatersrand)

J HEMINGWAY

BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)

EF HUTCHINSON

MSc (Pretoria)

A JOVANOVIC

BScHons (Belgrade) MSc

(Witwatersrand)

P MAZENGENYA BScHons

MSc (University of Zimbabwe)

R NDOU

BSc (University of the Western

Cape) BScHons MSc(Med) (Cape

Town)

OI OLATEJU

BScHons (Pretoria)

P RANDOLPH-QUINNEY

BSc (University of Bradford) PhD

(Liverpool)

VAT TSHABALALA

BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)

KR XULU

BScHons MSc(Med)

(Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

S CROUS

WJ FOURIE

MSc (Witwatersrand)

Associate Lecturer(s)

A BHAGWANDIN

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

DS PILLAY

BMSc (UDW)

Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)

GF DLAMINI

BChD (Nairobi)

K KOUAME

MSc (University of the Western

Cape)

Post Doctoral Research Fellow(s)

JP DO NASCIMENTO COIMBRA

MSc (BFU) PhD (UOW)

TMR HOULTON

PhD (Dundee)

Visiting Visiting Research Associate(s)

MA SPOCTER

MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

Professor(s)

MJ HOSIE

BSc PhD (Sydney)

W LIU

MA PhD (Medical Univ China)

Senior Lecturer(s)

WJ VAN DER SPUY

BSc BMedScHons PhD MSc
(Pretoria)**Lecturer(s)**

WK HIRSCHOWITZ

BDS (Witwatersrand)

SCHOOL OF CLINICAL MEDICINE**Head Of School**

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR

M LUKHELE MD (Medunsa)

Part-Time Professor(s)

S NAICKER MBChB

PhD (Natal) MRCP(UK) FRCP

Associate Professor(s)

CD LIBHABER

Part-Time Associate Professor(s)

K HIRASEN

BA (KwaZulu-Natal)

EN LIBHABER

MSc (Tel Aviv) PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)**

TS RAMOKGOPA

Lecturer(s)

P IVE

JD RATNAYAKE

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

AG IFEBUZOR

NN MKHIZE

MB ChB (Medunsa)

LJ VIVIERS

Part-Time Senior Researcher(s)

NL LINCE-DEROCHE

D ONOYA

MPH (Cape Town) BScHons
(Witwatersrand)**Researcher(s)**

LC LONG

Part-Time Researcher(s)

R BATIANCILA

MA (Boston)

C HENDRICKSON

MPH (Boston)

K SHEARER

C VAN RENSBURG

MEcon (KwaZulu-Natal)

Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)

T BUTHELEZI

BMedScHons MMedSc BSc
(KwaZulu-Natal)

V GHARBAHARAN

T PALANEE

Part-Time Professor Emeritus(s)

Y VERIAVA

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)
FRCP**Part-Time Senior Clinical Lecturer(s)**

AJC BAEYENS

PhD MD (Ghent)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)

CPM(VAN DER VLEUTEN

Lecturer(s)

MW CALDWELL

E GOTTLICH

M HAAGENSEN

M KABERA

NH MASTERS

PM NKOMO	MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand) BSc (Kentucky)
CCN SANYIKA	
Q SIBANDA	MSc (Witwatersrand)
AK TAYLOR	
MM TIAM	
BN TIPPING	
PJA VAN LINGEN	
WE WILSON	
Senior Researcher(s)	
KL BISTLINE	MPA (Princeton) BA (Indiana)
Honorary Lecturer(s)	
AM MAKGOTLOE	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
Honorary Research Fellow(s)	
D PORTGIETER	
Honorary Senior Researcher(s)	
VA EDWARD	BSc (UDW) PhD (Durban University of Technology) BTech (ML Sultan Technikon)
Postdoctoral Fellow(s)	
GB LANDAU	
ANAESTHESIOLOGY	
Academic Head	
PROFESSOR AC LUNDGREN	MB ChB (Cape Town) DA(SA) FFA(SA)
Lecturer(s)	
HC PERRIE	MSc(Nursing) (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
C VALLABH	
ANAESTHESIOLOGY	(CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL)
Academic Head	
PROFESSOR AC LUNDGREN	MB ChB (Cape Town) DA(SA) FFA(SA)
Adjunct Professor(s)	
B PELTZ	MB BCh DA (Witwatersrand)
Senior Lecturer(s)	
NP DE BACELAR GOUVEIA	MD (Louvain)
R KUHN	MB ChB (Stellenbosch)
D LINES	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FFA(SA) DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)
Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)	
VMS BERGER	MD (Louvain)
Lecturer(s)	
P ABRAHAMS	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DA(SA) FFA(SA) SB FRENCH MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCA(SA)
C QUAN	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DA(SA) FCA(SA)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
KL BORRILL	MB BCh (Cape Town)
PA GALLOWAY	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FFA(SA) DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)
PM KASSIRAM	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
EH KELLY	MB BCh (Pretoria)

Senior Clinical Lecturer(s)

GD NETHATHE

MBChB (Cape Town) DA(SA)
(SA College of Medicine)

Lecturer(s)

JL WAGNER

MBBCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

Associate Lecturer(s)

KF BEN HAMEDA
TT MAKOTSVANA

ANAESTHESIOLOGY (CORONATION HOSPITAL)

Academic Head

PROFESSOR E FROHLICH

MD (Tel Aviv) FFA(SA)

Senior Lecturer(s)

CM GABRIEL
IE ZEIJLSTRA

MD (Berlin Freie) FCA(SA)
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DA(SA)
(SA College of Medicine)

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)

BD MISTRY

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
MFGP(SA) FFA(SA)

Lecturer(s)

T KLEYENSTUBER
JCS MURPHY

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
BSc MB BCh (SA College of
Medicine) MMed (Witwatersrand)
DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

D VAN NIEKERK

ANAESTHESIOLOGY (HELEN JOSEPH HOSPITAL)

Academic Head

PROFESSOR E FROHLICH

MD (Tel Aviv) FFA(SA)

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)

IIA NOCKLER

DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)

Lecturer(s)

N DHANJEE

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DA(SA)
(SA College of Medicine)
DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine)
MB ChB (Cape Town) DA(SA)
(SA College of Medicine)

E GEORGHIOU MAKHLOUF
S MALAN

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

PWL GROENVELD
J RAMJEE

FCA(SA)
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DA(SA)
(SA College of Medicine)

M TARCZYNSKA

ANAESTHESIOLOGY (JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL)

Academic Head

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR EE
OOSTHUIZEN

MMed (Pretoria)

Professor(s)

GA RICHARDS

MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand)
FCP(SA) FRCP

Adjunct Professor(s)

A MILNER

Senior Lecturer(s)

DC KLEIN BSc
J SCRIBANTE
J SHUNG

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
BCur(Ed Et Admin) MCur (RAU)
MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DA(SA)
FFA(SA)

D SINGH	MB ChB (Medunsa) FCA(SA)
Lecturer(s)	
DR BASIEWICZ	FCA(SA)
F BHAM MMed	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
K BEN-ISRAEL	MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
SGE BRENO	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FFA(SA)
E JOOSTE	FFA(SA)
TF KALLENBACH	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
HM RADFORD	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCA(SA)
NB RAVID	MMed MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
M SEBASTIAN	MB BCh (Medunsa)
ZAN VAN DEN HEEVER	MB BCh (Stellenbosch) DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine) MMed (Witwatersrand)
JE VLOK	MB ChB (Pretoria) DA(SA) DipPEC(SA) (SA College of Medicine)
INTENSIVE CARE (CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL)	
Academic Head	
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR LR MATHIVHA	MB ChB DBS(BM) FCPaed(SA) MBA (Witwatersrand)
Lecturer(s)	
JM BROWN	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DA(SA) FCA(SA)
LG DOEDENS	BSc MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
N RAOLEKA	MB BCh (Medunsa)
Part-Time Researcher(s)	
WC ALBRICH	
Associate Lecturer(s)	
RJ TSHITANGANO	
CENTRE FOR RURAL HEALTH	
Academic Head	
PROFESSOR ID COUPER	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MFamMed (Medunsa)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
RA COOKE	
Researcher(s)	
J COUPER	MSc(Med) BScOT (Witwatersrand)
Honorary Lecturer(s)	
JR SMITH	
FAMILY MEDICINE	
Academic Head	
PROFESSOR ID COUPER	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MFamMed (Medunsa)
Professor(s)	
LE BALDWIN-RAGAVEN	
Part-Time Professor(s)	
BLW SPARKS	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MFGP(SA) MRCPG

Senior Lecturer(s)

H KABIR

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)

NJ ERUMEDA

OB OMOLE

Lecturer(s)

SO AGBO

AOG AKINGBA

AR DREYER

MR DUBE

N KHUMALO

NO MAPUKATA-SONDZABA

CL MCIVER MB

K NGOBALE

SA OYINLOYE

D PRETORIUS

SV SMALLEY

M TORLUTTER

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

O ADEJAYAN

AJ AKII

M BOKOLI

A BOLUKAOTO

SE EAGAR

MA EYASSU

A GIBBS

A GROENEWALD

M JIVAN

C LION-CACHET

WO LUYAMBA

MC MABATHOANA

T MASETI

GT MKIZE

M MODISE

J MUSONDA

GV NAIDOO

L PADAYACHEE

SR PENTZ

CA PFAFF

E REJI

E RWAKAIKARA

BA MPH Dip AdEd (University of the Western Cape)

MBBCh (Witwatersrand)

MB ChB (Medunsa)

MSc (Luton) NDMed (Peninsula

Technikon) CCE MBAH MMed

(Witwatersrand) MBBs (Nigeria)

BCh (Witwatersrand) MFGP(SA)

BSc (Cape Town) MB BCh

(Witwatersrand) MSc (Luton)

DTM&H (Pretoria) MMed

(Stellenbosch) MBA (UFS) MB BCh

(Ilorin)

MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)

MCFP(SA) MB BCh (Cape Town)

MB ChB (Medunsa)

MD (UFS)

BSc (University Of The North)

MBChB (Medunsa)

BSc MBBChb (Zambia) MBA

(Potchefstroom) MMed (Pretoria)

Cert(Med & Law) (Unisa) Dipl Fam

Med (Pretoria)

MBBCh MFamMed

(Witwatersrand)

DA(SA) DCH(SA) NDip (SA

College of Medicine) MFamMed

(Medunsa) MB BCh

(Witwatersrand)

MB BCh (Makerere)

J SHONE	
KN TSHIMANGA	
Associate Lecturer(s)	
V BILANKULU	
R DU TOIT	
A HAMID	
AP MGOBOZI	
VK MOKOKOTLELA	
Researcher(s)	
MG MLAMBO	
Visiting Researcher(s)	
AJ BENTLEY	BSc MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Senior Clinical Lecturer(s)	
SAH MOOSA	PDM (Witwatersrand)
AE WRIGHT	BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
	TTHD (JCE)
Visiting Visiting Lecturer(s)	
TE RYCHLEWSKI	
Lecturer(s)	
MA BULBULIA	
GM BULELA	
MA CONNELL	
KB DAYA	
SP FANAROFF	
EC SCHUTZ	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
MS SINGER	MBChB (Cape Town)
S TENZER	
C THOMAS	
GM TRINCHERO	B Sc Med (Physiology & Biochemistry) MBBCh MFamMed (Witwatersrand)
BIOMEDICAL ETHICS	
Academic Head	
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR A DHAI	MBChB (Natal) PG Dip Int Res Ethics (Cape Town) LLM (Natal)
DIVISION OF CLINICAL ASSOCIATES	
Academic Head	
DOCTOR A GIBBS	
EMERGENCY MEDICINE	MCFP(SA) MB BCh (Cape Town)
Adjunct Professor(s)	
EB KRAMER	
Senior Lecturer(s)	
LN GOLDSTEIN	
Lecturer(s)	
DA HOFFMAN	MBChB (Free State)
AE LAHER	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
M MOOLLA	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
F MOTARA	
MDJ WELLS	BScHons (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
PWH ANDERSON	MB BCh MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
MJ BOTHA	
Z MAHOMED	
PJ PARRIS	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

PM SAFFY	
FR SIMELELA	MB ChB (Pretoria)
Senior Lecturer(s)	
JS PATRICIOS	
Associate Lecturer(s)	
MM GOLDSHTEIN	
J MASINA	MB BCh BSc (Zambia)
J NONDE	MB BCh BSc (Zambia)
S SOFOLA-ORUKOTAN	MB BCh (Ibadan)
RURAL HEALTH	
Academic Head	
PROFESSOR ID COUPER	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MFamMed (Medunsa)
Adjunct Professor(s)	
C VAN DEVENTER	
Lecturer(s)	
SE ABIZU	
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
MA VERSTEEG	PhD (VU)
Lecturer(s)	
LM HAWKINS	
FORENSIC MEDICINE	
Academic Head	
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR J VELLEMA	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCForPath(SA)
Lecturer(s)	
IJ FENYVESI	BScHons (Witwatersrand) MSc (Loughborough)
GM GORDON	BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Pretoria)
PJ KLEPP	MB BCh MMed DipForMed (Witwatersrand) FCForPath(SA)
JC MEDDOWS-TAYLOR	
J STEENEKAMP	FCForPath(SA)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
A KHAN	
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
NH BHOOLA	
GRADUATE ENTRY MEDICAL PROGRAMME	
Academic Head	
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR PA MC INERNEY	
Senior Lecturer(s)	
SR CHIPAMAUNGA	BEd (BP) MA (ZOU)
M MOKHACHANE	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA) MMed (Witwatersrand)
Lecturer(s)	
LM BOCCHINO	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
LT MOLEFE	DLitt et Phil (Unisa)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
A CASSIM	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MCFP(SA)
S KHAN	
Senior Clinical Tutor(s)	
D MANDIC	

INTERNAL MEDICINE DEPARTMENT**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR P MANGA

MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand)
FCP(SA) FRCP**Part-Time Associate Professor(s)**

IM SANNE

MB BCh DTM&H (Witwatersrand)
FCPaed(SA)**Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)**

CB PENNY

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

A MURPHY

Associate Lecturer(s)

CY CHEN

BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Researcher(s)

L JAMIESON

MSc BScHons (KwaZulu-Natal)

NR MAHANYELE

S PASCOE

BSc(Agric)Hons (UON) PhD MSc
(London University)**Part-Time Supernumerary Fellow(s)**

WF MUDOMBI

MMed MB BCh (Zimbabwe)

CARBOHYDRATE AND LIPID METABOLISM RESEARCH UNIT**Research Head**

PROFESSOR FJ RAAL

MB BCh PhD MMed
(Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) MRCP
FCP(SA) FRCPC**Part-Time Researcher(s)**

GJ PILCHER

BSc(Nursing) MSc(Med)
(Witwatersrand)**CARDIO-VASCULAR RESEARCH UNIT****Research Head**

PROFESSOR P

MANGA MB BCh PhD
(Witwatersrand) FCP(SA) FRCP**CARDIOLOGY****Academic Head**

PROFESSOR P MANGA

MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand)

FCP(SA) FRCP

CARDIOLOGY (CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL RESEARCH)**Research Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR MR ESSOP

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)
MRCP FACC**Associate Professor(s)**

MR NETHONONDA

CLINICAL HAEMATOLOGY (JOHANNESBURG HOSP)**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR EMERITUS S NAICKER

MBChB PhD (Natal) MRCP(UK)
FRCP**Lecturer(s)**

SD MOODLEY

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)

O SANSANSKI

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

S KERESZTES

CLINICAL HAEMATOLOGY - CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH**HOSPITAL****Part-Time Professor(s)**

M PATEL

PhD (Witwatersrand) MB ChB
(Natal) MMed (SA College of
Medicine) MMed (Witwatersrand)
FCP(SA)**Lecturer(s)**

P ASHMORE

V PHILIP-CHERIAN

FCP(SA)

DERMATOLOGY**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR EMERITUS S NAICKER

MBChB PhD (Natal) MRCP(UK)
FRCP**Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)**

D MODI

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MSc
DTM&H (London) FCDerm(SA)**ENDOCRINOLOGY****Academic Head**

PROFESSOR FJ RAAL

MB BCh PhD MMed
(Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) MRCP
FCP(SA) FRCPC**Professor(s)**

JR WING

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FRCP

Lecturer(s)

SL BROWN

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

BD KRAMER

NA MOHAMED

MBBCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)

S RUDER

MBBCh (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

FT SCHNEIER

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)

Researcher(s)

LM NTYINTYANE

HEART FAILURE RESEARCH GROUP**Research Head**

PROFESSOR EMERITUS Y VERIAVA

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)
FRCP**HEPATITIS VIRUS DIVERSITY RESEARCH PROGRAMME****Research Head**

PROFESSOR A KRAMVIS

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

M YOUSIF

HUMAN CILIATED EPITHELIUM RESEARCH UNIT**Research Head**

PROFESSOR C FELDMAN

MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand)
DA(SA) FCP(SA) FRCP**INTERNAL MEDICINE DIVISION****Academic Head**

PROFESSOR EMERITUS S NAICKER

MBChB PhD (Natal) MRCP(UK)
FRCP**Part-Time Lecturer(s)**

SL GUMEDE

Associate Lecturer(s)

E AGABA

J BYIRINGIRO
DL KAYIRA
MJ MKANDAWIRE
M MURAMIRA
J NKURUNZIZA
O TOBIKO
D TURATSINZE

MEDICAL ONCOLOGY

Academic Head

PROFESSOR EMERITUS S NAICKER

MBChB PhD (Natal) MRCP(UK)
FRCP

Professor(s)

P RUFF

MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
MEDICINE (GENERAL RESEARCH)

Research Head

PROFESSOR EMERITUS S NAICKER

MBChB PhD (Natal) MRCP(UK)
FRCP

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

KG KGWEFANE
SM MPHOMANE

Researcher(s)

M MASKEW

MB BCh MMed MD
(Witwatersrand)

MOLECULAR HEPATOLOGY RESEARCH UNIT

Research Head

PROFESSOR A KRAMVIS

Visiting Research Fellow(s)

RL WELSCHINGER

Researcher(s)

GA ASARE

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

BSc(Hons) MSc (Ghana) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

MOVEMENT DISORDERS RESEARCH PROGRAMME

Research Head

PROFESSOR EMERITUS Y VERIAVA

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)
FRCP NEPHROLOGY

Academic Head

PROFESSOR P MANGA

MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand)
FCP(SA) FRCP

Supernumerary Registrar(s)

AM NALADO

PULMONOLOGY

Academic Head

PROFESSOR EMERITUS S NAICKER

MBChB PhD (Natal) MRCP(UK)
FRCP

Professor(s)

C FELDMAN

MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand)
DA(SA) FCP(SA) FRCP

RHEUMATOLOGY

Academic Head

DOCTOR BF CHRISTIAN

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DA(SA)
FCP(SA)

NEUROSCIENCES DEPARTMENT

Academic Head

PROFESSOR TR CARMICHAEL

MB BCh PhD(Med)
(Witwatersrand) FCS(SA)Ophth

Professor(s)

G MODI

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MSc PhD
(London) FCP(SA)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

MM MABEBA

Lecturer(s)

SW EISENBERG

NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY DIVISION

Academic Head

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR R GOPAL

FRCS(Edin)

NEUROLOGY

Academic Head

PROFESSOR G MODI

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MSc PhD
(London) FCP(SA)

Honorary Lecturer(s)

TMM KASAPATO

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Academic Head

PROFESSOR TR CARMICHAEL

MB BCh PhD(Med)
(Witwatersrand) FCS(SA)Ophth

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Academic Head

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR PC MODI

MB BCh MMed DCH
(Witwatersrand) FCS(SA)Orl

OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY

Academic Head

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR Y ADAM

B Sc (Natal) MB BCh FCOG (SA)

Associate Professor(s)

JA SMIT

Part-Time Researcher(s)

N MANZINI

Research Fellow(s)

AA BAMIGBOYE

EFFECTIVE CARE RESEARCH UNIT

Part-Time Assistant Director: Networks(s)

GJ HOFMEYR

OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY (CHRIS HANI

BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL)

Academic Head

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR Y ADAM

B Sc (Natal) MB BCh FCOG (SA)

Adjunct Professor(s)

E NICOLAOU

MD (DU) FCOG(SA)

Senior Lecturer(s)

FZ NXUMALO

MBChB (Medunsa) DipObst(SA)

NE PIRANI

MD (CU) FCOG(SA)

R SETZEN

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

HE STRUTHERS

Lecturer(s)

KC GALAL

MB BS (London) MRCOG

JL HAMUY-SOSA

DipObst(SA)

JC HULL

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DTM&H
(London) MRCOG FCOG(SA)

BT LYNGDOH

CN MNYANI

BA MBChB (Cape Town)

RC SCHACKIS

MB ChB (Cape Town) FCOG(SA)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

M MAUTHOOR-HOSANEE
J MWINYOGLEE

DTM&H (Witwatersrand) MPH
(Pretoria) MMed (Medunsa) MB
BCh (Ghana)

F SHAHID

Senior Researcher(s)

JJ STADLER

Part-Time Medical Officer(s)

MM MACHETELA

BMedSc (University Of The North)
MB ChB (Free State)

Professor(s)

EJ BUCHMANN

MB BCh MSc(Med)
(Witwatersrand) FCOG(SA)

Associate Professor(s)

JA MCINTYRE

MB ChB (Rhodesia) LRCP(Edin)
MRCOG

Associate Lecturer(s)

M MUGABA

M MUGWEDE

OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY (CORONATION HOSPITAL)**Academic Head**

DOCTOR NE PIRANI MD (CU) FCOG(SA)

Adjunct Professor(s)

SL LEVIN MB

BCh (Witwatersrand)
DipMidCO&G FCOG(SA) MRCOG

Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)

BD GOOLAB

Senior Lecturer(s)

RS ADAMS

BE MOLAMU

SJ MOLINGOANE

MB BCh (Bombay) MRCOG

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
MBChB (Medunsa)
BSc (Fort Hare) MB BCh
(Witwatersrand)

SL PHOFA

N SRIDARAN

MBChB (Medunsa)
BSc MB BS (Madras) DGO

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

E BERA

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
FCOG(SA)

SA BHOORA

OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY (JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL)**Academic Head**

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR Y ADAM

B Sc (Natal) MB BCh FCOG (SA)

Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)

AB KOLLER

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
DipMidCO&G FCOG(SA) MRCOG

Senior Lecturer(s)

A CHRYSOSTOMOU

M JERKOVIC-ANDRIN

NS RAMATSOSO

TH SMITH

MD (UI) FCOG(SA)
MD (Novi Sad)
MBChB (Natal) DipObs(SA)
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
FCOG(SA)

Lecturer(s)SK JACKSON
MA RAMOBABSc (Free State) MB ChB Dip
NurSc
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
FCOG(SA)

HA RHEMTULA

V SERDEV

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

BE, W MASUKU

BSc MBChB (Medunsa)

Associate Lecturer(s)

DAOA ASHNAF

EM AYUK

KA FRANK-BUCHMANN

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

A LUAL

M MOKAYA

W MUTANGIRI

MB BCh (University of Zimbabwe)

JM NKURUNZIZA

PO ODINE

PJ ONYANGO

S SALEM

PAEDIATRICS & CHILD HEALTH**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR PA COOPER

MB BCh (Cape Town) PhD
(Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) (SA
College of Medicine) DCH(SA)
(Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)**Lecturer(s)**

B NAGAR

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA)
(SA College of Medicine)**Part-Time Lecturer(s)**

RM MPHABLELE

MBBCh MMed(Paed)
(Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

HN NTSINJANA

Part-Time Senior Researcher(s)

ME BEKSINSKA

Lecturer(s)

EA MOOSA

MMed (Witwatersrand) MB BCh
(UNIP)**COMMUNITY PAEDIATRICS****Academic Head**

PROFESSOR H SALOOJEE

MB BCh MSc(Med)
(Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)**Lecturer(s)**

H PANDYA

W SLEMMING

BSc(Physiotherapy) (Western Cape)
MPH (Warwick)**DEVELOPMENTAL PATHWAYS FOR HEALTH RESEARCH****UNIT****Research Head**

PROFESSOR SA NORRIS

BSc (Unisa) BScHons
(Witwatersrand)**Part-Time Researcher(s)**

A LIBERTY

M MILOVANOVIC

MBChB (Stellenbosch)
BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
BSocSc (Cape Town)

R MSANDIWA	BA(Cur) (Pretoria)
P PISA	PhD BScHons (North-West)
R THOMAS	BScHons (Cape Town) BSc (Witwatersrand)
ZI WAJA	MB BCh (Medunsa)
Associate Researcher(s)	
M MANYEMA	
Data Scientist(s)	
J KAGURA	
Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)	
L RAMSKIN	BA (UJ)
G TSHABALALA	BSoc (Unisa)
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
JR DE KADT	
Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
E DE KADT	
A PRIORESCHI	BSc (Witwatersrand)
Senior Researcher(s)	
LK MICKLESFIELD	
Professor(s)	
N CAMERON	
AD STEIN	
Associate Professor(s)	
J AAGAARD-HANSEN	
JH GOEDECKE	BSc PhD MD (Cape Town)
Researcher(s)	
C DESMOND	
A FARMER	BA MD MB BCh (Oxon)
A FEELEY	
C HSIAO	PhD MSc (Western Ontario)
SM SCHOENBUCHNER	
Associate Researcher(s)	
M GROSS	
Honorary Associate Researcher(s)	
EA LUNDEEN	BSc (Missouri) MSc (Tufts) MPH (Yale)
Honorary Professor(s)	
D DUNGER	MD MB BCh (London University)
Honorary Researcher(s)	
A MAGAN	BScHons MSc(Dent) (Witwatersrand)
JKH SKAU	BSc PhD MPH (UOC)
AC VAN HEERDEN 1.	BScHons(Psych) (UNIP) PhD (Witwatersrand) MSc (UNIP)
Honorary Senior Researcher(s)	
J HEMELAAR	BSc MSc (Leiden University) MB BCh (Oxon)
PAEDIATRICS & CHILD HEALTH (CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL)	
Academic Head	
DOCTOR SC VELAPHI	MB ChB (Natal) MMed (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)
Personal Professor(s)	
H SALOOJEE	MB BCh MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

Part-Time Professor(s)

SA MADHI

MB BCh MMed PhD
(Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

Associate Professor(s)

UK KALA

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA)
FCPaed(SA)

Adjunct Professor(s)

JL RODDA

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
DCH(SA) FCPaed(SA)

Senior Lecturer(s)

KB PARBHOO

SD POYIADJIS

MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
DipMed (Athens)

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)

C HAJINICOLAOU

MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

AM CILLIERS

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
FCPaed(SA) DCH(SA) (SA College
of Medicine)

T DE MAAYER

G FALLER

R FARTACEK

SG LALA

S MBATHA

FM NUNES

MBBCh (Witwatersrand)
MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)

FH PATEL

RD WAINWRIGHT

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
DCH(SA) (SA College of Medicine)
MB BS (Bombay)
MB ChB (Cape Town)
FCPaed(SA) DCH(SA) (SA College
of Medicine)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

TA ADUC

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
FCPaed(SA)

MK BASSINGTHWAIGHTE

FCPaed(SA) MPH
(Massachusetts) MB BCh

(KwaZulu-Natal)

Z DANGOR

VG MAMMEN

S MILNER

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
FCPaed(SA)

DP MOORE

SM MURPHY

G NAIDU

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

BSc (UDW) MB ChB (Medunsa)
FCPaed(SA)
MB ChB (Natal) FCPaed(SA)

ET NGWENYA

P NONGENA

MI SCHWARTZ

P VALLABH

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)
DCH(SA) (SA College
of Medicine)

N ZOZI

MB BCh (Cape Town)

Registrar(s)

GB MBAWALA

MMed (Tanzania) MD (Dar Es
Salaam)

PAEDIATRICS & CHILD HEALTH (CORONATION HOSPITAL)**Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)**

AH COOVADIA

MB ChB (Zambia) DCH(SA)
FCPaed(SA)**Senior Lecturer(s)**

O THEIN

MB BS (Yangon)

Lecturer(s)

W HENDSON

MB ChB (Cape Town) FCPaed(SA)

FC MABENA

MB BCh (Pretoria)

JM RADEMEYER

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

FCPaed(SA) DCH (SA College
of Medicine)**Part-Time Lecturer(s)**

JK BEZUIDENHOUT

BScHons (Witwatersrand)

LA CARTWRIGHT

AJ FULLERTON

EM LAZARUS

JN ROTHBERG

MBBCh (Witwatersrand)

GA SOROUR

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

FCPaed(SA)

Associate Professor(s)

KD BOLTON

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

DCH(SA) FCP(SA)

Lecturer(s)

R STREHLAU

MSc MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

Associate Lecturer(s)

HV ANTONIO LEITAO ROBEIRO

PAEDIATRICS & CHILD HEALTH (JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL)**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR PA COOPER

MB BCh (Cape Town) PhD
(Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) (SA
College of Medicine) DCH(SA)
(Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)**Associate Professor(s)**

DE BALLOT

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MD
(SA College of Medicine) PhD
(Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
DCH(SA) FCPaed(SA)

VA DAVIES

Adjunct Professor(s)

LB JACKLIN

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
FCPaed(SA)

LG SCHER

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)

JE POOLE

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
DCH(SA) FCPaed(SA)

R SCHWYZER

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA)
(SA College of
Medicine)**Lecturer(s)**

JA GEEL

MBChB (Cape Town)

BF GOODWIN

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
FCPaed(SA)

D HAHN	MMed (Witwatersrand) MB ChB (Cape Town)
SR KLUGMAN	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA) DCH(SA) (SA College of Medicine)
N LALA	BSc (Witwatersrand) MBChB (Medunsa)
DP NGWEZI	MB ChB (Natal) FC Paed(SA)
HC THOMSON	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
NTC VAN WYK	
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
N BROWN	MB BCh (Cape Town)
L CHIRWA	MBChB (Medunsa)
EPE KOPPEL	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
CS LEVY	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine) DTM&H (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)
F MOTARA	
D NDIWENI	
YN SOUNDY	BSc (University Of The North) BScMedHons (Medunsa)
R THOMAS	MBChB (Transkei) DCH(SA) (SA College of Medicine)
SDR WEHDE	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA) DCH(SA) (SA College of Medicine)
R WEIL	
Lecturer(s)	
JB BUCYIBARUTA	
A MUDI	
Associate Lecturer(s)	
F AGABA	
S GOM	MB BCh (Nigeria)
P GUNESEE	
ME KALIMBA	
VW LUHANGA	
EA MATE	MB BCh (Eduardo Mondlane)
T MAZHANI	
TD MOSALAKATANE	MB BCh BMedSc (West Indies)
JC NG'ENY	MB BCh (UoN)
L NYANDAT	MB BCh (un)
P OBIAGWU	MB BCh (Ibadan)
NC OKORONKWO	MB BCh (Nigeria)
WP SETHOMO	MB BCh (Pretoria)
Honorary Lecturer(s)	
Y BAKHIET	
Supernumerary Fellow(s)	
AO BELLO	
UA SABO	
PERINATAL HIV	

Research Head

PROFESSOR PA COOPER

MB BCh (Cape Town) PhD
(Witwatersrand) DCH(SA) (SA
College of Medicine) DCH(SA)
(Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)**Part-Time Associate Professor(s)**AS DELANY-MORETLWE
GE GRAYMB BCh (Witwatersrand)
FCPaed(SA)**Researcher(s)**

N MARTINSON

Part-Time Researcher(s)N AKOOJEE
H CASSIM MB
C DE KONING
KL HOPKINS
S HORNSCHUHBSc BPharm (Witwatersrand)
BCh (KwaZulu-Natal)
BPharm (North-West)
MPH (Boston)
MSc (VU) BSc (Universiteit
Maastricht)

K JANSE VAN RENSBURG

BPharm (North-West)

M KHUNWANE

MA BAHons (Witwatersrand)

J KISTAN MB

BCh (KwaZulu-Natal)

L LEBINA

MPH (Liverpool) MB BCh
(Cape Town)

F MAFUKIDZE

BPharm (University of
Zimbabwe) PDHIV/Aids
Management MPHil
(Stellenbosch)

C MAGWENZI

BPharm (University of
Zimbabwe)

BS MANSFIELD

MB BCh BSc (Witwatersrand)

C MARX

MSc BSc (Pharm) (North-West)

B MISTRY

BPharm (Witwatersrand)

N MOODLEY

MB ChB (Natal) DTM&H
(Witwatersrand) MB BCh (Natal)

C MOTLHAOLENG

A NANA-KANJEE

BPharm (Witwatersrand)

M NYATI

MB BCh BSc (Medunsa)

M RAKGOKONG

BCur (North-West)

Lecturer/Senior Lecturer(s)

KSN OTWOMBE

PSYCHIATRY**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR CP SZABO

MB BCh MMed PhD
(Witwatersrand)
FCPsych(SA) MSc(Med)
(Witwatersrand)**Part-Time Associate Professor(s)**

Z TENEA

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

S BOGOTHIEPERSADH MAHARAJ

CA BRACKEN

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
FCPsych(SA)

RM PARRY

S PATHER

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

LJ ROBERTSON	DMH(SA) (SA College of Medicine) MMed MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MA BA (Zululand)
M YANKASAMY Clinical Consultant(s)	
M EWART-SMITH PSYCHIATRY (CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL) Academic Head	MChB (Edinburgh)
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR FY JEENAH	MB ChB (Natal) MMed (Witwatersrand)
Lecturer(s)	
HM CLARK	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCPsych(SA)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
Q FERREIRA	MA(Clin Psych) BA Hons (Clin Psych) (UJ)
WD FRIEDLANDER	MB BCh DTM&H (Witwatersrand) FCPsych(SA) MMed (Witwatersrand)
S MACILWAINE	BSc (Edinburgh) MA (Witwatersrand) BSocScHons (KwaZulu-Natal)
P MAHARAJ B SAAYMAN	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) BSocScHons (Pretoria) MA(Clin Psych) (Witwatersrand)
P SUSSMAN	MB BCh MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand) MMed (Pretoria) MBA (Bond University)
AN VACCARI Lecturer(s)	
G CHIBA M TALATALA PSYCHIATRY (HELEN JOSEPH HOSPITAL) Academic Head	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
PROFESSOR CP SZABO	MB BCh MMed PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPsych(SA) MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
Associate Professor(s)	
AB JANSE VAN RENSBURG Part-Time Lecturer(s)	MB ChB (OFS) FCPsych(SA)
C CORREIA MARQUES	MSocSc (KwaZulu-Natal) BAHons (UJ)
PSYCHIATRY (JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL) Academic Head	
PROFESSOR CP SZABO	MB BCh MMed PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPsych(SA) MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
Adjunct Professor(s)	
YHM MOOSA C SMITH	MB ChB (Natal) FCPsych(SA) BAHons MA(ClinPsych) PhD (Witwatersrand)
U SUBRAMANEY	MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPsych(SA)
Lecturer(s)	
T MAHOMED	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

A PILLAY ZK RADEBE	BAHons Psych MA(ClinPsych) (UDW)
JJ TAYLOR	BA (Cape Town) MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Lecturer(s) LA ALBERTYN - CROSS	BA (Witwatersrand) MB BCh (Southampton) MMed (Zimbabwe) FCPsych(SA)
N ARIEFDIEN K BOLON	BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) MA(ClinPsych) (RAU)
LN DA ROCHA LD LUMU	MB BCh (Pretoria) MMed (Witwatersrand)
BS MARAIS F MAYNARD	MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand) MB BCh BSc MBBCh (Witwatersrand)
M NAIDOO Senior Lecturer(s) M VORSTER BA	MB BCh (Unisa) MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
Lecturer(s) RVN BENJAMIN	BAHons(SS) (Unisa) BSocSci (Rhodes) MA(SS) (Unisa)
LN MODISANE	MMed (University of Limpopo) MB BCh (Medunsa)
PSYCHIATRY (STERKFONTEIN HOSPITAL) Academic Head PROFESSOR CP SZABO	MB BCh MMed PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPsych(SA) MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
Lecturer(s) DCJ HOFFMAN F JEENAH RR SINGH	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MBChB (Medunsa)
Part-Time Lecturer(s) RA BRUMMERHOFF N CASSIMJEE	MMed (Stellenbosch) MB BCh (Medunsa)
I CHETTY TAS MELAPI YM NEL T SMITH GM STRONG C WALDECK	MB BCh (Cape Town) MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
PSYCHIATRY (TARA,THE H MOROSS CENTRE) Academic Head PROFESSOR CP SZABO	MA ClinPsych (Northwestern) BA(Hons) (Potchefstroom)
Lecturer(s) BJ KARPELOWSKY	MB BCh MMed PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPsych(SA) MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
	BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA(Clin Psych) (Rhodes)

TJ MADIGOE
MS MOGOTSI

B MOMBAUR

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

HC ALISON

KC BALSON
SL FRASER

Adjunct Professor(s)

RGM THOM

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
BSocScHons (Cape Town)
MPsych (Western Cape)
BA (Foreign University) MBChB
(Cape Town)

MMed (Pretoria) MB BCh
(Witwatersrand)
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
MA BAHons (Witwatersrand)

MB ChB (Cape Town)
FFPsych(SA) DCA(SA) (SA
College of Medicine)

RADIATION SERVICES

Academic Head

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR MHW VANGU

Professor(s)

B DONDE
R GLYN THOMAS

Lecturer(s)

AC HURRIBUNCE
E SCHMID
FCRAD(D)SA
SJ WISE

MD (Kinshasa) MMed
(Witwatersrand)

MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

MBBCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DCH(SA)
(SA College of Medicine) DTM&H
(Witwatersrand) FCRad(SA)Diag

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Academic Head

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR MHW VANGU

Lecturer(s)

S DHOODHAT
L LOUW
KP MATENTJI

RADIATION ONCOLOGY

Academic Head

PROFESSOR V SHARMA

Senior Lecturer(s)

BS RABIN

Lecturer(s)

JA KOTZEN

MD (Kinshasa) MMed
(Witwatersrand)

MBBCh (Witwatersrand)

MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)

BSc MB BCh MMed
(Witwatersrand)

Associate Lecturer(s)

M MWALE

RADIATION PHYSICS

Academic Head

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR MHW VANGU

MD (Kinshasa) MMed
(Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)

DG VAN DER MERWE

BScHons MSc PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

MA MAPHOPHE

RADIOLOGY (DIAGNOSTIC)**Academic Head**

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR V MNGOMEZULU

MB BCh MBA (Witwatersrand)
FCRad(SA)Diag**Lecturer(s)**

TJ NEL

STEVE BIKO CENTRE FOR BIOETHICS**Academic Head**

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR A DHAI

MBChB (Natal) PG Dip Int Res
Ethics (Cape Town) LLM (Natal)**Senior Lecturer(s)**

KG BEHRENS

BA (KwaZulu-Natal)

Lecturer(s)

JB GARDNER

BA (Rhodes) MMed
(Witwatersrand)
DD (Bucharest)

NM TSOTSI

CS WAREHAM

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

LM BEZUIDENHOUT

Y GUIDOZZI

BSc(Cur) LLB MBA (Witwatersrand)

Honorary Adjunct Professor(s)

PE CLEATON-JONES BDS

MB BCh PhD DSc(Dent) DTM&H
DPH (Witwatersrand) DA(SA) (SA
College of Medicine)**SURGERY****Academic Head**

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR MD SMITH

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCS(SA)

Associate Professor(s)

GP CANDY

MSc (Natal) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)

MJ NEL

BSc (Pretoria) MSc (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

BD BEBINGTON

M GOVENDER

DP MOGABE

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

MU KHAN

MB BCh (KwaZulu-Natal)

ZA KHAN

MB BCh (University of Limpopo)

MAJ RATSHIKANA-MOLOKO

MBChB (Medunsa)

LP TAYLOR

MMed (Stellenbosch) MB BCh
(Free State)**Researcher(s)**

PN FRU-FONTEH

Part-Time Post Doctoral Research Fellow(s)

YY YAKO

Part-Time Supernumerary Registrar(s)

A BELEEL

Professor(s)

LA CHAIT

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FRCSEd
GJ OETTLE BScHons
(Witwatersrand) FRCSEd

AD WIDGEROW

MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
FCS(SA)Plast

Lecturer(s)

KD BOFFARD

FRCSEd FRCS MB BCh
(Witwatersrand)

PP FIRER

BSc(Eng) MB BCh MMed
(Witwatersrand)

IA MARE

SL POYNER

S SATIYADEV

W SIVE

BA (Witwatersrand) BSocScHons
(Cape Town) MSc MBA
(Witwatersrand) (Cape Town)

N SOOFIE

Associate Lecturer(s)

VJW MALITH

MM MUSONI

MG REBEIRO

UG UGARE

BONE AND JOINT RESEARCH

Research Head

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR M LUKHELE

MD (Medunsa)

CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY

Senior Lecturer(s)

AR PATEL

MBBS ChM (Foreign University)
FCS(SA)Cardio

GENERAL SURGERY

Academic Head

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR MD SMITH

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
FCS(SA)

Visiting Professor(s)

M HASENKAM

MD (Aarhus)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)

MA RADEBE

Research Supervisor(s)

D KRUGER

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY

Academic Head

DOCTOR MT RAMOKGOPA

MB ChB (Natal) FCS(SA)Orth

Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)

BL MILNER

Lecturer(s)

DI BARNES FRCS

Associate Lecturer(s)

GO ODUAH

PAEDIATRIC SURGERY

Academic Head

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR MD SMITH

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCS(SA)

SURGERY RESEARCH UNIT

Research Head

PROFESSOR MG VELLER

MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
FCS(SA)

Research Fellow(s)

M OYOMNO

UROLOGY**Academic Head**

M HAFEEJEE

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
FCS(SA)Urol**WITS REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH AND HIV INSTITUTE****Research Head**

PROFESSOR VH REES

BA MB BCh MA (Cambridge) DCH
(Witwatersrand)**Associate Professor(s)**

C FIRNHABER

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)

BJ MKHIZE

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

RNZ MCHUNU

KA MOITSE

ML MOLEFE

W MOLEKO

SR MONANTHANE

S NAIDOO

Researcher(s)

FM CONRADIE

J DIETRICH

EC VENABLES

Part-Time Researcher(s)

J BOR

DSc (Harvard)

M CABRERA -ESCOBAR

LA CHIMOYI-OTWOMBE

MSc (Witwatersrand) BSc
(Kenyatta)

C CLOUSE

H GOUS

S JAMES

BScHons (Unisa) PhD (Universiteit
Maastricht) MMedSc
DipCommNurseScience
MPH (Columbia)

K KELLEY

F LAHER

A MABUDE

ME MEYER

CM MONGWENYANA

SA MUDHUNE

NP NAIDOO

M PLEANER

S SCHWARTZ

CM SEARLE

A SLABBERT

AJ SWARTS

MEd (Manchester)
MSc (Johns Hopkins)

YA VOSS DE LIMA

NC WOOLLETT

Bsc Msc (Witwatersrand)

Associate Researcher(s)

S BADAL-FAESEN

B MAGAZI

NA WATTRUS

Data Administrator(s)

G AKPOMIEMIE

Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)

SS COHEN
 NECG DAVIES
 BMP E SA
 L FARLANE
 U JENTSCH
 ST LALLA-EDWARD
 N MAITISA
 C MARTIN
 M MASOTE
 CA MATSON
 BJS MEDEOSSI
 EM MUCHIRI
 A MUSEKIWA
 A OOSTHUIZEN
 P PILLAY

Part-Time Research Fellow(s)

Z KAUFMAN

Part-Time Senior Researcher(s)

R EAKLE
 HJA MOULTRIE
 S MULLICK

J MWANSA-KAMBAFWILE

A RAMKISSOON

Professor(s)

E SAETHRE

Associate Professor(s)

AE PETTIFOR

Senior Researcher(s)

H BRAHMBHATT

SCHOOL OF ORAL HEALTH SCIENCES

Head Of School

PROFESSOR P HLONGWA

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

N MASUMBUKO KAHAMBA

GE MELMAN

M SLABBERT

IO STEMMER

Professor(s)

MM COOGAN

BONE RESEARCH LABORATORY RESEARCH UNIT

Research Head

PROFESSOR U RIPAMONTI

Professor(s)

J PETIT

Research Associate(s)

J TEARE

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
 MSc (London University) MB BCh
 (UoN)
 MPH (Cape Town) MB BCh
 (Zambia)

PhD (Australian National)

PhD MPH (Johns Hopkins)

BDS MDENT (Medunsa)

BDS (UL) PG Dip (Pretoria)
 BDS MSc(Dent) (Witwatersrand)

BDS (University of Limpopo)

MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

LMC (Milan) MDent PhD
 (Witwatersrand) DMD DipMFS
 (Milan)

BSc (Elisabethville) LDS (Louvain)
 MDent (Witwatersrand)

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY**Academic Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR V YENGOPAL

BChD (Western Cape) BScHons
MChD DipDent (Stellenbosch)**Lecturer(s)**

M MOLETE

PN PHAKELA

BDS (Witwatersrand)
B.Oral Health DipOH MSc(Dent)
(University of the Western Cape)

TRMD RALEPHENYA

BA Hons (Development Studies)
MA (Development Studies) (RAU)
DipOH (University of the Western
Cape)

G VERGOTINE

BA (Unisa) BEdHons MEd
(Witwatersrand) DipOH (University
of the Western Cape)**Part-Time Lecturer(s)**

Y KOLISA

BDS (Medunsa) MPH MDENT
(Witwatersrand)

A MOOLLA

BAHons (Unisa) MA (Psych) (UJ)
DipOH (University of the Western
Cape) PhD (UJ)

MD THEKISO

BChD (University of the Western
Cape) MDENT (Witwatersrand)

CB NQCOBO

Registrar(s)
BSc (Medunsa) MSc(Dent)
(Witwatersrand) BDS (Medunsa)**Associate Professor(s)**

S MICKENAUTSCH

Lecturer(s)

LN SIBISI

BDS (University of Limpopo) BChD
(Medunsa)**GENERAL DENTAL PRACTICE****Academic Head**

DOCTOR D KOTSANE

Visiting Professor(s)

B BUCH

MSc(Dent) (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

RM MATLOA

BDS (Medunsa)

MAXILLO-FACIAL & ORAL SURGERY**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR P HLONGWA

Part-Time Professor(s)

JP REYNEKE

BDS MDENT (Medunsa)

Part-Time Associate Professor(s)

C FERRETTI BDS

MDent (Witwatersrand)
FCD(SA)MFOS**Senior Lecturer(s)**

CC RACHANIS

BA BSc (Witwatersrand) BDS MB
ChB (Sheffield)**Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)**

JG BOYES-VARLEY

BDS MDent DipDent
(Witwatersrand) FFD(SA)MFOS**Lecturer(s)**

CJ LAWRENCE

RE RIKHOTSO	BDS (Witwatersrand) FCMFOS(SA)
YF SULEMAN	BSc BDS (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
S DALAKAS	BDS (Witwatersrand)
	FCD(SA)MFOS
MI DU PREEZ	BDS PDD (University of the Western Cape) BSc(Agric)Hons BSc(Agric) (Stellenbosch)
AB FAIT	BDS (Witwatersrand)
YE ISMAIL	BChD (Western Cape) MDent (Witwatersrand)
JFL KOURIE	BDS MDent(MFOS) (Witwatersrand) FFD(SA)MFOS
R LURIE	BDS MDent DipMFOS HDipDent (Witwatersrand)
M MABONGO	
MG SEHUME	BDS (Medunsa)
JR SINGH	BScHons (Witwatersrand)
PJ STRUTHERS	BDS MDent (Witwatersrand) FFD
WJ VAN DER LINDEN	BDS MDent (Witwatersrand) FFD(SA)MFOS
Part-Time Registrar(s)	
S DULABH	
M MACHAKA	
BM MOGAJANE	BDS (University of Limpopo)
M NKONYANE	
ORAL BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	
Academic Head	
DOCTOR J MOLEPO	BScHons MSc PhD (Medunsa)
Senior Lecturer(s)	
SGMK MOENO	BSc (Nat.Univ.Lesotho) BScHons PhD (Rhodes)
Lecturer(s)	
OO OLALEYE	BSc (Ilorin) MSc (Witwatersrand)
Associate Lecturer(s)	
M MOLAUDZI	BScHons MSc(Micro) (University of Limpopo)
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
A AHMAD	PhD (jmi)
ORAL MEDICINE AND PERIODONTOLOGY	
Academic Head	
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR	SL SHANGASE MDENT (Medunsa)
Lecturer(s)	
A SIEBOLD	Dr.Med.Dent (Ludwig-Max Munchen)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
S HASSAM	BDS (Witwatersrand)
GU MOHANGI	
K SULIMAN	
NB ZWANE	BDS (Medunsa)
Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)	
S KOUTRAS	BDS (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Registrar(s)	
RM GARRANA	BDS (Witwatersrand)
TD MAFOJANE	

Professor(s) A VOLCHANSKY	BDS (Durham) PhD (Witwatersrand)
Lecturer(s) N DUNEAS	BScHons MSc PhD MBA (Witwatersrand)
ORAL PATHOLOGY	
Academic Head DOCTOR S NGWENYA	
Associate Professor(s) S MEER	
Part-Time Lecturer(s) F MAHOMED	BChD (Western Cape) BChD MDent DipOdont (Witwatersrand)
Registrar(s) T KUNGOANE	B Dent The (Medunsa) BDS (Witwatersrand)
ORAL REHABILITATION	
Academic Head PROFESSOR P HLONGWA	
Adjunct Professor(s) JL SHACKLETON	
Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s) DG HOWES	BDS MDent (Witwatersrand) BDS MDent (Witwatersrand)
Senior Lecturer(s) V KARIC	
Lecturer(s) VJ HOODS-MOONSAMMY MM MOTHOPHI-PERI	
IE MUNSHI	MScDent (Belgrade) BScHons MMed (Witwatersrand) BDS (Witwatersrand) DipRadiography (Wits Technikon) BChD (Western Cape) MDent (Witwatersrand)
T QWABE AFO RAWHANI J SCHMAMAN MG THOKOANE	BDS (Witwatersrand) MDent (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Lecturer(s) T BAGUS LM NAIDOO (Witwatersrand) S TOOTLA	
Associate Lecturer(s) V DAYA ROOPA	
Part-Time Registrar(s) KR BENNIE DV BWERINOFA M MICHAEL TI MMUTLANA N NAIDOO	
Professor(s) CP OWEN	
Adjunct Professor(s) EM VERES	
	BDS (London) MScDent MChD (Western Cape) BDS (Pretoria) BDS MDent (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

NW VAN REEDE VAN OUDTSHOORN

BSc (Stellenbosch) BDS (Medunsa)

ORTHODONTICS AND PAEDIATRIC DENTISTRY**Academic Head**

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR T DANDAJENA

Part-Time Professor(s)

WG EVANS

BDS DipOrth (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)

AGH MCCOLLUM

BDS MDent HDipDent
(Witwatersrand)**Lecturer(s)**

IMN MOKHINE

BDS (Western Cape)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

RA CHAMDA

BDS (Manchester) MDent DCH(SA)
(Witwatersrand) FDSOrth(SA)
MSc(Dent) (Witwatersrand)

S KASKAR

BSc (Cape Town) BChD MChD
(Western Cape)

CG LESAR

BDS MDent HDipDent
(Witwatersrand)

V RETIEF

MDent DipOdont(Ortho)
(Witwatersrand) FCD(SA)Orth**Registrar(s)**

M KAKA

MAL MOSHAOA

E PITOUT

BSc BDS (Medunsa)

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)

SI CHERTKOW

BDS MDent HDipDent DipOrth
(Witwatersrand)**SCHOOL OF PATHOLOGY****Head Of School**

PROFESSOR JN MAHLANGU

BSc(Lab Med) MB BCH
(Witwatersrand) FCPATH(HAEM)
MMed (Witwatersrand)**Associate Professor(s)**

JT PAWESKA

Part-Time Researcher(s)

DB SCHRAMM

ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR MJ HALE

MB ChB (Rhodesia) LRCP LRCS
(Glasgow) FCPATH(SA)**Senior Lecturer(s)**

PC KING

MB BCH (Witwatersrand)
FRCPATH(Lond)
MB BCH (Witwatersrand)
FCPATH(SA)

Y PERNER

Lecturer(s)

AB GILDENHUYIS

R MAGOBO

MB BCH (Witwatersrand)
BMedSc MSc (University of
Limpopo)

ED MCALPINE

PM MICHELOW

MB BCH (Witwatersrand)
MB BCH (Witwatersrand) MSc
(Stellenbosch)

NZ MTSHALI

MBChB (Natal)

SP NGWENYA	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
T OMAR	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
	FCPath(SA)Anat
R WADEE	MBBCh (Witwatersrand) MMed
	FCPath(SA)Anat
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
M DUBB	MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
	FCPath(SA)AnatPath
CE NEL	MMed (Pretoria)
S PATHER	
P SWART	MMed (Free State)
Visiting Visiting Professor(s)	
M ALTINI	MDent BDS (Witwatersrand)
	FCP(SA)OPAT DSc (Witwatersrand)
Professor(s)	
W GRAYSON	MB ChB (OFS) FCPATH(SA)Anat
AC PATERSON	MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand)
	FCPath(SA)ANAT
Associate Lecturer(s)	
W MUDINI	MB BCh (University of Zimbabwe)
Honorary Lecturer(s)	
JJ PHILLIPS	
CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY	
Academic Head	
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR JA GEORGE	MB BS (Witwatersrand) MSc
	(Birmingham) DTM&H (Liverpool)
	FCPath(SA)Clin PhD
	(Witwatersrand)
Associate Professor(s)	
NJ CROWTHER	BScHons DPhil (Sussex)
Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)	
DM TANYANYIWA	MMed (Cape Town)
Lecturer(s)	
EM CAVE	BScHons MSc(Med)
	(Witwatersrand)
TJ NAICKER	MB ChB (Natal) MMed
	(Witwatersrand) MFGP(SA) FC
	Path(SA) CHEM
NH NARAN	BSc PhD (Witwatersrand) PPDA
	(Cape Town)
CJ PADOA	BSc Hons PhD (Witwatersrand)
KL PRIGGE	BSc (RAU) BScHons MSc(Med)
	(Witwatersrand)
M TOMAN	RNDr (Charles Univ, Prague) PhD
	(Witwatersrand)
	MBBCh (Witwatersrand)
PP TSAAGANE	
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
N KONE	FCPath(SA)CHEM
DA LEGG-E'SILVA	PhD MSc BScHons (Witwatersrand)
SE NAGEL	
Associate Lecturer(s)	
G MEZOH	BScHons MSc (UJ)

CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR AG DUSE

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)

M PATEL

O PEROVIC

MD (Belgrade) DTM&H
(Witwatersrand) FC Path(SA) VIRO**Part-Time Associate Professor(s)**

AM VON GOTTBERG

MB BCh DTM&H (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

V CHIBABHAI

ZM GULUBE

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
BSc.(Hons) (Western Cape) MSc
(Witwatersrand)**Part-Time Lecturer(s)**

NN BOSMAN

MBChB (Natal) DTM&H
(Witwatersrand)

MP DA SILVA

BSc BSc (Microbiology) MBBCh
(Witwatersrand) DMH(SA)
FCPath(SA)

AW DREYER

M DU PLESSIS

NP GOVENDER

KH KEDDY

PhD BScHons (Witwatersrand)
MBBCh DTM&H (Witwatersrand)
BSc(Med) MB BCh MMed DTM&H
(Witwatersrand) FFPATH(SA)Micro
BSc MB ChB (Zambia) DTM&H
DTM&H (Witwatersrand)

RS KULARATNE

K LE ROUX

W LOWMAN

Z MAGADZU

T NANA

S SEETHARAM

AM SMITH

TSM THOMAS

J WADULA

BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
MBBCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
MBBCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
MBBCh DTM&H (Witwatersrand)
BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)DTM&H (Witwatersrand) FC
Path(SA)Micro
un BMedSc (RAU) MD
(Witwatersrand)

N WOLTER

Part-Time Honorary Professor(s)

HJ KOORNHOF

MB ChB (London) DSc (Cape
Town) DCP (London) FRCPath**RESPIRATORY AND MENINGEAL PATHOGENS RESEARCH****UNIT****Research Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR SA MADHI

MB BCh MMed PhD
(Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)**Lecturer(s)**

A KOEN

MB BCh (UFS)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

CL CUTLAND

R HASSAN

SA JONES

MPH (Liverpool)
MB BCh (Witwatersrand)**Senior Researcher(s)**

M NUNES

Researcher(s)

PV ADRIAN

Part-Time Researcher(s)

DA BARON
 CN BRINER
 A HUGO
 K MAHARAJ

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
 BSc (BioMedSc) (Monash
 University)

N VAN NIEKERK

Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)

AE IZU

BSc (Brigham Young) MA PhD
 (Harvard)
 BSc PhD (ou)

SZ KIMARO

Research Fellow(s)

L JOSE

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

Professor Emeritus(s)

KP KLUGMAN

BScHons MMed PhD DTM&H
 (Witwatersrand) FRCPath
 FCPATH(SA) FRSSAf

HIV PATHOGENESIS RESEARCH UNIT**Research Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR MA
 PAPATHANASOPOULOS

BSc (Hons) MSc PhD
 (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

MA KILLICK

BSc MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

Researcher(s)

NM CERUTTI

BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Researcher(s)

N JINA

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Researcher(s)

G VENKATESAN

Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)

C CHIU

Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)

D ENGELBRECHT

BScHons (UJ) MSc(Med) PhD
 (Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)

A CAPOVILLA

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Researcher(s)

PJB HOWELL

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

HUMAN GENETICS**Academic Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR A KRAUSE

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)

H SOODYALL

BScHons (UDW) MSc PhD
 (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

NL BHENGU

MB ChB (Medunsa) MSc(Med)
 (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)
 FCPaed(SA)

JM FROST

LA LAMBIE

MSc BScHons (Witwatersrand)
 MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
 FCPaed(SA)

T WAINSTEIN

BScHons (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

CL FEBEN

RA KERR

A LOCHAN

S MACAULAY

MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
DCH(SA) (SA College of Medicine)
BScHons (Witwatersrand) MSc
(ICST) PhD (Witwatersrand)
BSc (Witwatersrand) MB BCh
(Medunsa) MMed (Witwatersrand)
MMedSc (Witwatersrand) BSc
(Rhodes)

Part-Time Senior Researcher(s)

Z LOMBARD

BScHons MSc (RAU) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)

C BABB

BScHons (Liverpool) PhD
(Stellenbosch) MSc (University of
Glasgow)

MM MUDAU

MSc (UFS) BScHons (Venda)

Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

FEK BAINE

BScHons MMed PhD (Cape Town)

Lecturer(s)

ANP MATIMBA

BSc (University of Zimbabwe) MSc
(Leuven) PhD (Cape Town)

IMMUNOLOGY**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR AG DUSE

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)

DO MABE

BScHons (Potchefstroom) MMed
(Witwatersrand)

ME RATSHIKHOPHA

BSc (University Of The North) MSc
(London University) MMed
(Witwatersrand)

MOLECULAR MEDICINE AND HAEMATOLOGY**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR WS STEVENS

BSc MMed MB BCh
(Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Reader(s)

M GULUMIAN

BSc MSc (Amer.Univ.Beirut) PhD
(Witwatersrand) MSACNatSci

Part-Time Research Professor(s)

DK GLENCROSS

MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)

N CHETTY

BScHons (UDW) MSc PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Adjunct Professor(s)

BF JACOBSON

MMed PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)

NA ALLI

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
FFPath(SA)

Lecturer(s)

MB DHLAMINI

MBChB (Natal) MMed
(Witwatersrand)

PM DURAND

BSc MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

KM KILFOIL

MB BCh FCPATH(SA)

ES MAYNE

MBBCh MMed (Witwatersrand)

K NAIDOO

PhD MSc (Witwatersrand)

SA OFFICER	MMed MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
E SARAGAS	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FFPath(SA)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
SC CARMONA	MBBCh (Witwatersrand) FCPath(SA)
N CASSIM	NHD MedTech (TWR)
GL COOK	BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
L HANS	MB BCh (Cape Town) FCPath(SA)
PAC KEENE	MB ChB (Cape Town) FCPath(SA)Haem
S LOUW	MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand) FCPath(SA)
S MOODLY	NatDipMedTech NHDipMedTech (Wits Technikon) MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
LE SCOTT	BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
NA WHALLEY	PhD (Witwatersrand)
AH DE KLERK	BScHons MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Senior Researcher(s)	
L COETZEE	BScHons MSc (Potchefstroom) PhD (Free State)
Part-Time Researcher(s)	
J BROWN	PhD (Witwatersrand)
D LAWRIE	MMed PhD (Witwatersrand) NDip Med Tech (TWR)
Associate Researcher(s)	
V FADANA	MB BCh (Cape Town)
Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)	
CM WORSLEY	MSc (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
LZ MUTSVUNGUMA	BAHons MSc(Micro) PhD (Rhodes)
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)	
TA SCOTT	BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
DM SAVULESCU	PhD (un)
Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)	
SL SATHE	PhD (IISc)
Professor(s)	
TL COETZER	BSc(Hons) PhD (Witwatersrand)
KD HAMMOND	BScHons (London) PhD (Witwatersrand)
BV MENDELOW	
N SAVAGE	BSc MSc (OFS) PhD (Cambridge)
Lecturer(s)	
CF INGRAM	MB BCh MBA (Witwatersrand) FCPath(SA)Haem
Associate Researcher(s)	
S HAVYARIMANA	MB BCh (Rwanda)
ANTIVIRAL GENE THERAPY RESEARCH UNIT	
Research Head	
PROFESSOR PB ARBUTHNOT	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Associate Professor(s)

MS WEINBERG

BScHons MSc Phd (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

BM MAEPA

BScHons (University Of The North) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Senior Researcher(s)

A ELY

MSc B Sc (Hon) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Researcher(s)

I ROELOFSE

BTech (NMMU) BScHons MSc (Pretoria) NDip (CPUT)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)

B MOYO

BScHons PhD (Rhodes)

Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)

KM BLOOM

PhD (Witwatersrand)

SA NICHOLSON

PhD (Cape Town)

BWP REEVE

BScHons PhD (Cape Town)

Honorary Professor(s)

N FERRY

PhD MD (Paris)

S WADDINGTON

DST/NRF CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE FOR BIOMEDICAL TB**RESEARCH****Research Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR KANA

BD BSc Hons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

Senior Researcher(s)

BG GORDHAN

BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

Researcher(s)

CS EALAND

BScHons (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cape Town)

Part-Time Researcher(s)

EE MACHOWSKI

B Sc Hon (First Class) M Sc PhD (Witwatersrand)

Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)

MD CHENGALROYEN

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Senior Researcher(s)

BE MORGAN

J NAIDOO

BCom (UDW) PhD MA (Maryland)

Honorary Associate Professor(s)

V MIZRAHI

BScHons PhD (Cape Town)

MASSAF

VIROLOGY

Academic Head

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR SA MADHI

MB BCh MMed PhD (Witwatersrand) FCPaed(SA)

Reader(s)

PL MOORE

PhD (UCL)

Part-Time Research Professor(s)

CT TIEMESSEN

PhD (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

AJ PUREN

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

VM MUTHAMBI

MB ChB (Medunsa)

Researcher(s)

BE LAMBSON

NN MKHIZE

Part-Time Researcher(s)

LH DAMELIN

M PAXIMADIS

N PRABDIAL-SING

Part-Time Head Of Department(s)

J VILJOEN

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

BDC DIAS

Y GOVENDER

HA HONG

Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

NL GENTLE

MM LASSAUNIÈRE

AS LOUBSER

WITS RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR MALARIA**Research Head**

PROFESSOR M COETZEE

Associate Professor(s)

BD BROOKE

JA FREAN

LL KOEKEMOER

Lecturer(s)

YL DAHAN

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

A BENNETT

G MUNHENGA

Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)

R CHRISTIAN

SV OLIVER

Honorary Professor(s)

IHH KLEINSCHMIDT

Honorary Research Professor(s)

RH HUNT

SCHOOL OF PHYSIOLOGY**Head Of School**

PROFESSOR DA GRAY

Personal Professor(s)

AJ FULLER

GR NORTON

AJ WOODIWISS

Associate Professor(s)

RL BROOKSBANK

PhD (Witwatersrand)

PhD (Witwatersrand)

PhD (Witwatersrand)

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

PhD (Cape Town)

National Diploma B.Tech M.Tech
(UJ)

BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

BScHons MSc (Pretoria)

BSc(Med)Hons MSc(Med) (Cape
Town)

MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) FRES

MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)

MSc (London) DTM&H
(Witwatersrand)BSc(Agric)Hons (Pretoria) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

PhD (Witwatersrand)

BScHons MSc (Pretoria) PhD (Free
State)

PhD (Witwatersrand)

BScHons MSc (KwaZulu-Natal)

PhD (Witwatersrand)

PhD (un)

MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

BSc (Sunderland) MSc
(Hertfordshire) PhD (Port Elizabeth)

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

BSc BSc(Physiotherapy) MSc(Med)

PhD (Witwatersrand)

BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

KH ERLWANGER	BVSc (University of Zimbabwe) MSc (Edinburgh) PhD (University of Zimbabwe) BScHons Phd (Witwatersrand)
PR KAMERMAN Senior Lecturer(s) E CHIVANDI	BScHons (ZOU) MSc (Malawi) PhD (Witwatersrand) B.Sc. (Med.) (Hons). Ph (Witwatersrand)
CA FLANAGAN	BAHons (Pretoria) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
LM HARDEN	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
W MCKINON FSJ MICHEL NI PITTS Lecturer(s) S IACOVIDES MT MADZIVA	BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) PhD (Witwatersrand) BSc (University of Zimbabwe) MSc (Bristol)
PhD (Cambridge) OHI MAJANE	BSc Hons (University Of The North) MSc
(Medunsa) PhD (Witwatersrand) JM MASEKO	BScHons MSc (University Of The North)
PhD (Witwatersrand) JA MCVEIGH	BA (Stellenbosch) BSc (Western Australia)
PhD (Witwatersrand) RM MEIRING AME MILLEN (Witwatersrand) K SCHEUERMAIER Part-Time Lecturer(s) J DONALDSON CP JOOSTE	BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) BScHons MSc (Stellenbosch) PhD MB BCh MD DipMed (Paris) BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) BChD (Stellenbosch) MSc (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s) CL DAFKIN	BScHons MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
T DUKHAN BW LEMBEDE LP MOKOTEDI VR PETERSON Researcher(s) AJ HAW GG ROGERS Honorary Research Fellow(s) RT MCFARLAND Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s) M MARAIS M SABBAR AL WADLEY	BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) BSc (Scotland) BSc PhD (Witwatersrand) PhD (un) PhD (Witwatersrand) DSc (mv uni) BScHons (University of the West of England Bristol) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Research Assistant(s)

T OOSTHUYSE

Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

HLR BOOYSEN

BSc (UJ) BScHons MSc(Med)

(Witwatersrand)

PhD (Witwatersrand)

PhD (un)

AT DJAMI TCHATCHOU

IW MURRAY

Student Admissions/Liaison Officer(s)

SE KERR BScHons

PhD (Witwatersrand)

DM MULLER

BScHons MA(Clin Psychology)

(Witwatersrand)

Professor(s)

LC LORAM

BScPhysiotherapy PhD

(Witwatersrand)

U RIPAMONTI

LMC (Milan) MDent PhD

(Witwatersrand) DMD DipMFS

(Milan)

AC THEMISTOCLEOUS

BScHons (Witwatersrand)

Researcher(s)

HP HSU

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

Hon Professional Research Fellow(s)

PHMC DESSEIN

MA GONZALEZ-GAY

PhD (un)

D MITCHELL

BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

FRSSAf

P SARELI

Honorary Research Fellow(s)

LCR MEYER

BSc (Pretoria) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Honorary Senior Research Fellow(s)

FC BAKER

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Senior Researcher(s)

CL CHERRY

PhD (Monash University) MB BCh

(Melbourne)

BRAIN FUNCTION RESEARCH GROUP**Research Head**

PROFESSOR DA GRAY BSc

(Sunderland) MSc (Hertfordshire)

PhD (Port Elizabeth)

Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)

A BOTHA

BSc (UJ) MSc(Med)

(Witwatersrand)

T SWANEPOEL

BPharm (Potchefstroom) MPharm

(North-West) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Researcher(s)

E BARNES-WALD

MB BCh DTM&H (Witwatersrand)

CARDIOVASCULAR PATHOPHYSIOLOGY AND GENOMICS**RESEARCH UNIT****Research Head**

PROFESSOR GR NORTON

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)

MS RASSOOL

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH**Head Of School**

PROFESSOR LC RISPEL

BSc(Cur) (Cape Town) BScHons

(Stellenbosch) MSc(Med) PhD

(Witwatersrand) PG Dip (London)

Professor(s)

S FONN

MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand)
DipEpi (London)
BSc (Witwatersrand) BAHons
(Oxon) MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
PhD (University of Umea)

SM TOLLMAN

Part-Time Professor(s)

LH MANDERSON

BA PhD (Australian National)

Associate Professor(s)

TF CHIRWA

BSc (Malawi) PG Dip PhD
(London)

C COHEN

MBBCh PhD (Witwatersrand)

G NELSON

BScHons MSc(Med) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Visiting Associate Professor(s)

K KLIPSTEIN-GROBUSCH

MSc (Erasmus University Medical
School) Dip(Nutrition) (Bonn)
BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

B KLUGMAN

S RAY

Senior Lecturer(s)

NJ CHRISTOFIDES

MPH (Sydney) BLog (Pretoria) PhD
(EULS)

MT HLUNGWANI

BCur (Medunsa) MSc PDM PhD
(Witwatersrand)

LDG IBISOMI

BScHons (Ibadan) MSc (Nairobi)
MSc(Med) PhD (Witwatersrand)

JO IGUMBOR

MPH (univenda) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

J MOORMAN

E MUSENGE

MA (Botswana) MSc(Med) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

AJ MWISONGO

AJ SWANEPOEL

PhD (UOC)

BScHons MSc (Potchefstroom) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)

MA KGALAMONO

MBChB (Medunsa) MMed DOH
(Witwatersrand)

Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)

PH BARROW

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) FCP(SA)
DTM&H MSc (London University)

CA MARSHALL

MMed (Witwatersrand) MB BCh
(Cape Town)

Lecturer(s)

T ISMAIL

DipOH (Witwatersrand)

GS KERETETSE

BScHons MSc (North-West)

N NDLOVU

BScHons MPhil (University of

Zimbabwe)

SJ NIEUWOUDT

BA (Duke) MPH (EU-RSPH)

G NIMAKO

BScHons(CS) (Ghana) MSc

(Sheffield) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Lecturer(s)

EJ ESSWEIN

Associate Lecturer(s)

JR NCAYIYANA

MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
BScHons (KwaZulu-Natal)**Visiting Researcher(s)**

N ANGOTTI

PhD (Austin,Texas)

RP MEE

CA SENNOTT WINCHESTER

BA MA (Missouri)

Head: Dps Programme(s)

C ODIMEGWU

BSc MSc PhD (Nigeria)

Part-Time Associate Researcher(s)

S SAWRY

Part-Time Specialised Expert(s)

M KAWONGA

BSc MBChB (Natal) DipHSM
(Zambia)**Post Doctoral Research Fellow(s)**

RC CEASAR

PhD (California)

R MCBRIDE

MSc (UCL) MA PhD (Queen's,
Belfast)**Visiting Visiting Professor(s)**

AC CANTRELL

BScAgr MScAgr (Natal) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

K GARDINER

PhD (Birmingham) BSc (South
Bank)

P LEGGAT

MPH (Otago) MPH (Otago
University) MBBCh (Queensland)
MME (Dundee) BMS (Queensland)
PDclinN (Overseas Institute)
PDIndH (Otago University)
PDIndH (Otago)

M PETZOLD

S RAVINDRAN

BSc (Indian Institute of Technology)
PhD (Jawaharlal Nehru) MSc
(Indian Institute of Technology)**Visiting Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)**

R WEINER

MB BCh DHSM (Witwatersrand)
FCCH(SA)**Professor(s)**

G BONDJERS

GJ CHURCHYARD

MB BCh MMed PhD
(Witwatersrand)

JCA DAVIES

MB MS DPH (London) ffrom
FFPHM

AC EZEH

BSc MA (Nigeria) MSc PhD
(Pennsylvania)

KL FIELDING

BSc (Lancaster) PhD MSc
(Sheffield)

A GRANT

R JEWKES

C NEWTON

MD (London)
MB BCh (Cape Town) MRCP MD
(Cape Town)

MH ROSS

BScHons (Birmingham) DPH
(Witwatersrand) FFCH(SA) MFOM
MFPHM

M THOROGOOD

BScHons PhD (City,London)

Associate Professor(s)

RM BLAND	MD (Glasgow)
T DOHERTY	BCur (Cape Town) PhD (Uppsala) MSc(Med) (Cape Town) MPH (Harvard)
MED EDGINTON	MB BCh MSc(Med) PhD DTM&H DPH DHSM (Witwatersrand) FFCH(SA)
M FOX	MPH (Boston)
JCG IMRIE	BA(Cur)Hons (York (Canada)) MA MSc PhD DPH (London University)
N KANDALA	
SOM MANDA	
A MATHEE	
N MOROJELE	PhD (Canterbury (N.Z.))
C NEWELL	PhD (London) MD (Netherlands)
M NEWELL	PhD (London University)
FO OKUMU	BSc (un) DTM&H PhD (London University) MSc (Nairobi) MSc (Lund)
BA RACETTE	MD (Northwestern)
O SANKOH	
Senior Lecturer(s)	
TNO ACHIA	PhD (Nairobi)
AV BANYINI	MB BCh (Medunsa) MBA (York(UK)) PhD DOH (Witwatersrand)
PM BARRON	BCom (Cape Town) DipMidwifery (SA)
College of Medicine)	
PM CHIKOMBERO	MA (University of Zimbabwe)
D CROCE	
AF DE FREY	MB BCh (Pretoria) DA(SA) DipPEC(SA) (Witwatersrand) MMed MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
SJ GOLDSTEIN	
D KIELKOWSKI	MScStat (Zimbabwe) PhD (Witwatersrand)
E MARINDA	MBBCh (Witwatersrand)
N NAICKER	DEd (EU)
M NGWARE	PG Dip (London)
PS NYASULU	
ME RABE	
U RESTELLI	
Y SIKWEYIYA	BSc (Transkei) PhD (Witwatersrand) PG Dip (Transkei)
Lecturer(s)	
LF ADONIS	MB BCh MMed (Witwatersrand)
CJ BADENHORST	PhD (North-West) MSc BScHons (Potchefstroom)
MH BEN AZZOUZ	
CS CHASELA	BSc (Malawi) MSc (London) PhD (NUI)

PP DE JAGER	MB BCh (Free State) MMed (Witwatersrand)
B DIAS	MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand)
A FAYOYIN	MSc (Lagos) MPP (York(UK)) PhD (Ibadan)
J HUNTER	BA(Cur) (Unisa) GNM (Free State)
NP JAMA SHAI	MPH (University of the Western Cape)
RN LEMA	MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
MT MACHISA	MBA (Bond University)
PP MAVENGERE	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DA(SA) (SA College of Medicine) DTM&H (Witwatersrand) FC Path(SA)Micro
KM MCCARTHY	BA (University of the Western Cape) MPsy (Stellenbosch) MPH (Cape Town) BAHons (Stellenbosch)
VE MEHLOMAKULU	DOH (Witwatersrand)
GE MIZAN	MBA (Witwatersrand) MMed (Madras)
B NATARAJAN	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) PG Dip (Pretoria) PDHIV/Aids Management MPhil (Stellenbosch)
TP NELUHENI	MSc Med (Witwatersrand)
BM NYANTUMBU-MKHIZE	BAHons (UDW) MA (KwaZulu-Natal)
L RAMSOOMAR	BScAgriculture (Natal) MSc (Witwatersrand) MS (Michigan)
KA RENTON	BScHons (Potchefstroom) MSc MPH (Witwatersrand)
A SPIES	MB BS MMedSciencePubHealth (Yangon) MPH (Hebrew University Jerusalem)
KS TINT	BSc(Med)Hons (Stellenbosch) PG Dip MSc (London University) MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
CE VON MOLLENDORF	BSc (Witwatersrand) BScHons MSc (Port Elizabeth) PhD (Witwatersrand)
KS WILSON	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) PhD (London Sch H&T Med) MSc (London)
Senior Researcher(s)	
S CHARALAMBOUS	MB BCh (Witwatersrand) PhD (London Sch H&T Med) MSc (London)
V CHIHOTA	
Honorary Associate Professor(s)	
PM PRONYK	MBBch (Manitoba) MSc (London Sch H&T Med)
Honorary Researcher(s)	
L CHOLA	
CENTRE FOR HEALTH POLICY	
Academic Head	
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR J GOUDGE	MA (Edinburgh) MSc PhD (London)

Part-Time Professor(s)

J EYLES

BAHons MSc Econ (London Sch Economics) PhD (London)

Visiting Associate Professor(s)

MF CHERSICH

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MSc (London Sch H&T Med) PhD (Ghent)

Senior Researcher(s)

DA BLAAUW

BSc MB BCh MM(P&DM) DTM&H DPH (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Senior Researcher(s)

F SCORGIE

PhD (Cambridge)

Researcher(s)

P DITLOPO

BAHons MA (Western Cape)

B HARRIS

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

F LIMBANI

BScEd MPH (Malawi)

PO MUNYEWENDE

MA (Witwatersrand)

SBP THWALA

BCur (Swaziland) MA (RMIT)

Part-Time Researcher(s)

L PENN-KEKANA

BSc (Oxf Brookes) MA (London)

Visiting Researcher(s)

E ERASMUS

BA Hons MA (RAU)

Deputy Director(s)

NL NXUMALO

BA(Sp&H Therapy) MPH PhD (Witwatersrand)

Intern(s)

S CHOONARA

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

K OBOIRIEN

BScEd (Nigeria) MPH (Cape Town)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

A FUSHEINI

BA (Hons) (Political Science (Ghana) MPA (Bergen) MSocSc (AAU) PhD (University of Ulster)

Honorary Lecturer(s)

D BESADA

MPH (Cape Town) BScHons (Toronto)

Honorary Professor(s)

FE GRIFFITHS

PhD (Durham)

COMMUNITY HEALTH

Academic Head

PROFESSOR S NAIDOO

MB BCh MMed Community Hlth DTM&H DPH DHSM DOH (Witwatersrand)

Professor(s)

DJ REES

MB BCh MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cape Town) MFOM

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)

LS THOMAS

MPH (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

D BASU

MB BS (Calcutta) MScMed (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

A VALLI

BSc (Witwatersrand) MPH (Berkeley) MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DTM&H (Berkeley) FCCH

HEALTH SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT UNIT**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR SM TOLLMAN

BSc (Witwatersrand) BAHons
(Oxon) MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
PhD (University of Umea)**MATERNAL, ADOLSCENT AND CHILD HEALTH****Academic Head**

DOCTOR A RAMKISSOON

Part-Time Researcher(s)

R GREENER

Y KRIEL MA

C MILFORD

L RAMBALLY

MSocSc (KwaZulu-Natal)
BSocScHons (KwaZulu-Natal)
MSocSc BSocScHons (UNIP)
MSocSc BSocScHons (KwaZulu-
Natal)**RURAL HEALTH IN TRANSITION AND AGINCOURT RESEARCH****UNIT****Research Head**

PROFESSOR SM TOLLMAN

BSc (Witwatersrand) BAHons
(Oxon) MB BCh (Witwatersrand)
PhD (University of Umea)**Professor(s)**

K KAHN

MB BCh (Witwatersrand) MPH
(Harvard) PhD (University of
Umea)**Associate Professor(s)**

KJ HOFMAN

MB BCh (Witwatersrand)

Senior Researcher(s)

MA COLLINSON

BSc (Witwatersrand) PhD
(University of Umea)
MB BCh (Barcelona) MSc (London
Sch H&T Med) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

FX GOMEZ-OLIVE CASAS

Researcher(s)

C GINSBURG

BCom (Cape Town) MSc (London
Sch Economics) PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Visiting Honorary Senior Researcher(s)**

SJ CLARK

Professor(s)

L BERKMAN

BA (Northwestern) PhD MSc
(UCSB)

P BYASS

G HUNDT

A PRENTICE

MA (Edinburgh) PhD (Warwick)
BAHons (Oxon) PhD (Cambridge)
MSc (Surrey) MA (Oxon)**Associate Researcher(s)**

M MAREDZA

Honorary Senior Researcher(s)

PNL BOCQUIER

AN WADE

MSocSc PhD PhD (Paris)
MD (West Indies) PhD (Oxon)**SCHOOL OF THERAPEUTIC SCIENCES****Head Of School**

PROFESSOR JC BRUCE

BCur (Western Cape) BACur
(Unisa) MSc(Nursing) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Associate Professor(s)

AD ROTHBERG

BSc MB BCh PhD (Witwatersrand)
DCH FCPaed(SA)**Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)**

RB CROUCH

PhD (Medunsa) MSc(OT)
(Witwatersrand)**Lecturer(s)**

PM BARNARD

BScOT (Witwatersrand)

J VAN DER LINDE

BOT (UFS) MSc(OT)
(Witwatersrand)**Part-Time Lecturer(s)**

AL PALMOS

Researcher(s)

A KHAN

Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

LK TOMAR

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)

CM COMISKEY

BA PhD MSc (University of Ulster)

CENTRE FOR EXERCISE SCIENCE AND SPORTS MEDICINE**Academic Head**

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR D CONSTANTINOU

BSc(Med)Hons (Cape Town)
MBBCH MMed (Witwatersrand)**Lecturer(s)**

MJ BOOYSEN

BScHons (Stellenbosch) MMed
(Witwatersrand)

PJ GRADIDGE

BScHons (KwaZulu-Natal) MMed
(Witwatersrand)

N NEOPHYTOU

BHSc(Hons) BScHons
(Witwatersrand)

ED WATSON

BAHons MA (Stellenbosch)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

MJ LICHABA

MB BCh MPhil (Cape Town)

Intern(s)

C MACKAY

BA (Pretoria) BHSc(Hons)
(Witwatersrand)

L MAQINA

BTech NDip (TUT)

Visiting Visiting Lecturer(s)

CS MOTAUNG

BSc (Fort Hare) MB BCh (Natal)
MPhil (Cape Town)**Honorary Lecturer(s)**

KD AGINSKY

BAHons (RAU) PhD (Cape Town)

NURSING EDUCATION**Academic Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR JE MAREE

BA(Cur)Hons (Free State) MA (Cur)
PhD (Pretoria)**Senior Lecturer(s)**

SJ ARMSTRONG

BEd MSc(Nursing) (Witwatersrand)
DSc (RAU)

S SCHMOLLGRUBER

BNursScien MSc(Nursing) PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)**

GC LANGLEY

BA(Cur) (Unisa) MSc(Nursing) PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Lecturer(s)**

L CROUS

BSocSc (UFS)

BA HANRAHAN	BCur (Unisa) MA (Cur) (University of the Western Cape) Dip Nurs Educ (Witwatersrand)
AR HAYWARD	BA(Cur) (Unisa) MSc(Nursing) (University of the Western Cape) Dip Nurs Educ DNAdmin (Witwatersrand)
V HERBERT	MSc(Nursing) Dip NurSc DipMidwifery
SLT KHOZA	
DR MABOKO	BSc MSc(Nursing) (Witwatersrand)
CH THURLING	MSc(Nursing) (Witwatersrand) NHD (UJ)
AE VAN DEN HEEVER	BA(SocSc) (UFS)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
Z BHOOLA	
AA HUISKAMP	BA (Cur) Hons MA (Cur) (Unisa)
AM TSHABALALA	BA(Cur) (Unisa) MPH (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)	
CE BRACHER	Dip Nurs Educ (Witwatersrand)
AD BUTKOVIC	BTech (TWR) BCur (UJ)
Lecturer(s)	
HJ LOUBSER	MA (Unisa) PhD (Witwatersrand) MB BCh (Stellenbosch)
AA TJALE	BA(Cur)Hons (Unisa) MSc(Nursing) (Witwatersrand) DNAdmin (Unisa) PhD (Witwatersrand)
Honorary Associate Professor(s)	
LF HOLTSLANDER	BSc(Cur) PhD MCur (Saskatchewan)
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
Academic Head	
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR PA DE WITT	MSc(OT) (Witwatersrand)
Associate Professor(s)	
JMF CASTEIJN	MSc(OT) PhD HDE (Pretoria)
Senior Lecturer(s)	
DL FRANZSEN	BSc(OT) MSc(OT) (Witwatersrand)
Lecturer(s)	
F ADAMS	BA (OT) (Stellenbosch) MSc (OT) (Cape Town)
E DU PLOOY	MSc(OT) BOT (Pretoria)
L JACOBS	BSc(OT) (Pretoria) MSc(OT) (Brunel)
JM JAY	BCom (Unisa) BSc(OT) (Cape Town)
LC KOCH	BScOT (Free State)
LJ MASEKO	BSc(OT) MPH (Witwatersrand)
R SMITH BOT	PG Dip (Pretoria)
MS VAN NIEKERK	MSc(OT) (Witwatersrand) B OT(Hons) (Pretoria)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
JD FREEME	BSc MSc(Physio) MSc(OT) (Witwatersrand)
K VAN STORMBROEK	BOT MSc(OT) (Cape Town)

Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)

J HOWARD

N PAUL

BSc(OT) (Cape Town)

BOT (Witwatersrand)

Honorary Associate Professor(s)

AC LUNDGREN NILSSON

PhD (Gothenburg)

PHARMACOLOGY**Academic Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR MP DANCKWERTS

MBL (Unisa) PhD (Witwatersrand)

MPharm (Western Cape)

Associate Professor(s)

RL VAN ZYL

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

L HARMSE

CSP MARTINS-FURNESS

M VALLY

AD VAN EYK

BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

MSc(MED) PhD (Witwatersrand)

BPharm (Witwatersrand)

BCom (Unisa) (Port Elizabeth)

BSc(Med)Hons (Stellenbosch)

BScHons PhD (Port Elizabeth)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

N BUTKOW

NE DAHAN-FARKAS

PT GOVEN SHIBA

BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

BScHons MMed (Witwatersrand)

BScHons (North-West) MB BCH
(Witwatersrand)

BPharm (Rhodes) PhD (London)

JK MIOT

Intern(s)

S AHMED-HASSEN

N BAGWATHPERSAD

F KATHRADA

O MUSTAPHA

S RAGIE

NA ZUNGU

BPharm (Witwatersrand)

BPharm (Witwatersrand)

BPharm (Witwatersrand)

BPharm (Witwatersrand)

BPharm (Witwatersrand)

BSc (Zululand) BHSc(Hons)
(Witwatersrand)**Part-Time External Person(s)**

AD CROMARTY

BScHons MSc PhD (Pretoria)

Part-Time Intern(s)

N GANGAT

C HERBST

BPharm (Witwatersrand)

BHSc(Hons) (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)

N SHUNMOOGAM-GOUNDEN

PhD (Cape Town)

PHARMACY**Academic Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR MP DANCKWERTS

MBL (Unisa) PhD (Witwatersrand)

MPharm (Western Cape)

Personal Professor(s)

V PILLAY

BPharm MPharm (UDW) PhD
(Temple)**Part-Time Professor(s)**

AGS GOUS

BPharm (Potchefstroom) DPharm
(Tennessee)**Associate Professor(s)**

YE CHOONARA

SF VAN VUUREN

MATechnology PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)

LC DU TOIT

BPharm MPharm PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Lecturer(s)**

DMG JOHNSTON

PPD KONDAH

P KUMAR

T MARIMUTHU

N PADAYACHEE

RP SHAIKH

BPharm (Witwatersrand)
PhD BPharm (Witwatersrand)PhD BScHons (KwaZulu-Natal)
BSc BPharm (UDW)
BPharm (Witwatersrand)**Part-Time Lecturer(s)**

E BAWA

DN BAYEVER

S DE RAPPER

S NAIDOO

Y VAN DEVENTER

MPharm BPharm (Witwatersrand)
BPharm MSc(Med) (Witwatersrand)
BPharm MPharm (Potchefstroom)**Intern(s)**

S AKHALWAYA

B BHATT

Z HAYIYANA

S HOLLAND

KMM MADIDA

GD MAHUMANE

SV MAVUSO

F MIA

E MUKASA

MN SITHOLE

BPharm (Witwatersrand)
BPharm (Witwatersrand)
BPharm (Witwatersrand)
BPharm (Witwatersrand)
BSc (Witwatersrand)
BPharm (Witwatersrand)
BPharm (Witwatersrand)
BPharm (Witwatersrand)
BPharm (NMMU)
BSc (Witwatersrand) BScHons
(University of Limpopo)
BPharm (KwaZulu-Natal)
BPharm (Witwatersrand)

M SIYAWAMWAYA

TI SULEMAN

Part-Time Intern(s)

OD AKILO

A ORCHARD

BSc MSc (Lagos)
BPharm (Witwatersrand)**Post Doctoral Fellow(s)**

RV BADHE

DR CHEJARA

P PRADEEP

C TYAGI

PhD (PU)
BSc MSc (unsgu) PhD (acsir)
PhD (Witwatersrand)
PhD (IIT)**Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)**

M MABROUK

MSc (Cairo) PhD (UDR)

Post Doctoral Research Fellow(s)

D OLIVIER

PhD (UJ) MSc BScHons (RAU)

PHYSIOTHERAPY**Academic Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR H MYEZWA

PhD (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)

W MUDZI

BSc(Hons)Physio (Zimbabwe)
MSc(Physio) PhD (Witwatersrand)
BSc(Physiotherapy) MSc(Physio)
PhD (Witwatersrand)
BSc (Physio) MSc(Physio) (OFS)

JL POTTERTON

H VAN ASWEGEN

Part-Time Associate Professor(s)

AV STEWART

BSc(Physiotherapy) MSc(Med) PhD
DipPE (Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)

MV NTSIEA

BScPhysiotherapy (Medunsa) MPH
PhD (Witwatersrand)

B OLIVIER

Lecturer(s)

NA BENJAMIN

BSc(Physiotherapy) (Cape Town)
MSc(Physio) (Witwatersrand)

N GILLION

BSc(Physiotherapy) MSc(Physio)
(University of the Western Cape)

LL GODLWANA

BSc (Cape Town)

V NAIDOO

BSc(Physiotherapy) (Medunsa)

SI PILUSA

MSc(Physio) (Witwatersrand)

BScHons (University of the
Western Cape) BPhysio
(Witwatersrand) MPH (University
of Limpopo)

R ROOS

BSc(Physiotherapy) (Stellenbosch)

MSc(Physio) (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

K BODENSTEIN

M BURGER

NE COMLEY-WHITE

BSc(Physiotherapy) (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Tutor(s)

CM KILROE-AROUCIA

BSc(Physiotherapy) (Witwatersrand)

XM MABASA

BPhysio (Medunsa) MPHYST
(Witwatersrand)

S QUINN

BSc(Physiotherapy) MSc(Physio)

(Witwatersrand)

Intern(s)

NE PAUTZ

BA (Unisa) BAHons MSocSc

(KwaZulu-Natal)

J STEYN

BA (UFS)

M TSWALE

BSc (University of Limpopo)

Part-Time External Person(s)

M UNGER

PhD (Stellenbosch)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)

ML GALANTINO

PhD (Temple)

STUDENT SUPPORT**Associate Lecturer(s)**

G CARTER

BA (Witwatersrand)

ID ROY

BMus HDipEdu (University of the
Western Cape)**Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)**

AD UNWUCHOLA

Part-Time Tutor(s)

AN MISTRY

BScHons (Witwatersrand)

AI MUFULA

MJ NDOLOMINGO

BScHons (Kinshasa) MSc (UJ)

At Risk Coordinator(s)

C KHUPE

BEd MEd (Zimbabwe) PhD
(Witwatersrand) CertEd PGDE
(Zimbabwe)**Clinical Consultant(s)**

PL DAVIS

SYDNEY BRENNER INSTITUTE FOR MOLECULAR BIOSCIENCE

Research Head

PROFESSOR M RAMSAY

BSc(Agric) (Stellenbosch) MSc
(Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Professor(s)

CG,P MATHEW

Researcher(s)

CC SOO

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES

Dean

PROFESSOR R OSMAN

BA (Witwatersrand) BEd (Unisa)
MEd PhD (Witwatersrand) HDipEd
(Unisa)

Lecturer(s)

G HUNDERMARK

BEdHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

At Risk Coordinator(s)

NP BHENGU

BAHons (Unisa) MEd (KwaZulu-
Natal)

Visiting Research Associate(s)

SR MENY-GIBERT

BSocScie Hons (Cape Town) MA
(Witwatersrand)
PhD (Witwatersrand)

RI SANNI

CENTRE FOR INDIAN STUDIES IN AFRICA

Associate Professor(s)

S CHARI

BA MA PhD (un)

Visiting Research Associate(s)

RMW BENJAMIN

BA (Spellman College) MA PhD
(un)

SJ HORWITZ

P,AMN JAYAWARDANE

BA (The University of Iowa) PhD
(Denver) MA (The University of
Iowa)
BAHons (UN) MA PhD (Bergen)
MA PhD (ERASMUS)

AG NILSEN

G OONK

Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)

M HUANG

BScHons (un)

Research Associate(s)

F LIONNET

MA PhD (Michigan)

NM MATHEW

MPhil (Madras)

W MIGNOLO

BA (CU) PhD (ESTP)

J SOSKE

BA MA (California) PhD (Toronto)

CENTRE FOR THE CREATIVE ARTS OF AFRICA

Academic Head

PROFESSOR ACE NETTLETON

BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellow(s)

ETA EFFIBOLEY

BA MA (Benin) PhD (Paris)

Postdoctoral Fellow(s)

CL RICHARDS

BA (Florida State) MA (Arizona
State) PhD (Florida State)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)

S DUBIN

BA (Columbia) MA PhD (Chicago)

Honorary Associate Professor(s)

JC LEEB-DU TOIT

BAHons (Pretoria) MA (UNIP)

Honorary Professor(s)

P GIRSHICK

Honorary Research Fellow(s)

RJ SASSEN

BAHons (Unisa) BA(Fine Arts) MA
(Witwatersrand)

HUMANITIES - BUSINESS MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Academic Head

MR V PENDEHAMA

MBA CA

HUMANITIES - FACULTY REGISTRAR'S OFFICE**Academic Head**

MS JA POYSER IntDip (ICB)

HUMANITIES - HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE**Academic Head**

MISS C NGUBENI BA (UNIP)

HUMANITIES GRADUATE CENTRE**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR EW WORBY BA (Stanford) MA PhD (Mcgill)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

D TRENTINI BA MA (Milan) PhD (London University)

SCHOOL OF HUMAN & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**Head Of School**

PROFESSOR MC MARCHETTI-MERCER BAHons MA(Clin Psych) DLitt et Phil (UJ)

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)

TJ BARADON BSoc MPH (Hebrew University Jerusalem)

MC FREEMAN BAHons MA(Clin Psych) (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)

A KOOLE PhD (Netherlands)

I PARKER PhD (London)

G STRAKER-BRYCE BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

Honorary Associate Professor(s)

WJ WILSON BScHons (Australian National) PhD (Witwatersrand)

CENTRE FOR LANGUAGE & HEARING-IMPAIRED CHILDREN**Senior Clinical Tutor(s)**

M GOVENDER BA(Sp&H Therapy) (UDW)

EMTHONJENI COMMUNITY CENTRE**Academic Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR KM MILNER BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

HEALTH COMMUNICATION RESEARCH UNIT**Research Head**

PROFESSOR MAC PENN BA(Sp&H Therapy) PhD (Witwatersrand) PgDiplntResearch Ethics (Cape Town)

Part-Time Researcher(s)

SA NEEL BA (United States International University) BAHons (UJ) MA (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Intern(s)

TM SEABI BSc (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Midrand University)

Part-Time Research Assistant(s)

M SCOTT BScHons (Stellenbosch) MSc(Med)(Witwatersrand)

PSYCHOLOGY**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR G FINCHILESCU BScHons MSc (Cape Town) D.Phil (Oxon) HDE(PG)Sec (Cape Town)

Professor(s)

KAS COCKCROFT

GT EAGLE

GR STEVENS

AJ THATCHER

Associate Professor(s)

B BOWMAN

JL BRADBURY

FM DONALD

TM GRAHAM

S LAHER

CP LONG

KM MILNER

M NDUNA

JM SEABI

KA WHITEHEAD

Senior Lecturer(s)

DLM ALEXANDER

ZO AMOD

KA BAIN

HM CANHAM

C GWANDURE

MC HARA

PIGF KIGUWA

CM LANGA

MM PITMAN

Lecturer(s)

C BERNSTEIN

NCC DAVIES

A FERREIRA CORREIA

R GERICKE

C HARVEY

BA (Witwatersrand) BAHons

(Unisa) MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

BAHons MA(Clin Psych) (Natal)

PhD (Witwatersrand)

BA (Cape Town) BAHons MPsych

(Western Cape) DLitt et Phil

(Unisa)

BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

BAHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

BAHons PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)

BAHons MA (Natal)

BA (Hons) MA PhD

(Witwatersrand)

BAHons MA (Psychology) PhD

(Witwatersrand)

BAHons MA(Clin Psych) (Cape

Town) PhD (Cambridge)

BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

BA (University of the Western

Cape) BAHons (Unisa) MA (Natal)

PhD (Witwatersrand) HDipEd (Pg)

(University of the Western Cape)

BAHons (University Of The North)

MA PhD MEd HCert(HR Man)

BScHons MSc (Natal) MA PhD

(UCSB)

BAHons MA (Psychology) PhD

(RAU)

BAHons MEd PhD (Witwatersrand)

BAHons (RAU)

BAHons (Cape Town) MA (Couns

Psych) (Natal) MA (KwaZulu-Natal)

PhD (Witwatersrand)

BScHons MSc (Zimbabwe) PhD

(NMMU) GDT (Zimbabwe)

BA (Zambia) MEd (Manchester)

PhD (Durham)

BAHons MA (Psychology) PhD

(Witwatersrand)

BA Hons (University Of The North)

MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

BAHons (Witwatersrand) MPhil

(Cambridge) PhD (Witwatersrand)

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)

BAHons (Unisa) MA(Clin Psych)

(Witwatersrand)

BAHons MA(Clin Psych) (UCV)

BA (Rhodes) MA(Clin Psych)

(Witwatersrand)

BAHons (Rhodes) MA (Psych) (UJ)

L HOWARD-PAYNE	BScHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
V JITHOO	BAHons MA(Clin Psych) (UDW) PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)
YA KADISH	BA (Unisa) BAHons MA(Clin Psych) PhD (Witwatersrand)
AC KERN	BEdHons MEd (Witwatersrand)
S KRAMER	BAHons MA (Psych) PhD (Witwatersrand)
A LENTOOR	BSoc Science BSocScHons (Cape Town) BAHons (Stellenbosch) MA(Clin Psych) (Natal)
GA MOONEY	BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
N NKOMO	BAHons (RAU) MA (Pretoria)
EC PRICE	BA (Malawi) BSocSciHons MAPsych (Cape Town) PhD (Houston)
EM SCHUTTE	BA (Unisa) BAHons (RAU) MEd (Witwatersrand)
IV SIEMERS	BAHons MA (IndPsych) (Witwatersrand)
AC VORSTER	BA PGDE BA(Education) MEd (UJ)
Part-Time Lecturer(s)	
MJ ADAN	NDCP (TWR) BA (Unisa) BAHons (UJ) MA (Witwatersrand)
G MCMAHON-PANTHER	
Senior Tutor(s)	
N ISRAEL	BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
Tutor(s)	
L HUMAN	BAHons (Rhodes) MA (Psych) (Witwatersrand)
SN PILLAY	BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Research Assistant(s)	
N CHIBUYE	BAHons (Witwatersrand)
SK DAY	BSocScHons (Pretoria)
NL GEEMOOI	BAHons (Witwatersrand)
GM HONONO	Ncert (Natal Technikon)
LP MABENA	
O MBEVE	
KA MOLEMA	
AJ MTHOMBENI	BA (Witwatersrand)
N MXOLI	NDip (WSU)
LM NDHLOVU	
KL VENTER	BSocScHons (Pretoria)
E VILANCULOS	BSc (Witwatersrand)
Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
LA BUCKLAND	
Visiting Visiting Professor(s)	
IK NYAMONGO	BScHons MSc (IISc) PhD (University of South Florida)

SOCIAL WORK

Academic Head

PROFESSOR E KASEKE

BA(Social Work) (Zimbabwe) MSc
(London Sch.Econ.Pol) PhD
(Zimbabwe) DipSocWork
(Rhodesia)

Senior Lecturer(s)

V CHIKADZI

BA(Social Work) (Fort Hare) MA
PhD (Witwatersrand)

E PRETORIUS

BAHons(Social Work) (Free State)
MA(Social Work) (Unisa) PhD
(Stellenbosch)

Lecturer(s)

PA GERRAND

BA(Social Work) (Port Elizabeth)
MA(Social Work) (RAU)

FJ MASSON

BA(Social Work) MA(Social Work)
(Witwatersrand)

MS NATHANE-TAULELA

BA SocWork MASocWork
(Witwatersrand)

BD NKALA-DLAMINI

BAHons(SocialWork) (Transkei)
MA(Social Work) (Pretoria) PhD
(North-West)

TS NKOMO

R PILLAY

BA(Social Work) (UDW) BAHons
(Unisa) MA(Social Work) (Pretoria)
BSocScHons MSocSc (Cape Town)
PhD (UJ) DipSocWork (Nairobi)

RA WARRIA

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

N DUBE

BA(Social Work) MA
(Witwatersrand)

Tutor(s)

P KHOSA

BA(Social Work) (University of
Limpopo) MA (Witwatersrand)

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY

Academic Head

DOCTOR AI MUPAWOSE

BA (Zimbabwe) MA (California)
MSc (Michigan) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Professor(s)

MAC PENN

BA(Sp&H Therapy) PhD
(Witwatersrand) PgDiplntResearch
Ethics (Cape Town)

Associate Professor(s)

HL JORDAAN

BA(Sp&H Therapy) MA(Speech
Pathology) PhD (Witwatersrand)

K KHOZA-SHANGASE

BA(Sp&HTherapy) MA(Audiology)
PhD (Witwatersrand)

JM WATERMEYER

BA Sp&HTherapy PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)

K JOUBERT

BSc (Log) (Pretoria) BAHons (RAU)
M ECI PhD (Pretoria)

S MOONSAMY

BEd(RemEd) BA(Sp&H Therapy)
MA(Speech Pathology) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

A KANJI

BA Hons (Sp&HTherapy)

MEB MOPHOSHO

MA(Audiology) (Witwatersrand)

JF NEILLE

BA(Sp&H Therapy) BEd RemEd

D PILLAY

(Witwatersrand) MA (Pretoria)

J SEEDAT

BA(Sp&H Therapy) MA(Speech

Pathology) (Witwatersrand)

VM DE ANDRADE

BComPath (KwaZulu-Natal) Master

of Communication Pathology

(Pretoria)

BA(Sp&H Therapy) (UDW)

MA(Audiology) PhD

(Witwatersrand)

BA(Sp&H Therapy) MA(Audiology)

PhD (Witwatersrand)

Senior Clinical Tutor(s)

L PETROCCHI-BARTAL

BA (Sp&H Therapy)

MA(Audiology) (Witwatersrand)

Tutor(s)

AL FOURIE

BSc (Cape Town) MA(Speech

Pathology) (Witwatersrand)

NF MOROE

BA(Sp&H Therapy) MA(Speech

Pathology) (Witwatersrand)

LR NTLHAKANA

BA(Sp&H Therapy) (KwaZulu-

Natal) MA(Audiology)

(Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Tutor(s)

Z LAHER

BA(Sp&H Therapy) (Witwatersrand)

SCHOOL OF LITERATURE, LANGUAGE AND MEDIA**Head Of School**

PROFESSOR EA MEINTJES

BA PhD (Witwatersrand)

Professor(s)

IJ VLADISLAVICH

BAHons (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)

B LAW VILJOEN

BAHons MA (Rhodes) PhD (New
York)**Visiting Associate Professor(s)**

E SUTHERLAND

MSc (Strathclyde)

Senior Lecturer(s)

LA ABRAHAMS

BSc (Cape Town) PPDA

(Witwatersrand)

C LEWIS

BAHons (Cape Town) MCom

(Witwatersrand) HDipEd (Unisa)

Lecturer(s)

PJ DE VILLIERS

BJourn (Rhodes) BAHons

(Witwatersrand) MA (Lancaster)

Visiting Researcher(s)

JM DA SILVA MARTINS

MA (un)

L JACOB

BA MA (AUC)

MC MAGANO

DipEd (Technical College)

KJ PILLAY

BSc (Unisa) MCom (Witwatersrand)

PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)

FFP SALZE

BA (Montpellier,France)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

ED KITIS

BAHons (London University) MA
(City,London) PhD (Kings College
London)

Part-Time Teaching Assistant(s)

GJB BARO
K DISEMELO

MA (Sorbonne)
BA (Rhodes) BAHons MA
(Witwatersrand)
BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
BA MA (EU)
BAHons MA (University of
Zimbabwe)

SY FIELDING
PC GOVENDEN
FM NDAKA
J NYANDA

BEd (UoN) MA (Witwatersrand)
BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
BA (Unisa) BAHons MA
(Witwatersrand)
BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

AAA OKUNGU
N PAOLI
V SANA

KN VAN WYK

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)

JC LIMPITLAW

BA LLB (Witwatersrand) LLM (Yale)

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)

AJ BARENDSE

BEd (RAU) MBA (Cape Town)
DipEd (Pretoria)

Visiting Visiting Associate(s)

MA BURKE

BAHons (CPUT)

Professor(s)

R NETHERSOLE
S ZERBIAN

BAHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
MA PhD (Humboldt)

Researcher(s)

C COETZEE
AW HETTIGER
PRG HORN

PhD (Cape Town)
MA PhD (EKUT)
BAHons (Witwatersrand)

Honorary Research Fellow(s)

M GLASER

BSc (Cape Town) MSc
(City,London)
BAHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

ER ISSEROW

Research Associate(s)

AT NICE

BA MPhil (Wales) PhD (Exeter)
PGCE (Cambridge)

AFRICAN LANGUAGES

Academic Head

DOCTOR EB ZUNGU

BAHons MA PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)

Associate Professor(s)

IJ MHLAMBI

BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

Senior Tutor(s)

QTM SETSHEDI

BA (Unisa) BEd PGDip(TI)
(Witwatersrand)

Tutor(s)

LKB MJIIYAKO

BA(Dramatic Art) MA
(Witwatersrand)
BAHons (Witwatersrand)

EE MOTHIBE

Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)

MMN WAKUMELO

BA MA PhD (Zambia)

AFRICAN LITERATURE**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR CI HOFMEYR

BJourn (Rhodes) BAHons MA
(Witwatersrand) MA (London) PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Professor(s)**

PD GQOLA

BAHons (Cape Town) MA
(Warwick) MA (Cape Town) PhD
(Ludwig-Max Munchen)

BKJ PETERSON

BA (Cape Town) BAHons
(Witwatersrand) MA (York(UK))
PhD (Witwatersrand)**Associate Professor(s)**

DO OJWANG

BA(Hons) (Nairobi) MA PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Lecturer(s)**

DS MUPOTSA

BAHons MA (Cape Town) PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Visiting Researcher(s)**

NO EZELIORA

PhD (Witwatersrand)

M OKOT

BAHons MA (Makerere) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

SS OLAOLUWA

PhD (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)

TM MBOYA

BA MPhil PhD (Kenyatta)
ENGLISH**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR VH HOULISTON

BA (Cape Town) BAHons (Unisa)
MA (Cape Town) DPhil (Oxon)**Personal Professor(s)**

MF TITLESTAD

BA (Witwatersrand) BAHons MA
(Unisa) PhD HDipED
(Witwatersrand)

MA WILLIAMS

BAHons (Natal) PhD (Sheffield)

Associate Professor(s)

GPN GAYLARD

BAHons MA PhD (Natal)

R MUPONDE

BAHons MA(English) (Zimbabwe)
PhD (Witwatersrand)

CJ THURMAN

BAHons (Rhodes) MA (London)
PhD (Cape Town)**Senior Lecturer(s)**

TT JONES

BAHons (Natal) MPhil (Oxon)

Lecturer(s)

M ADLER

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) PhD
(London) HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

C GORDON

BAHons MA (Cape Town) PhD
(London University)

SL KOSTELAC

BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

SL VAN SCHALKWYK

BAHons (Cape Town) MA (Bristol)
PhD (Cape Town)**Associate Lecturer(s)**

SM FANUCCHI

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

L BUXBAUM

BAHons (Rhodes) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

H FRANKEL

CM LAVERY

Honorary Research Fellow(s)

DR NEWFIELD

Honorary Senior Research Fellow(s)

JE MASTERSON

Academic Head

PROFESSOR VL TADJO

Senior Lecturer(s)

EA VASSILATOS

Lecturer(s)

FL HORNE

P MOJI

Academic Head

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR KE THORPE

Personal Professor(s)

AC HORN

GRADUATE SCHOOL FOR TRANSLATORS AND INTERPRETERS

Academic Head

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR JA INGGIS

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)

OYR FLECHAIS

Associate Lecturer(s)

C FOTHERINGHAM

ITALIAN

Academic Head

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR KE THORPE

Lecturer(s)

L ROBUSCHI

Tutor(s)

CBT GIANOGLIO

JOURNALISM AND MEDIA STUDIES

Academic Head

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR AP HARBER

Associate Professor(s)

LJ COWLING

Adjunct Professor(s)

FT KRUGER

Lecturer(s)

D BALLIAH

A CARIM

K DAVIE

R HOPKINS

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

RE BECKER

PhD (Sheffield)

PhD (Cape Town)

BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA PhD
(London) HDipEd (JCE)

BAHons (Essex) MPhil (University
of Stirling) PhD (Essex) FRENCH

MA PhD (Sorbonne)

BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
Dipl Trans (Unisa)

BA (Pretoria) BAHons (Cape Town)
MA (Stendhal) PhD (KwaZulu-
Natal)

BAHons (UJ) MA PhD (Sorbonne)
GERMAN

BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

BAHons MA PhD (Cape Town)

BAHons (Sheffield) MA(Translation)
PhD (Witwatersrand) PGCE (Wales)

BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

PhD (University of Padova)

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

BA (Witwatersrand)

BAHons (Witwatersrand) MJourn
(Ohio State) PhD (Rhodes)

BA (Cape Town) MA (City, London)

BAHons MA (Natal)
BCom (Witwatersrand) BComHons
(Unisa)

BSocScHons (KwaZulu-Natal)
LLM (Amsterdam (Free University))

BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA
(Missouri)

AW FINLAY	BA (Rhodes) MA (Witwatersrand)
TJ LEMON	BPharm (Rhodes)
Part-Time Tutor(s)	
TK SERINO	BA (George Washington)
Visiting Associate Researcher(s)	
KO WILKINSON	BA (KwaZulu-Natal)
Visiting Visiting Associate(s)	
PG CHIGUMADZI	BA (Witwatersrand)
S MSIMANG	BA (United States International University) MA (Cape Town)
NN NDHLOVU	BAHons (Rhodes) MA (Missouri)
RN NIXON	BMus (United States International University)
JH RADEMEYER	BA (UJ)
JB WEKESA	BEd (Nairobi) MA (China University Of Geosciences)
Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)	
BI AHMAD	BA (Buffalo,New York)
M DEMIAN	BSc (OBUUK)
LR MOJAPELO	BAHons (Witwatersrand)
A VAN WYK	BACom (North-West)
Honorary Research Fellow(s)	
JN THLOLOE	
LEARNING-INFORMATION-NETWORKING-KNOWLEDGE	
Academic Head	
MS LA ABRAHAMS	BSc (Cape Town) PPDA (Witwatersrand)
LINGUISTICS	
Academic Head	
DOCTOR NR KUNENE NICOLAS	BA (Swaziland) MA PhD (Montpellier,France)
Associate Professor(s)	
TM MILANI	PhD (Stockholm)
Senior Lecturer(s)	
M KADENGE	BAHons PhD (Zimbabwe)
A VAN DER	SPUY BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA (Unisa) PhD HDipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand)
MEDIA STUDIES	
Associate Professor(s)	
M IQANI	BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA (Cape Town) PhD (London Sch Economics)
Senior Lecturer(s)	
GA DANIELS	BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
N FALKOF	BAHons (Cape Town) MA (Sussex) PhD (London)
DA LIGAGA	BA (Kenyatta) MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
Lecturer(s)	
U AKPOJIVI	BA (Delta State University) MA PhD (Leeds)
JFDP VAN STADEN	BAHons (UJ) MA PhD (NU)

Visiting Visiting Senior Research Fellow(s)

SH CHIUMBU

BA (Zimbabwe) PhD (Oslo)
DipMedia&CommStuds
(Zimbabwe)
BA (BUT) MA (PU) PhD (New
York)

H JIANG

Honorary Research Fellow(s)

A CIAGLIA

AK SCHUMANN

BA MA (unipg) PhD (sum)
BA (McGill University) MSc PhD
(London University)
MA (Universiteit Maastricht) PhD
(London)

JFT WILLEMS

MODERN LANGUAGES & LITERATURES

Academic Head

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR KE THORPE

Visiting Lecturer(s)

P WITTKÉ

Associate Lecturer(s)

N RIPERO-MUNIZ

A VIRGA

BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

BEd MA MEd PhD (Humboldt)

MA (London)

BA (Turin) MA (University of
Connecticut)

Tutor(s)

AM ROCHA

SIGN LANGUAGE

Academic Head

DOCTOR M KANEKO

Lecturer(s)

N JANSE VAN VUUREN

BAHons (Witwatersrand)

BA MA (un) PhD (Bristol)

BAHons (Potchefstroom) HDE(SP)
(Rhodes)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

S MABENA

RZ MORGAN

Visiting Visiting Associate(s)

J MELETSE

N ZIKALALA

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Head Of School

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR MSE VAWDA

BA (Witwatersrand)

BA (UDW) MA (Queen's, Belfast)
PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)

Professor(s)

DM MENON

BAHons (New Delhi) PhD
(Cambridge)

Associate Professor(s)

ZE ERASMUS

Visiting Researcher(s)

GK TSHIMOMOLA

PhD (University of Nijmegen)

BA (Stellenbosch) MA (Sussex)
BAHons (Pretoria)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)

F DUCA

Visiting Research Associate(s)

RB BRUNETTE

B KOTZEN

TMRG LESAFERE

IM MAKUKULE

BA PhD (UNIT)

BAHons (KwaZulu-Natal)

BA (un) MA (UGB) MA (BIPS)
BAHons MA (UJ)

E MONAMA	BA (Witwatersrand)
JD PEARSON	BAHons (Rhodes)
MM PHADI	BA MA (UJ)
Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)	
CC MAVHUNGA	BAHons (University of Zimbabwe) MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (Michigan)
Visiting Visiting Professor(s)	
IM CHIPKIN	BA MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (Ecole Normala Superieure)
Professor(s)	
RS SUTTNER	PhD (Witwatersrand)
AFRICAN CENTRE FOR MIGRATION & SOCIETY	
Academic Head	
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	IA PALMARY BAHons MA (Natal) PhD (Manchester Metrop)
Professor(s)	
LB LANDAU	BA (Washington(Seattle)) MA PhD (Berkeley)
Associate Professor(s)	
JL VEAREY	PhD (Witwatersrand)
Researcher(s)	
R AMIT	BA (TU) MA (George Washington) PhD (Washington(Seattle))
Z JINNAH	BA(SocSc) (Unisa) MA PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)
JP MISAGO	BScHons (Zimbabwe) MA (Witwatersrand) MA (Tufts) PhD (Oxon)
MM WILHELM-SOLOMON	
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
AG HIROPOULOS	BA (deree college) MSc (Liverpool) PhD (CNUY)
T SIBANDA	BScHons MSc (University of Zimbabwe) PhD (Witwatersrand) PhD (Edinburgh)
RJ WALKER	
Research Assistant(s)	
TS DE GRUCHY	BA (KwaZulu-Natal) BAHons (Witwatersrand)
Visiting Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
BS OLSEN	BA MA PhD (Roskilde University)
Visiting Research Associate(s)	
ET ACHIUME	BA JD (Yale)
G FERRATO	BA PhD (UNO)
BEW HAMBER	BAHons MA(Clin Psych) (Witwatersrand) PhD (University of Ulster)
EJ MILNER	BA (Exeter) MA (Cambridge) PhD (University of Bradford)
ML RICHTER	BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA (Notre Dame Indiana) PhD (Ghent)
M SCHAFFER	BA (UN) MSc (Edinburgh) PhD (Ohio State)
AE SEGATTI	BA MA PhD (Montpellier,France)
HL WALLS	BSc MPH (unz) PhD (unm)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)

E BURMAN

BAHons (Sussex) PhD (Manchester)

Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)

E EGGER

BA (Freiburg(Germany)) MSc (Sussex)

US MAJEE

BA (University of Zimbabwe) MSc (un)

G MARTINEZ CASTILLO

EL NDALA

BAHons (Unisa)

DS NDLOVU

BSc (National University of Science & Technology) MA (Witwatersrand)

EA OLIVIERA

BA (un) BSc (UO) MA (Witwatersrand)

PW PRINSLOO

BAHons (RAU)

DEMOGRAPHY AND POPULATION

Academic Head

PROFESSOR C ODIMEGWU

BSc MSc PhD (Nigeria)

Lecturer(s)

NC DE WET

BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

Associate Lecturer(s)

S MKWANANZI

BDS MA (Witwatersrand) (Unisa)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

CK AJAERO

BSc MSc PhD (Nigeria)

HISTORY

Academic Head

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR SP LEKGOATHI

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (Minnesota)

Personal Professor(s)

PNSM DELIUS

BAHons PhD (London)

Professor(s)

CL GLASER

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cambridge)

Associate Professor(s)

M MUSEMWA

BAHons (Zimbabwe) MA (Cape Town) PhD (Minnesota)

Senior Lecturer(s)

M SURIANO

MA PhD (UNO)

Lecturer(s)

P BADASSY

BSocScHons MA PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)

AS MACDONALD BA (UNIP)

BAHons MA (KwaZulu-Natal) PhD (Cambridge)

Associate Lecturer(s)

MD HAY

BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA (Oxon)

Part-Time Professor Emeritus(s)

BK MURRAY

BAHons (Rhodes) MA PhD (Kansas)

Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

SJM SOMMERDYK

BAHons (Western Ontario) MA (York (Canada)) PhD (Hull)

Visiting Visiting Associate(s)

ME BRATCHEL

BAHons MA PhD (Cambridge)

Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)

Y MARTIN

BA (Amherst)

Professor(s)

NG GARSON

BAHons (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Cambridge) MA (Witwatersrand) MA (Cambridge)

Honorary Professor(s)

EN KATZ

BA (Cape Town) BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand) TLSO (Unisa) TTHD (JCE)

HISTORY RESEARCH GROUP**Research Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR MN NIEFTAGODIEN

BAHons (Cape Town) MA PhD (Witwatersrand) HDE(PG)Sec (Cape Town)

Researcher(s)

A LISSONI

TC MOLOI

BAHons MSc PhD (London)
BA MA PhD (Witwatersrand)**Visiting Researcher(s)**

U SCHEIDEGGER

BA (Unisa) BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

AS GIUMARAES

AK HEFFERNAN

FL RUEEDI

BA (Georgetown) MA PhD (Oxon)
BA MA (un) PhD (Oxon)**Part-Time Professor Emeritus(s)**

PL BONNER

BAHons (Nottingham) MA PhD (London)

Visiting Research Associate(s)

LH PHILLIPS

BA (Cape Town) BAHons (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)

N DLAMINI

BA MA (Swaziland) PhD (Witwatersrand)
BA PhD (un)

A VOGELI LITELU

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR GM KHADIAGALA

BAHons (Nairobi) MA (McMaster University) PhD (Johns Hopkins)

Associate Professor(s)

RC ALENCE

M BROSIG

BA (Columbia) MA PhD (Stanford)
MA (Hanover) PhD (University of Portsmouth)
BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

GL SHELTON

Senior Lecturer(s)

JM DE MATOS ALA

DJ HORNSBY

BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
BAHons MA (Guelph) PhD (Cambridge)
LLB (Natal) LLM (Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand)

V SATGAR

Lecturer(s)

LR BENJAMIN

ML MOSHOESHOE

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
BA (Lesotho) BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
BA MA (TU) PhD (Edinburgh)

A NIANG

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

GS FREER

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

CM MAKOKERA
Associate Lecturer(s)
 MR SMALL

Senior Tutor(s)
 NS ZHRINGER

Part-Time Tutor(s)
 PM MUAUKA

Visiting Researcher(s)
 SR DORAN

JA GRANT
 JS OMOTOLA

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)
 KL COETZER
 N SEMPJJA

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)
 JJ STREMLAU

CENTRE FOR AFRICA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Academic Head
 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR RC ALENCE

PHILOSOPHY
Academic Head
 DOCTOR DB MARTENS

Personal Professor(s)
 M LEON

Professor(s)
 SW VICE

Part-Time Personal Professor(s)
 LL ALLAIS

Associate Professor(s)
 M RAMACHANDRAN

Senior Lecturer(s)
 EE ETIEYIBO

DB FUTTER

Lecturer(s)
 R KOWALENKO
 GB PENROSE

Associate Lecturer(s)
 ML WHITAKER

Part-Time Tutor(s)
 L POSHOLI
 MA SCHUITEMA
 ST STANLEY

BCom (una)

MEd (Witwatersrand) MA
 (Warwick)

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

BA (Witwatersrand)

BAHons (University of New
 England) PhD (Australian National)
 BA MA (UG) PhD (DU)
 BA (Ilorin) MA PhD (Ibadan)

BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
 BA (un) MA (Keele) PhD (kingston
 university)

BAHons (Wesleyan, Usa) PhD
 (Tufts)

BA (Columbia) MA PhD
 (Stanford)

BA MA (Alberta) PhD (BU)

BAHons (Witwatersrand) PhD
 (London)

BA (Reading) MA BAHons (Rhodes)
 PhD (Reading)

BAHons (Witwatersrand) BPhil
 PhD (Oxon)

BScHons MPhil (Nottingham)
 PGCE (North London)

BAHons MA MBA (Lagos) PhD
 (UA)

BAHons MA (Rhodes) PhD
 (Fordham)

MPhil PhD (Kings College London)
 BA (Alberta) MA (Dalhousie) MA
 PhD (Cornell)

BAHons (Cape Town) MPhil
 (CNUY)

BAHons (Witwatersrand)
 BAHons (Witwatersrand)
 BAHons (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Honorary Professor(s)

MJ PENDLEBURY

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) MA
PhD (Indiana)**Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)**

ME CARMAN

N VIEDGE

BAHons (Witwatersrand)
BAHons MA (Rhodes) PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Part-Time Visiting Researcher(s)**

P LEVITT

BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
TLSD (Unisa)**POLITICAL STUDIES****Academic Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR DJ GLASER

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) PhD
(Manchester)**Personal Professor(s)**

SAA HASSIM

BAHons (UDW) MA (Natal)

Professor(s)

LA HAMILTON

BA MPhil PhD (Cambridge)

Associate Professor(s)

JF QUIRK

BAHons (Western Australia) PhD
GDipIR (Australian National)
PhD (Ludwig-Max Munchen)

A SCHUHMANN

Senior Lecturer(s)

PA HUDSON

BAHons (Natal) MLit (Paris)

SJ LOUW

BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

JK BROWN

BAHons MA (Natal) PhD (Oxon)

A VERIAVA

BAHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

C BOISEN

AJ BOWMAN

MH EVANS

BA(SocSc) PhD (Manchester)

BAHons MA (Leeds) PhD

(York(UK))

BAHons (Cambridge) MA (Sussex)

PhD (Heidelberg University)

PhD (Chicago)

JP FURNER

Y HAS MA

Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)

D YUDELMAN

BAHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD
(Yale)**Honorary Associate Professor(s)**

SM MEINTJES

BAHons (Rhodes) MA (Sussex)

Honorary Associate Researcher(s)

R DE KADT

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY**Academic Head**

DOCTOR K GILLESPIE

BAHons (Cape Town) MA PhD
(Chicago)**Senior Lecturer(s)**

JC HORNBERGER

BA (Wunburg) MA (VU) PhD
(Utrecht)

NN MKHWANAZI

BSocScHons (Cape Town) MPhil
PhD (Cambridge)

HJ WHITE

BAHons (Cape Town) MA PhD
(Chicago)

Principal Tutor(s)

C TAYLOR

BAHons (Toronto) BEd MEd
(Witwatersrand)

Visiting Researcher(s)

KJ FIERECK

BSc (Minnesota) MPH (Johns
Hopkins) MPhil (Columbia)
BA (UNS) BAHons (Boston) PhD

C GOLOMSKI

(BUM)

MW NESVET

MA (Chicago)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

C GASTROW

BAHons (Cape Town) MA (un) PhD
(Chicago)**Professor Emeritus(s)**

DB COPLAN

BA (Williams College) MA (Ghana)
MA PhD (Indiana)**Visiting Research Associate(s)**

B BAGNOL

PhD (Cape Town)

SOCIOLOGY**Academic Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR D PILLAY

BA (Unisa) PhD (Essex)

Personal Professor(s)

D DICKINSON

BAHons (Sheffield) MPhil PhD
(Cambridge) PGDipEcon (Sussex)**Associate Professor(s)**

R GREENSTEIN

S KARIUKI

BA MA (Haifa) PhD (Wisconsin)
BA (Kenyatta) MA (Nairobi) PhD
(Witwatersrand)
BA (Chicago) MA PhD (Wisconsin)
BA MA PhD (California)

BC KENNY

MA WILLIAMS

Senior Lecturer(s)

KR MATSHEDISHO

BSocScienceHons MSocial Science
PhD (Cape Town)
BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
BAHons (Witwatersrand) PhD
(KwaZulu-Natal)
BA (New Delhi) MA PhD
(Warwick)

S MOSOETSA

P NAIDOO

S ROY

Lecturer(s)

SA ALLY

BAHons (Witwatersrand) MSc PhD
(Wisconsin)

O KATSAURA

BScHons MSc (University of
Zimbabwe) PhD (Witwatersrand)

KR LEWINS

BAHons (Cape Town) MA
(Witwatersrand)

LDLA NUNEZ CARRASCO

BT SCULLY

MA PhD (Leiden University)
BA (Northwestern) MA PhD (Johns
Hopkins)**Senior Tutor(s)**

LA HAGEMIER

PF STEWART

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
BA (Cape Town) BAHons
(Sociology) BAHons (Philosophy)
(Witwatersrand)**Part-Time Tutor(s)**

ND HLANGOTI

BA (Rhodes) BAHons (Cape Town)

N ZULU	BAHons (University of Zimbabwe) MA (Cape Town)
Part-Time Professor Emeritus(s)	
JE COCK	BSocScHon PhD HEd(PG) (Rhodes)
L GILBERT	MPH (Hebrew University Jerusalem) PhD (Witwatersrand)
RJ SOUTHALL	BAHons (Leeds) MA(Econ) (Manchester) PhD (Birmingham)
EC WEBSTER	BAHons (Rhodes) MA (Oxon) PhD (Witwatersrand) UED (Rhodes)
Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)	
R PATTERSON	BSc (Florida State) MSc(Eng) (George Washington) PhD (Howard.University)
WITS CENTRE FOR DIVERSITY STUDIES	
Academic Head	
PROFESSOR ME STEYN	BA (Unisa) BAHons (Stellenbosch) MA (Arizona State) PhD (Cape Town)
Lecturer(s)	
R WILLIAMS	BAHons MCom (Cape Town)
Part-Time Researcher(s)	
JE TSEKWA	BAHons MA (Cape Town)
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)	
M NDLOVU	BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA (Sussex) PhD (Monash)
PM TAZANU	BScHons (University of Buea) MA (AAU) PhD (Freiburg(Germany))
Part-Time Research Assistant(s)	
NG DLAMINI	BAHons (Witwatersrand)
HJ OELOFSE	BA (Pretoria)
K PANCHAM	BSc (KwaZulu-Natal)
AB SIBANDA	Ndip (BP) BAHons (Unisa)
SOCIETY WORK AND DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE	
Research Head	
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR KE VON HOLDT	BA (Cape Town) MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
Senior Researcher(s)	
GJ CAPPS	BScHons PhD PGCE (Wales)
Researcher(s)	
SC MNWANA	BAHons MEd PhD (Fort Hare) Dip.Comp Skills (Boston City Campus & Business College) ACE (Rhodes)
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
A ARRIBAS LOZANO	BA (UM) MA (NUI) MA PhD (un)
JW HAMPTON PhD (Bristol)	
F MTERO	BSocSc (Fort Hare) MSocSc (Rhodes) PhD (University of the Western Cape)
IMK TCHUWA	BEd (Malawi) MSc (London) PhD (Manchester)
Part-Time Research Assistant(s)	
KR RAMANTSIMA	BComHons (Witwatersrand)

Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

E FOUKSMAN

BA (UCSB) MPhil PhD (Oxon)

Visiting Research Associate(s)

JA AUYERO

BA MA PhD (uba)

JE COHEN

BA (Florida State) MEcon
(Massachusetts) MA (Political
Science) (University of Arizona)
DEcon (Massachusetts)

SW CRAMER

PhD (Hamburg)

KA FORREST

PhD (Witwatersrand)

JM MATI

MA (Witwatersrand)

J MUJERE

BAHons MA PhD (University of
Zimbabwe)

AV MUNNIK

BA (Pretoria) BAHons
(Stellenbosch) BAHons PhD MAP
(Witwatersrand)

N SUNDAR

BAHons (Oxon) MA PhD
(Columbia)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)

TD MOODIE

BA(SocSc) (Rhodes) MA (Oxon)
PhD (Harvard)

Visiting Visiting Research Associate(s)

S HARGREAVES

BA MSc (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)

SN BERTEL

BA (Aarhus)

MD STYVE

BA (Oslo) MA (London Sch
Economics)

TEACHING AND LEARNING UNIT

Academic Head

PROFESSOR R OSMAN

BA (Witwatersrand) BEd (Unisa)
MEd PhD (Witwatersrand) HDipEd
(Unisa)

Senior Tutor(s)

AF BUTTON

BA (Witwatersrand) MA (London)
HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

VOICE OF WITS

Campus Radio Station Manager

MR MJ SMURTHWAITE

BA Dip(Journ) (Rhodes)

WITS INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL & ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Research Head

PROFESSOR S NUTTALL

BAHons (Natal) MA (Cape Town)
DLitt (Oxon)

Professor(s)

KD BRECKENRIDGE

BAHons (Witwatersrand) PhD
(Northwestern)

Research Professor(s)

A MBEMBE

DEA(Politics) (Paris) PhD(History)
(Sorbonne)

Associate Professor(s)

P GUPTA

BA (Virginia) MA (Temple)
MA(History and Anthropology)
(Ann Arbor) PhD (Columbia)

HA MOKOENA

BAHons PhD (Cape Town)

Researcher(s)

CE BURNS

BAHons (Witwatersrand) PhD
(Northwestern)

SE DUFF

BAHons MA (Stellenbosch) PhD
(BU)**Visiting Researcher(s)**

F BALLIM

CL KRUGER

BA (North-West) BAHons (UJ) MA
(Witwatersrand)

CL KULJIAN

BA (Harvard) MA (Princeton)

TA KURGAN

BAFA (Californian Institute of
Technology) MAFA (Cape Town)

KE MASUA

BA MA (Kinshasa)

N MUYANGA

Dip Arts (AWC)

L NAIDOO

BA PGDE (Cape Town)

N PATEL

BA(Fine Arts) (Witwatersrand)

JM PEFFER

BA (Indiana) PhD MPhil
(Columbia)

R SACKS

BA(Fine Arts) MFA (Cape Town)

E TJIRERA

BA MA (UNAM)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

AJ LEATT

BAHons (Cape Town) MA (UCSB)
PhD (Witwatersrand)

KB SIDES

BA (Florida State) PhD (California)

JDLZ WALKER

BA (McGill University) MSc
(London Sch.Econ.Pol) PhD
(Chicago)

TS WRIGHT

BA (Witwatersrand) B (Colorado)
PhD (Duke)**Visiting Research Associate(s)**

M BOLT

BAHons (Oxon) MSc PhD (London
Sch Economics)

EC FREEDGOOD

BA (Hunter College of The City
University of New York) MA MPhil
PhD (Columbia)

ZR GROVES

PhD (Keele)

SJ GUNDRY

BA (Surrey) MA (London
University)

A GUPTA

BA MA (jaduniv) PhD (Cambridge)

CW LABUSCAGNE

BA (Cape Town) MA PhD
(Witwatersrand)

CJ LEE

BA (un) MA PhD (Stanford)

K MKHIZE

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

BK PATEL

BA (Unisa)

AR PRABHALA

MA (Yale)

LM VETTEN

HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

Honorary Prof Research Fellow(s)

B BOZZOLI

BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA DPhil
(Sussex)**WITS LANGUAGE SCHOOL****Academic Head**

DOCTOR AK WALLMACH

BA MA(Trans) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Senior Tutor(s)

PA COOPER

BAHons (Rhodes) MA (Unisa)

Tutor(s)

ES AMOS
G DE JAGER
NMJ NJOBE
M PONNEN
NL VAN DE WATER

Part-Time Tutor(s)

SFG BUCKEN
LBL BURGESS
RJ CURRY CELTA
GVZ DE OLIVEIRA
DA DOWEJKO
R FAKIR
D GOOTT
RM GREIG
HC GUNTHER
AJ HAAG
H HESLIN
S LAZANAS
M LONGMOOR
ECG MATHEY
JA MEENEHAN
TR NXUMALO

NB PARKINS-MALIKO
PSC PRIOSTE
ID ROSENSTEIN

AC SWANNACK
SZ XABA

Coordinator(s)

A DE WIT

M DE JAGER

Course Co-Ordinator(s)

L PAVLOU

Part-Time Course Co-Ordinator(s)

SH SLATER

WITS SCHOOL OF ARTS

Head Of School

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BS PYPER

Professor(s)

G OLIVIER

PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

KYM LEWIS

BAHons (Rhodes)
BAHons (Pretoria)
Dip in Marketing Mng
BSoc Science (KwaZulu-Natal)
BAHons (Stellenbosch)

PTD (French University)
BAHons (Natal)

BA(Fine Arts) (Witwatersrand)
BAHons (UnB)
BA (Malawi)
BCom (UJ)
BA (UJ)
BA (UJ)
BAHons (Witwatersrand)

BA (Unisa)
BEd BEdHons (Witwatersrand)
BAHons (North-West)
BA (Unisa)
BEd BAHons MA(Trans)
(Witwatersrand)
BSocScHons (UFS)
Dip in Marketing Mng BAdmin
BA (Unisa) BAHons
(Witwatersrand)
Dip Arts DipPR
BA (Witwatersrand)

BInfHons (Pretoria) MA (York(UK))
PGCE (Pretoria)
BAHons (Cape Town) MA (City
College of New York)
DipMarketingMngmnt (Cape
Town)

BAHons (Witwatersrand) MEd
(Sydney) TEFL/TESOL (Cambridge)

BA (Witwatersrand)
BAHons(ConsPsych)
(UJ) PGCE (Witwatersrand) CELTA
(Cambridge)

BAHons (Unisa) PhD (New York)

BAHons MA (Stellenbosch) Drs Litt
(Utrecht)

BA(FA)Hons (Witwatersrand)

Associate Lecturer(s)

AL JOFFE

BAHons (Witwatersrand) MPhil
(Sussex)**Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)**

DJ WILKINS

BA MA PhD (Hull)

Honorary Research Fellow(s)

JE CARMAN

BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA
(Unisa) PhD (Witwatersrand)**CULTURAL POLICY AND MANAGEMENT****Academic Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BS PYPER

BAHons (Unisa) PhD (New York)
DIGITAL ARTS**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR G OLIVIER

BAHons MA (Stellenbosch) Drs Litt
(Utrecht) PhD (Witwatersrand)**Associate Professor(s)**

CMW DOHERTY

BA(Hons) (Cape Town) MA (Natal)

Lecturer(s)

TM BRISTOW

BAFA (Rhodes) MA
(Witwatersrand)

SG CLOETE

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

JE GEYSER

BA(Fine Arts) MA Dip(Journ)

BG HORNE

MTech (UJ) MA (Witwatersrand)
NatDipFA BTech (UJ)**Part-Time Lecturer(s)**

NO GATES

BA(Fine Arts) MA (Stellenbosch)

DRAMA FOR LIFE**Academic Head**

MR WA NEBE

BADA (Witwatersrand) MA (Cape
Town) MA (New York)**Lecturer(s)**

T GORDON-ROBERTS

BAHons (Rhodes)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

HS BARNES

BAHons (Natal) MA (Lancaster)

K BAROLSKY

BA (Witwatersrand)

S BHEBHE

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)

CA HALLEY

DipEd (Zimbabwe)

BA(Dramatic Art) MMus
(Witwatersrand)

NK KHUTSOANE

MA (Witwatersrand)

ES KOTZE

BAHons (Unisa) BAHons

(Witwatersrand)

RA LEPERE

BAHons BAHons (Witwatersrand)

MA (Hunter College of The City
University of New York)

SI MAKANYA

BAHons (Natal) MA (New York)

HMM NEILL

BA(Dramatic Art) (Witwatersrand)

S PALMER

BA (Cape Town) MA (London)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellowship(s)

P JANSE VAN VUUREN

Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)

MJ MOGOTSI

BScOT (Cape Town) MSc
(University of Umea)

A MUGISHA

L SCHULTE

SH VON BUTLER

DRAMATIC ART

Academic Head

MR G HOMANN

BA(Dramatic Art) (Witwatersrand)
MA (London)

Associate Professor(s)

SE ROBERTS

BAHons (Natal) MA(Modern
Theatre) (Wales) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)

H EBRAHIM

BA (UDW) MA(Communication)
(Illinois) PhD(Film & Media)
(Northwestern) HDipLib
(Witwatersrand)

S RAVENGAI

BAHons (University of Zimbabwe)
MA PhD (Cape Town)

Lecturer(s)

J BARNARD

JF CREWE

B DE ROBILLARD

C DUNCAN

BM KABWE

BAHons MA (Rhodes)
BAHons (Rhodes) MFA (TU)
BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
BA (Northwestern) MA (Cape
Town)
BA(Dramatic Art) (Witwatersrand)

KJ REID

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

JG BESTER

BAHons (Cape Town) MA
(Witwatersrand)

AF BURGER

AK HALLIGEY

MBA (Harvard)
BA(Dramatic Art) (Cape Town) MA
(New York)

IH JONES

TE LEE

JM MAVHUNGU

BA(Dramatic Art) (Witwatersrand)
BA(Dramatic Art) (Witwatersrand)
PGCE (Rhodes) MA
(Witwatersrand)
BA ATCL (Cape Town)
BAHons (Witwatersrand)
DipDrama (JDF)
BA (Rhodes)
BA MA (Cape Town)

MMSN NDEBELE

R POMBO

TI RAPOO

J WATERMAN

SJ WOODWARD

FINE ARTS

Academic Head

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR RO GBADAMOSI

BA(FA)Hons (SUUK) MA(Fin Arts)
(Manchester Metrop) PhD (UCL)

Personal Professor(s)

JS WAFER

BA(Fine Arts) (Natal) BAHons
MA(Fine Arts) (Witwatersrand)

Associate Professor(s)

DP ANDREW

BA(Fine Arts) (Natal) PhD HDipEd
(Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Associate Professor(s)

KA NEL

BA(Fine Arts) (Witwatersrand) MFA
(California) PGDip (ST MARTINS)
BA(Fine Arts) (Natal) MA(Fine Arts)
(Witwatersrand)

W OLTMANN

Senior Lecturer(s)

J RACTLIFFE

BA(Fine Arts) MFA (Cape Town)

Lecturer(s)

MC HLASANE

BTech MTech (UJ)

Z MARIE

BA(Fine Arts) (Cape Town) MA (Amsterdam)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

D KREUTZFELDT

BA(Fine Arts) (Cape Town)

BD KUKAMA

MA(Fine Arts) (Witwatersrand)

BD MALCOMESS

MA (University of Sierre) NatDipFA

SP NGCOBO

BTech (TUT)

JC ORRANTIA

BAHons (Witwatersrand) MA (Cape Town)

BA(Fine Arts) (KwaZulu-Natal) MA

(City College of New York)

BA MA (Georgia State Univ) PhD

(Yale)

Senior Tutor(s)

N CHRISTOPHER

MA(Fine Arts) (Witwatersrand)

Visiting Researcher(s)

AT GONIWE

MAFA (Cape Town) MA (Cornell)

DipFA (Cape Town)

M LANGA

HISTORY OF ART**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR ACE NETTLETON BAHons

MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

RM BESTER

BAHons (Cape Town) MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

NM CLOETE

BA(Dramatic Art) (Witwatersrand)

JM WINTJES

MA (London)

MA(Fine Arts) (Brussels) MA(Arch)

(Leiden University) PhD

(Witwatersrand)

Associate Lecturer(s)

NM NTOMBELA

BA(Fine Arts) DipFinArts (Durban University of Technology)

SL VORSTER

BA(Fine Arts) MA (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Principal Tutor(s)

JE BRENNER

BA(Fine Arts) MA(Fine Arts) (Witwatersrand)

MUSIC**Academic Head**

DOCTOR GE OLWAGE

BA Hons (Rhodes) MSt (Oxon) PhD (Rhodes)

Associate Professor(s)

MGH NAY

BMus (Unisa) MMus (Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)

MR JORRITSMA

BMus (Port Elizabeth) MMus (Rice) PhD (Pennsylvania)

C MOMBELLI

DMus (Witwatersrand) UPLM

(Unisa)

Lecturer(s)

JM CROSSLEY

BMus MMus (Witwatersrand)

LN DALAMBA

CL HARRIS

S HARROP-ALLIN
AW KHUMALO

CJ LETCHER

DA SOMMA

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

DS COUSINS

HA DE WAAL

KA FINNEY

VJ HUME

AJ PETERSEN

NM RUMPELT

B SCHIMMEL

E SELSICK

Principal Tutor(s)

ML FRIEDMAN

Part-Time Professor Emeritus(s)

J ZAIDEL-RUDOLPH

TELEVISION STUDIES

Academic Head

DOCTOR T SAKOTA-KOKOT

Associate Professor(s)

J MISTRY

Senior Lecturer(s)

DJ HEATLIE

E LOUW

Lecturer(s)

KD KAPLAN

N LEVIN

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

PZ SHONGWE

Associate Lecturer(s)

E TAHOR

Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)

P KHAN

J ORECCHIA

Senior Tutor(s)

JJM MEEKEL

BAHons (Rhodes) MA (KwaZulu-Natal) PhD (Cambridge)

BMusHons (Edinburgh) MMus (Manchester) PhD (Pennsylvania)

BMus PhD (Witwatersrand)

BMus (KwaZulu-Natal) MMus (un)

DMus (Columbia)

BAHons (Rhodes) MMus DMus

(Trinity College Of Music (London))

BMus MMus PhD (Witwatersrand)

BMus (Cape Town)

UPLM (Unisa)

UPLM (City, London)

BAHons (OBUUK)

BMus (Cape Town) MMus (Leuven)

BMus (Witwatersrand)

MMus (Pretoria) UPLM (Unisa)

BMusHons (cum laude) MMus

(cum laude) (Indiana)

DMus (Pretoria) FTCL (Trinity

College Of Music (London)) UPLM

(Unisa)

BA MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

BA (Hons) (Witwatersrand) MA

PhD (New York)

BAHons MA (Cape Town) MBA

(Witwatersrand)

BSc (Cape Town) MA PhD

(Witwatersrand) HDipEd (Cape

Town)

BA (Witwatersrand) MFA (New

York)

BA(Dramatic Art) MA

(Witwatersrand)

BA (Witwatersrand) MA(Fine Arts)

(Temple)

BA(Dramatic Art) (Witwatersrand)

MA (Wales)

BAHons (Witwatersrand)

BA(Fine Arts) (Netherlands)

WITS SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**Head Of School**

PROFESSOR MJ BAXEN

BA (Unisa) MEd (Leeds) PhD (Cape Town)

Associate Professor(s)

PJ CASTLE

BA (Carleton) MEd PhD HDipEdAd (Witwatersrand)
HDipEd MEd (Natal) PhD (Manchester)

VR WEDEKIND

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)

L DISON

BA BEd MEd PhD HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

Associate Lecturer(s)

NN GOVENDER

BEd BEdHons (Witwatersrand)

Principal Tutor(s)

AJ VAN AS

BMusHons (Free State) MMus DMus (Pretoria)

Senior Tutor(s)

KT CHITAMBIRE

BAHons MPhil (Zimbabwe) MEd (Witwatersrand)

T GIORZA

BA (Cape Town) BAHons MA(Fine Arts) (Natal)

Tutor(s)

L CROUCH

BMus (Western Cape) MA (Stellenbosch) BEd Dip(SecEd) (Western Cape)

SS MOHOPE

BA (University Of The North) BEd BAHons (Unisa) MA (RAU)

Part-Time Tutor(s)

JJ BALLOT

MA (Natal)

Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

MMS WANJALA

PhD (un)

Postdoctoral Fellow(s)

T CHIMHANDE

Visiting Honorary Professor(s)

JD BRADLEY

BScHons (Leeds) PhD (London) PrSciNat HonMSAChemI

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)

F FALLER

BAHons MA HDipEd (Unisa)

Visiting Visiting Adjunct Professor(s)

UBC RUNESSON

PhD (Gothenburg)

Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)

SMA AKOOJEE

BA (UDW) BEd MEd PhD (Witwatersrand) HDipEd (Unisa) BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Melbourne) BEd BAHons (Witwatersrand) MEd (Deakin) PhD (Witwatersrand)

KA HORSTHEMKE

YL REED

Visiting Visiting Associate(s)

L ABDULHAMID

BSc(Hons) MTech (ATBU) BPrimEd (Witwatersrand)

L VILAKAZI-TSELANE

Visiting Visiting Fellow(s)

MGB PREW

Baccalaureus Artium (York(UK)) Med (London) PhD (Exeter) PGCE (Bristol)

Visiting Visiting Lecturer(s)

CJ FAULKNER
PDS MOODIE

BEdHons (Bristol) MA (Sussex)
BSc (Rhodes) MA(Science Ed)
(London)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)

SA BOOTH

BScHons (London) PhD
(Gothenburg) PGCE (Manchester)

Visiting Visiting Research Associate(s)

E MHLANGA

BEd MEd (Zimbabwe) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Visiting Visiting Senior Research Fellow(s)

Jl GAMBLE

BA STD (Stellenbosch) MPhil Ed
PhD (Cape Town)

Professor(s)

PA ENSLIN

BA (Natal) BAHons (Stellenbosch)
MLitt (Cambridge) MEd PhD
HDipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand)

APPLIED ENGLISH LANGUAGE STUDIES

Academic Head

PROFESSOR H JANKS

BAHons(English) BAHons(Applied
Ling) MA (Witwatersrand) PhD
(Lancaster) HDipEd(PG)
(Witwatersrand)

CENTRE FOR DEAF STUDIES

Academic Head

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR C STORBECK

MEd PhD (RAU)

Lecturer(s)

LM MAGONGWA

MEd BEdHons (Witwatersrand)

Senior Tutor(s)

GW MCILROY

MEd (Witwatersrand) BAHons
(Rhodes) HDipEd(PG)
(Witwatersrand)

Tutor(s)

KN ARTEIRO

BEdHons (Witwatersrand)

Y VIVIAN

BAHons (Unisa)

Researcher(s)

S MOODLEY

BA(Sp&H Therapy) MA
(Witwatersrand)

CENTRE FOR RESEARCHING EDUCATION AND LABOUR

Research Head

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR PP LOLWANA

BAHons (Transkei) MEd PhD
(Massachusetts)

Associate Professor(s)

S ALLAIS

PhD (Witwatersrand)

Senior Tutor(s)

MM MADILENG

BA(Education) BEd
(Bophuthatswana) BAHons MA
(Unisa)

Researcher(s)

JP BLOM

BA (Unisa) MEd PhD (Pretoria)

Associate Researcher(s)

SU NGCWANGU

MA (Western Cape) MA (Colorado
State)

Part-Time Visiting Associate Professor(s)

AH KRAAK

PhD (Western Cape)

Visiting Associate Researcher(s)

P RAMSARUP

MEd (Rhodes)

CURRICULUM**Academic Head**

DOCTOR TC NKAMBULE

BEdHons (Cape Town) MPhil
(Bergen) PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)**Professor(s)**

KM BRODIE

BScHons MEd (Witwatersrand)
PhD (Stanford) HDipEd(PG)
(Witwatersrand)**Associate Professor(s)**

YT SHALEM

BA (Haifa) BEd PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Lecturer(s)**

A MASINIRE

Baccalaureus Artium CertEd PG
Dip (Zimbabwe) PhD (Western
Ontario)

BJ WILSON-THOMPSON

BA (Witwatersrand) BAHons
(Unisa) Med (Witwatersrand)**Associate Lecturer(s)**

TL BEKKER

MEd (UJ)

M TARUVINGA

BEd MEd (Zimbabwe)

Principal Tutor(s)

LF SLONIMSKY

BA BEd MEd (Witwatersrand)

C STEINBERG

BAHons MEd PhD (Witwatersrand)
HDE(Tech) (Cape Town)**Senior Tutor(s)**

EM BOTHA

BA (Witwatersrand) BAHons (RAU)
MA (Witwatersrand)**ECONOMICS EDUCATION AND INFORMATION SCIENCES****Academic Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR E VHURUMUKU

BEd (Zimbabwe) MSc PhD
(Western Cape)**EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY****Academic Head**

DOCTOR RS DLAMINI

MEng (Case Western Reserve) PhD
(Ohio State)**Senior Lecturer(s)**

IC MOLL

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) PhD
(Geneva)**Associate Lecturer(s)**

NS NDLOVU

TTD (RAU) ACE (UJ)

Tutor(s)

TLV WASPE

BA (Witwatersrand)

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP AND POLICY STUDIES**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR BD FLEISCH

MA PhD (Columbia)

Professor(s)

F MARINGE

BEd MEd (Zimbabwe) PhD
(Southampton)**Senior Lecturer(s)**

F DE CLERCQ

MA (Sussex) PhD (Witwatersrand)

SE MTHIYANE

Baccalaureus Artium (Zululand)
BEdHons (Natal) MEd PhD
(KwaZulu-Natal)

Visiting Visiting Associate(s)

F ADAM

BEdHons (Witwatersrand) MEd (UJ)
PhD HDipEd (Witwatersrand)**Visiting Visiting Professor(s)**

T BUSH

PhD (Leicester)

FOUNDATION STUDIES**Academic Head**

DOCTOR KL DIXON

BA Hons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)

Principal Tutor(s)

LA EXCELL

BSc(Nurse) (Witwatersrand) BEd
Med (Unisa) MEd PhD
(Witwatersrand) HDipEd (Unisa)
BAHons MEd (Witwatersrand)

VM LININGTON

Senior Tutor(s)

DJ BOTHA

BA(Cur)Hons (Witwatersrand)
HDipEd (JCE)

K EARLE

BPrimEd BEd (Witwatersrand)
HDipEd (JCE) MEd (Witwatersrand)
BEd MEd (Natal) PhD
(Witwatersrand) FDipEdDevManAd
(RAU)

GB MOTILAL

MA POO

BA (Unisa) BEd MEd (RAU)

AV RAMSINGH

BA BEd (Unisa) MEd
(Witwatersrand)**Tutor(s)**

FH OLDACRE

BPrimEd (Witwatersrand) MEd (UJ)
BEd BEdHons Med (Witwatersrand)

K SCHNEIDER

Part-Time Tutor(s)

K PATHER

BEdHons (RAU) MEd (UJ)

LANGUAGES**Academic Head**

PROFESSOR L MAKALELA

BA (University Of The North) PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Part-Time Personal Professor(s)**

H JANKS

BAHons(English) BAHons(Applied
Ling) MA (Witwatersrand) PhD
(Lancaster) HDipEd(PG)
(Witwatersrand)**Associate Professor(s)**

EL CLOETE

BAHons (Stellenbosch) MA (Unisa)
PhD (Witwatersrand)

AJ FOLEY

BAHons MA (Witwatersrand) PhD
(Natal) HDipEd(PG)
(Witwatersrand)**Senior Lecturer(s)**

AC FERREIRA

BAHons (RAU) MA PhD HDipED
(Witwatersrand)

B MENDELOWITZ

BA (Cape Town) BAHons
MA(English Educ) PhD
(Witwatersrand) HDipEd (Cape
Town)
MEd PhD (Cape Town)

DN MWEPU

Lecturer(s)

AL GENNRICH

BA (Rhodes) BAHons (Unisa) MA
(NMMU)

V MOODLEY	BPrimEd (UDW) BAHons (Unisa) MA PhD FDE
SA NTOMBELA	Baccalaureus Artium BAHons MA DLitt et Phil (Unisa) BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
JM REID	
Principal Tutor(s)	
GB COLTMAN	BAHons MA HDipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Principal Tutor(s)	
KR LAZAR	BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
Senior Tutor(s)	
FM KHUBONI	BEd (Zululand) BAHons MA STD (Natal)
SB MAGWAZA	BA (Zululand) BAHons (Natal)
TMJ TSHESANE	BA (University Of The North) BEd (RAU) BAHons (Potchefstroom) MA (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Tutor(s)	
S DU PLESSIS	MA (RAU)
SJ KHOLOKOANE	Baccalaureus Artium (Vista)
MARANG CENTRE	
Academic Head	
PROFESSOR M ROLLNICK	BSc (Witwatersrand) MSc (East Anglia) PhD HDipEd (Witwatersrand)
Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
M CHAURAYA	BEd MSc (Zimbabwe)
Visiting Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)	
MGF VILLANUEVA	BSc (Michigan State) MPA (Rutgers) PhD (NMMU)
MATHEMATICS EDUCATION	
Academic Head	
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR M BERGER	BA BSc (Cape Town) BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
Professor(s)	
JB ADLER	BSc Med PhD (Witwatersrand)
M ASKEW	MSc Ed (Kings College London) PhD (London)
H VENKATAKRISHNAN	BSc MA PhD PGCE (London)
Senior Lecturer(s)	
PW BARMBY	BScHons PhD (Nottingham) PGCE (Sunderland) PGCLTHE (Durham)
AA ESSIEN	BEdHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
J MAKONYE	BEd MSc (Zimbabwe) PhD (UJ)
CG POURNARA	BSc BEd MSc PhD HDipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand)
Lecturer(s)	
JD DU PLESSIS	BSc (Potchefstroom) BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) HDipEd (Potchefstroom)
PP VAN JAARSVELD	BSc HDipEd (Cape Town) MEd PhD (Rhodes)
Associate Lecturer(s)	
KA RAMATLAPANA	BEd Med C.S.E (Botswana)

J SHERMAN

Senior Tutor(s)

CD MATHEWS

BL PARSHOTAM

Tutor(s)

RL CLARK

MS WEITZ

Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

JAO ALSHWAIKH

Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)

ER RONDA

PROGRAMMES SUPPORT**Academic Head**

MRS J DONNELLY

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION**Academic Head**

DOCTOR E MUSHAYIKWA

Associate Professor(s)

AD LELLIOTT

SO OYOO

E VHURUMUKU

Senior Lecturer(s)

ME MAVHUNGA

A MSIMANGA

Lecturer(s)

MC DOIDGE

SD KHOZA

EM NAKEDI

Associate Lecturer(s)

E NYAMUPANGEDENGU

Principal Tutor(s)

VS NAIKER

Senior Tutor(s)

GM MOLETSANE

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCES**Academic Head**

DOCTOR R FERGUSON

BMus (Cape Town) MEd
(Witwatersrand)BThHons (Zululand) MEd
(Witwatersrand) DipEd (Rand
College of Education)
BSc (Unisa) BScHons MSc
(Witwatersrand)BScHons (Witwatersrand)
BEd (Potchefstroom) BSc
(Witwatersrand)

PhD (London)

PGCE (Western Australia) MA PhD
(UN)BA (Unisa) DipPersMang (IMP)
(Liverpool)BEd (Zimbabwe) MPhil
(Cambridge) PhD (York)(UK)BScHons MSc (Durham) PhD Cert
Ed (Witwatersrand)
BEdHons (Nottingham) MEd
(Leeds) PhD (Monash University)
BEd (Zimbabwe) MSc PhD
(Western Cape)BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
BScHons (Zimbabwe) MSc (Natal)
PhD(Witwatersrand) PGCE (Solusi)BScHons MEd PhD
(Witwatersrand) TTHD (JCE)
BTech MTech (TUT) PhD (WSU)
BScEd (Bophuthatswana) BScHons
MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)BScHons (Zimbabwe) MSc
(Witwatersrand) PGCE (Zimbabwe)BEdHons (RAU) MEd (UJ) DipEd
(Unisa)

BSc (Natal) MSc (Witwatersrand)

BA (Witwatersrand) BAHons
(Unisa) Med PhD (Stellenbosch)
HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

Senior Lecturer(s)

L RUSZNYAK

BPrimEd BSc (Witwatersrand)
BScHons (Unisa) PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Lecturer(s)**A DESAI
KS GLANVILL
CD VAN DER MERWEBAHons MEd (Witwatersrand)
BA MEd HDipEd (Witwatersrand)
BA HDipEd BAHons
(Witwatersrand) BEd(Hons) (RAU)
MSc (Witwatersrand)**Principal Tutor(s)**

PL GOLDSCHAGG

BA (Unisa) BAHons MA (RAU)
PhD (Stellenbosch) HDipEd
(Witwatersrand)

EH LUDLOW

BAHons MA (Cape Town) Med
(Witwatersrand) PhD (Cape Town)
HDipEd (Witwatersrand)**Senior Tutor(s)**

BS BLAKE

BEd Hons MEd (RAU) HDipEd
(JCE)

EO OJO

BEdHons (Ibadan) MEd
(Witwatersrand)

T RAJOO

BCom (UDW) BEd (North-West)
Med (Witwatersrand) HDipEd
(UDW)

DA VISAGIE

BAPhysEd (Rhodes) MEd (UJ)
HDipEd (Rhodes)**Tutor(s)**

M FRIEDMAN

BA (Witwatersrand) MA HDipEd
(Unisa)

DHY LEE

BPhysEd HDipEd (Witwatersrand)

KC PIERCE

BEd BEdHons (Witwatersrand)

CM THENGA

Baccalaureus Artium (Universitas
Aquilonia) PG Dip (Witwatersrand)
BAHons (RAU) BEd
(Witwatersrand) MEd (Unisa)**STUDIES IN EDUCATION****Academic Head**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR NH CARRIM

BEd MEd PhD HDipEd
(Witwatersrand)**Senior Lecturer(s)**

EL WALTON

BA (Witwatersrand) BEdHons MEd
PhD DipEd (Unisa)**Lecturer(s)**

DM BENSUSAN

BAPhotoArt (London) BAHons
(Stellenbosch) MA (London)
Baccalaureus Artium (Cape Town)
MPhil PhD (Oslo)

LR BOTHA

Baccalaureus Artium (California)
MA (KwaZulu-Natal) MEd PhD
(California)

Y DOMINGUEZ-WHITEHEAD

BEd BEdHons MEd PhD
(Witwatersrand)

TP MATHEBULA

PhD (UJ)

M MOOSA

M NDEBELE

BEd (Zimbabwe) BEd (Transkei)
MPhil (Stellenbosch) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Associate Lecturer(s)

C KOSTOPOULOS
BP ZUNGU

BAHons (North-West) MA (UJ)
MA MEd (Georgia State Univ)

Principal Tutor(s)

R BAGUS

BA Ed MEd (Witwatersrand)

Senior Tutor(s)

M BAKER

BA (Cape Town) BEd MEd PhD
(Witwatersrand) HDE(PG)Sec (Cape
Town)

Part-Time Senior Tutor(s)

S MOTARA

BEd MEd HDipED (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Tutor(s)

BM AKALA

BEd (Nairobi) BEdHons MEd
(Witwatersrand)

L REMBACH

BEdHons MEd HDipEd
(Witwatersrand)

THE ARTS

Academic Head

DOCTOR AJ VAN AS

BMusHons (Free State) MMus
DMus (Pretoria)

Lecturer(s)

A KEARNEY

BAFA MAFA PGCE
(Witwatersrand)

WITS THEATRE

Academic Head

MS G PATHER

BAHons (UDW)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

GM HOOGENHOUT

BMus (Witwatersrand) BEd (UJ)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Dean

PROFESSOR HM MARQUES

BScHons PhD HDipEd(PG)
(Witwatersrand) MSChemI MRSC
CChem FRSSAF

Senior Lecturer(s)

AK CAMERON

BScHons PhD HDipEd
(Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

AM JADHAV
ES NDOFIREPI

MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
MEd BEd (University of Zimbabwe)
PhD (Witwatersrand) Dip AdEd
(Zimbabwe)
PhD MSc Ed (Stellenbosch)
MSc (Pennsylvania) MA PhD (City
University N.Y)

MME NTSOHI
FS OTULAJA

Director: Dst/Nrf Coe(s)

FM MAHOMED

BSc (UDW) BScHons MSc PhD
(Witwatersrand)

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Academic Head

PROFESSOR FD DUNCAN

BScHons (Witwatersrand) MSc
(OFS) PhD (Witwatersrand)

CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN MATHEMATICAL AND STATISTICAL SCIENCES

Research Head

PROFESSOR FM MAHOMED

BSc (UDW) BScHons MSc PhD
(Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

T AZIZ
A FATIMA

PhD (Witwatersrand)
PhD (Witwatersrand)

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

Academic Head

PROFESSOR E MOMONIAT

BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

SCHOOL OF ANIMAL, PLANT AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Head Of School

PROFESSOR FD DUNCAN

BScHons (Witwatersrand) MSc
(OFS) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Professor(s)

GJ ALEXANDER

BScHons MSc (Natal) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

K BALKWILL

BScHons (Witwatersrand) PhD
(Natal) HDipEd(PG)
(Witwatersrand)

MJ BYRNE

BScHons (London) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

DJ MYCOCK
N OWEN-SMITH

BScHons PhD (Natal)
BScHons MSc (Natal) PhD
(Wisconsin)

N PILLAY
RJ SCHOLES
CH VOGEL

BScHons MSc PhD (Natal)
BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
BAHons MA PhD HDipEd(PG)
(Witwatersrand)

ETF WITKOWSKI	BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cape Town)
Associate Professor(s) SA ARCHIBALD	BSc (Witwatersrand) BScHons MSc (Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand)
GV GOODMAN	BScHons MSc PhD HDipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand) ATCL (Trinity College London)
JP MARSHAL	BSc (Alaska) MSc (Alberta) PhD (Arizona State)
F PARRINI	PhD (Witwatersrand)
MR SANDERS	BScHons MEd (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cape Town) TTHD (JCE)
SD SYM	BScHons MSc PhD HDipEd (Witwatersrand)
CT SYMES	BScHons MSc (KwaZulu-Natal) PhD (Pretoria) HDipEd (KwaZulu-Natal)
WC TWINE	BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Natal)
Visiting Associate Professor(s) DC DRAKE	BSc (Minnesota) MSc PhD (Washington Seattle)
JA LEDGER	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
Senior Lecturer(s) UH SCHWAIBOLD	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
Lecturer(s) S DUKHAN	BScHons (UDW) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) BSc (KwaZulu-Natal)
JT FISHER	PhD (Witwatersrand)
KL GLENNON	PhD (George Washington)
JDG HARRISON	BSc (Witwatersrand) BScHons MSc (Pretoria) PhD (Witwatersrand)
M NDLOVU	BScHons (Zimbabwe) PhD (Cape Town)
IM RISENGA	MSc (UJ) BScHons (RAU) BSc (University Of The North) PhD (Witwatersrand)
DJ WOODFORD	BScHons MSc (Cape Town) PhD (Canterbury (N.Z.))
Part-Time Lecturer(s) GC SNOW	PhD (NMMU)
Associate Lecturer(s) DG FURNISS	MSc (Witwatersrand)
K HARTMAN	BScHons (Witwatersrand)
ZJ MADIKIZA	BScHons MSc (Fort Hare)
Senior Tutor(s) EK AYAYEE	BSc (Ghana) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) PGDE (Swaziland)
MN MATIMOLANE	BSc (Venda) BScHons (Natal) PhD (Witwatersrand) H.E.D (Venda)
KP PARSHOTAM	BSc (UDW) BEd MSc (Witwatersrand) HED (Unisa)

CS STILL	BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
Researcher(s)	
RS HETEM	
Visiting Researcher(s)	
L CENNI	BSc (University of Pisa)
SR COUSINS	MSc (Witwatersrand)
LM DUNCAN	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
MR MCHALE	PhD (Colorado State)
VL WILLIAMS	PhD (Witwatersrand)
S YIU	BSc (Hong Kong)
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
PW AUST	PhD (ICST)
D MARLIN	PhD (Rhodes)
Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellow(s)	
CM DZEREFOS	PhD (Witwatersrand)
GP HEMPSON	PhD (Edinburgh)
Part-Time Research Associate(s)	
I SCHOEPF	BScHons MSc (London University)
	PhD (Zurich)
	PhD (PU)
C WOOLLEY	
Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
XAP GLAUDAS	PhD (OTHER)
J MARTIN	PhD (un)
SW NEWETE	MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
Postdoctoral Fellow(s)	
R RIMBACH	PhD (UOG)
LW TRAILL	PhD (Adelaide)
Visiting Research Associate(s)	
A MAILLE	PhD (UDR)
C YUEN	MSc (Manchester)
Visiting Visiting Professor(s)	
A BALFOUR-CUNNINGHAM	PhD (Cape Town)
MMAJ VERSTRAETE	PhD (Massachusetts)
Professor(s)	
PC BENSON	BSc (Boise State) PhD (Brigham Young)
	(UP)
C DUFOUR	PhD (Montpellier,France)
G GANEM	BSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
MG KEEPING	BAHons (Witwatersrand) MSc PhD (London)
MB MARKUS	PhD (Cambridge)
GJ MASON	
MA MILES	BScHons (Witwatersrand) MSc (Zimbabwe) PhD (Witwatersrand)
TG O'CONNOR	DipDatametrics (Unisa)
	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
TL RYMER	PhD (Zurich) MSc (Ludwig-Max Munchen)
C SCHRADIN	
MK SEELY	BA PhD (California) HonDSc (Natal)
	BSc MSc PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)
WSW TROLLOPE	
Associate Professor(s)	
M DACKÉ	

SA HANRAHAN	BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) TTHD (JCE)
Lecturer(s)	
AM CAMERIK	MSc (Nijmegen) PhD (Witwatersrand)
M KEITH	BSc MSc PhD (Pretoria)
C LEHMANN	PhD (Charles, Australia)
DH MAYNE	PhD (Cornell)
CL PARR	PhD (Pretoria)
HA SMIT-ROBINSON	PhD (Stellenbosch)
SM WOODBORNE	BAHons PhD (Cape Town)
Senior Researcher(s)	
EB KNOX	
Researcher(s)	
IPJ SMIT	
Honorary Researcher(s)	
A ADEBOWALE	BScHons MSc (Nigeria)
T KEARNEY	BScHons PhD MSc (KwaZulu- Natal)
L KOTZE	BSc (Stellenbosch)
SM VENTER	BSc (Stellenbosch)
Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)	
J FLETCHER	PhD (London)
Professor Emeritus(s)	
RN PIENAAR	BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Natal)
Research Fellow(s)	
L ROXBURGH	
AFRICAN ECOLOGY & CONSERVATION BIOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP	
Research Head	
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BFN ERASMUS	
HERBARIUM RESEARCH PROGRAMME	
Research Head	
PROFESSOR K BALKWILL	BScHons (Witwatersrand) PhD (Natal) HDipEd(PG) (Witwatersrand)
RESTORATION AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP	
Research Head	
PROFESSOR ETF WITKOWSKI	BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cape Town)
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY	
Head Of School	
PROFESSOR D BRADY	BScHons MSc PhD (Rhodes)
Professor(s)	
DG BILLING	BSc(Hons) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
L CHIMUKA	MSc (un)
EM CUKROWSKA	MSc PhD MSChemI
CB DE KONING	BScHons PhD MSChemI
DC LEVENDIS	BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) MSChemI
Reader(s)	
MA FERNANDES	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Professor(s)

JP MICHAEL

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
MSAChemI FRSC CChem**Associate Professor(s)**

AS DE SOUSA

BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

A LEMMERER

PhD BScHons (Witwatersrand)

H TUTU

BScHons (Zimbabwe) PhD
(Witwatersrand)**Senior Lecturer(s)**

AH BAPOO

BSc (Unisa) BScHons PhD
(Witwatersrand)

C BILLING

BSc(Hons) PhD HDipEd
(Witwatersrand)

ML BODE

BScHons PhD (Rhodes)

SH DURBACH

BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD
(UJ)

PJ FRANKLYN

BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
PhD (Cambridge)

MS HUMPHRIES

BSc (Natal) BScHons PhD
(KwaZulu-Natal)

AL ROUSSEAU

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Lecturer(s)

MM JOHNSON

MSc BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

IA KOTZE

MSc PhD (Stellenbosch)

MM MAKATINI

PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)

SP NGUBANE

PhD (Houston) BScHons (Cape
Town)

AM PRIOR

PhD (Kansas)

JL VAN WYK

PhD BScHons (University of the
Western Cape)**Associate Lecturer(s)**

M NOWAKOWSKA

BScHons (Witwatersrand)

Principal Tutor(s)

A HART

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

SG LOTZ

BScHons (Rhodes) MSc
(Witwatersrand)

MG MEIRIM

BSc (Unisa) MSc (Witwatersrand)

Senior Tutor(s)

GT BRANKIN

BSc(Med) (Cape Town) BScHons
MSc (Witwatersrand)

SS GQOBA

BSc Hons (Rhodes) MSc (Transkei)

Tutor(s)

J CULLEN

BSc (Witwatersrand) BEdHons
HDipEd (Unisa)**Senior Researcher(s)**

N MOLOTO

PhD (Witwatersrand) MSc BScHons
(Zululand)**Researcher(s)**

RP FORBES

PhD BScHons (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)

JM LUSILAO

PhD (Witwatersrand)

D NYONI

PhD (Rhodes)

KK RANGANATHAN

PhD (un)

Part-Time Research Associate(s)

TN HILL

PhD (UFS)

S MOYO	PhD (TUT)
Sarchi Chair(s)	
OQ MUNRO	PhD BScHons (Witwatersrand)
Visiting Visiting Lecturer(s)	
TJ LEROTHOLI	PhD (Cambridge) BScHons (Lesotho)
Visiting Visiting Professor(s)	
KI OZOEMENA PhD (Rhodes)	
Professor(s)	
I BERNAL	PhD (Columbia)
L CARLTON	BSc (Bristol) BScHons PhD (Exeter)
EW NEUSE	BSc MSc PhD (Hanover) DSc (Witwatersrand)
DH REID	BScHons PhD (Edinburgh) DSc (St. Andrews) FRSSAf FRSE
RA SHELDON	PhD (Leicester)
Honorary Adjunct Professor(s)	
CP KENYON	PhD (Rhodes)
Honorary Associate(s)	
SS POTGIETER-VERMAAK	BScHons MSc (RAU) PhD (TP)
Research Fellow(s)	
SM CHEMALY	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
SCHOOL OF COMPUTATIONAL & APPLIED MATHEMATICS	
Head Of School	
PROFESSOR E MOMONIAT	BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
Associate Lecturer(s)	
TLNB OLIPHANT	BScHons (Witwatersrand)
Visiting Researcher(s)	
AM SAXE	MSc (Stanford)
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
PM MWAMTOBE	PhD (Witwatersrand)
Visiting Visiting Lecturer(s)	
A BAKKALOGLU	PhD (Istanbul Technical University)
DIFF EQUATIONS CONT MECHANICS & APPS RESEARCH PROGRAMME	
Research Head	
PROFESSOR FM MAHOMED	BSc (UDW) BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE	
Head Of School	
PROFESSOR E MOMONIAT	BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
Visiting Visiting Professor(s)	
T AGOTNES	DSc (UB)
SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS	
Head Of School	
PROFESSOR E MOMONIAT	BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
Professor(s)	
S ABELMAN	BScHons MSc (OFS) PhD (Potchefstroom)
M ALI BScHons	MSc (Dhaka) PhD (Loughborough)
DL BLOCK	BScHons (Witwatersrand) MSc (Unisa) PhD (Cape Town)
T CELIK	PhD (Warwick)
S EWERT	BScHons PhD (Stellenbosch)

B GUO	BSc (Shenxi, China) MSc (Institute of Systems Science(China)) PhD (Hong Kong)
RJ MOITSHEKI	BScHons MSc (North-West) PhD (UOW)
CJ VAN ALTEN	BScHons MSc PhD (Natal)
Part-Time Professor(s)	
M SEARS	BSc (Adelaide) BScHons PhD (Flinders South Aust)
Associate Professor(s)	
C HARLEY	BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
DL WILCOX	BScHons PhD (Cape Town)
Senior Lecturer(s)	
TJ GEBBIE	PhD (Cape Town)
D SHKATOV	PhD (Nottingham)
HB VADAPALLI	BTech (Jawaharlal Nehru) MTech PhD (University of the Western Cape)
Lecturer(s)	
AG FAREO	MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
SL HERBST	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
BA JACOBS	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
MRR KGATLE	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
MR MITCHLEY	BSc (Witwatersrand)
Visiting Lecturer(s)	
BS ROSMAN	
Associate Lecturer(s)	
HW BAU	MSc BScHons(CS) (Witwatersrand)
A CARRIM	BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
AJ HUTCHINSON	BScHons (Witwatersrand)
R KLEIN	BScHons(CS) MSc (Witwatersrand)
AB MAGAN	MSc BScHons (Witwatersrand)
N MODHIEN	BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
TP NCAMBALALA	BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
MI RABORIFE	MSc (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Associate Lecturer(s)	
C CARVALHO	BScHons (Witwatersrand)
MJ WOOLWAY	MSc BScHons (Witwatersrand)
Principal Tutor(s)	
M MCHUNU	BSc (Botswana) BScHons (Liverpool) MSc (NUI)
Senior Tutor(s)	
KJ HUNT	BA(Hons) (Natal)
KP PEREIRA	BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
P RANCHOD	BScHons (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
N NOKWARA	PhD (Witwatersrand)
C ROBINSON	PhD (UJ)
Visiting Visiting Lecturer(s)	
S BENSCH	PhD (UOP)
Visiting Visiting Professor(s)	
A QADIR	PhD (London)
Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)	
CM VAN DER WALT	PhD (North-West)

Visiting Visiting Senior Lecturer(s)

AK BRITZ	PhD (Cape Town)
B MUDAVANHU	BSc (Zimbabwe) MSc PhD (Washington Seattle)

Professor(s)

SS DRAGOMIR	BScHons (RAU) MSc DSc (Potchefstroom)
CC LABUSCHAGNE	BScHons (Glasgow) DPhil (Oxon)
DP MASON	FRSSAf
CJ WRIGHT	BScHons (Witwatersrand) MPhil (London) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Adjunct Professor(s)

KC NAIK	BSc BEd (Witwatersrand) MEd DEd UED (Unisa)
---------	--

Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)

ZP NCUBE	
D SHERWELL	BScHons (Witwatersrand) PhD (St. Andrews)

Research Associate(s)

KH WONG	BScHons (London) MMaths PhD (New South Wales)
---------	--

SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY, ARCHAEOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Head Of School

PROFESSOR FE AHMED	PhD MPhil (Cambridge)
--------------------	-----------------------

Professor(s)

SW GRAB	BScHons MSc PhD HDE (Natal)
J KNIGHT	PhD PGCLTHE (University of Ulster)
KA KUMAN	BA (New York) MA (New Sch.Soc.Res.N.Y) PhD (Pennsylvania)
K SADR	BSc MA PhD (Southern Methodist)

Associate Professor(s)

CJ CURTIS	BScHons (Nottingham) MSc PhD (London University)
TC DIRSUWEIT	BAHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
AB ESTERHUYSEN	BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand) HDipEd (Unisa)

Senior Lecturer(s)

M SAMSON	BAHons (Queen's, Canada) MA (Witwatersrand) PhD (un)
MH SCHOEMAN	BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
DM SIMATELE	BA (Zambia) MSc (Gothenburg) PhD (Sussex)

Lecturer(s)

E ADAM	PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)
G BLUNDELL	BAHons MA (Witwatersrand)
S MERLO	MSc PhD (Cambridge)
R MOOLLA	BA (Witwatersrand) BAHons MA (UJ)
C SIEVERS	BSc (Cape Town) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

DJ STRATFORD	BScHons (Liverpool) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) PhD (Open)
AM WAFER Associate Lecturer(s)	
K MOLOPYANE JP REYNARD	BScHons (Pretoria) MSc (York(UK)) MSc (Witwatersrand) BScHons (Cape Town) BScHons (Witwatersrand)
KL ROBINSON Principal Tutor(s)	
CS CHAMBERLAIN	BA BEd MSc TTHD (Witwatersrand)
Senior Researcher(s)	
TM RUSSELL	BSc (Hons) (Cape Town) Ph.D MPhil (Southampton)
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
MBP LAW DE LAURISTON	PhD (Witwatersrand)
Part-Time Research Associate(s)	
M SUTTON	BSc (Tennessee) PhD MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Witwatersrand)
AM VAL Part-Time Research Fellow(s)	
CAA ABUTALEB	PhD (ain uni)
M MCGRANAGHAN	PhD (Arch) (Oxon)
TM MOKOTJOMELA	PhD (Stellenbosch)
G OSSENDORF	PhD (University of Cologne)
Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)	
BW SMITH	BAHons (Newcastle On Tyne) PhD (Cambridge)
Visiting Visiting Researcher(s)	
S BRIGHT	MA (Reading)
CM,A NTUI	BScHons (RAU) MPhil (North- West) PhD (UJ)
E,I SINCLAIR Professor(s)	BAHons (Bristol)
DH JACOBSON	BSc(Eng) (Witwatersrand) PhD (London)
JD LEWIS-WILLIAMS	BA (Cape Town) BAHons (Unisa) PhD (Natal) BAHons PhD (Oxon)
D THOMAS Honorary Research Fellow(s)	
ERM ARCHER VAN GARDEREN	BAHons (Cape Town) PhD (Clark)
Y BAMUTAZE	PhD (un)
BC BOUSMAN	BA (Southern Methodist) BAHons (Cambridge) MA PhD (Southern Methodist) PhD (UOP) PhD (Rome)
L BRUXELLES	
S DI LERNIA	PhD (Stanford)
F FAUVELLE	BAHons PhD (Cambridge)
KA HORSBURGH	PhD (unknown)
PJ LANE	BScHons (Zimbabwe) MSc PhD (Uppsala)
S MAGNAVITA SANTOS	PhD (Geneva)
M MANYANGA	PhD (Cape Town)
A MAYOR	
AD MAZEL	

P VILLA	PhD (Berkeley)
J ZINKE	PhD (UK)
CLIMATOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP	
Professor(s)	
TC PARTRIDGE	PhD (Natal)
GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	
Academic Head	
PROFESSOR K SADR	BSc MA PhD (Southern Methodist)
ROCK ART RESEARCH INSTITUTE	
Research Head	
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR DG PEARCE	BScHons PhD MSc (Witwatersrand)
Senior Researcher(s)	
WR CHALLIS	PhD MA (Cambridge)
Researcher(s)	
S MGUNI	BArchHons (Cape Town) MA(Archaeology) (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cape Town) MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
C NAMONO	
Professor(s)	
H ANDERSON	BAHons MA PhD (East Anglia)
A BONNEAU	MSc (umm)
LF BOVET	MSc (UN)
MCC DUVAL	PhD (UN)
S HOERLE	
L MESKELL	BAHons (Sydney) PhD (Cambridge)
GS MUKUKA	PhD (Witwatersrand)
HL PINTO	BScHons (Canbourne University)
LF ZUBIETA -CALVERT	PhD (Witwatersrand)
Senior Researcher(s)	
NS PRICE	BAHons (London)
N SCHLANGER	PhD (Paris)
JB WRIGHT	BAHons MA (Natal) PhD (Witwatersrand)
Honorary Research Fellow(s)	
G DEWAR	PhD (Cape Town)
G HEIMLICH	PhD (Brussels)
C KLEINITZ	PhD (London University)
JHN LOUBSER	BAHons MA PhD (Witwatersrand)
BA STEWART	PhD (Oxon)
JF WEINTROUB-HOOPER	BJourn (Rhodes) PhD (University of the Western Cape) MPhil (Cape Town)
SCHOOL OF GEOSCIENCES	
Head Of School	
PROFESSOR RL GIBSON	BScHons (Natal) PhD (Cambridge)
Professor(s)	
TA ABIYE	BScHons MSc (Addis Ababa) PhD (Turin)
LD ASHWAL	PhD (Princeton) M.S (Massachusetts)
RG CAWTHORN	MSc (Durham) PhD (Edinburgh) DSc (Witwatersrand) FRSSAF
KAA NCUBE-HEIN	BScHons (Adelaide) PhD (Tasmania)

Associate Professor(s)

R BOLHAR
GR DRENNAN
JA KINNAIRD

MSc (un) PhD (Melbourne)
BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
BSc (London) MSc PhD (St.
Andrews)
MSc (Leningrad St.Univ) PhD (un)
BScHons (Oxf Brookes)

R LATYPOV
PA NEX

Lecturer(s)

GM BYBEE
MY EVANS
P HORVATH
ZA JINNAH
MSD MANZI
KA SMART
A TSHIBUBUDZE

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
BAHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
PhD (ELTE)
PhD BScHons (Witwatersrand)
PhD MSc (Witwatersrand)
BScHons PhD (UA)
BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Lecturer(s)

L MILANI
R MUKHERJEE
MJ PLAIL
AH RAVELOSON
M SOSNICKA
K WULFF

PhD (FU)
PhD (jaduniv)
PhD (UN)
PhD (FUB)
PhD (un)
PhD (RWTHAachen)

Associate Lecturer(s)

K MASINDI
K NHLENGETWA

MSc BScHons (Witwatersrand)
BScHons (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Researcher(s)

S CHISTYAKOVA
B HAYES
HSR HUGHES
EJ HUNT

PhD (un)
PhD (Cardiff Inst High Ed)
PhD (Cardiff Inst High Ed)
PhD (STA)

Visiting Researcher(s)

J FONSECA
M SIAHI
AP TOKAM KAMGA
MA YUDOVSKAYA

PhD (Durham)
MSc (IUST)
PhD (Yaounde University)
PhD (Moscow State)

Part-Time Professor & Research Chair(s)

RJ DURRHEIM

BSc (Stellenbosch) BScHons
(Witwatersrand) MSc (Pretoria) BA
(Unisa) PhD (Witwatersrand)

Part-Time Teaching & Administrative Assistant(s)

THE WOODS

BScHons (Witwatersrand)

Professor(s)

AH WILSON

BSc (London) BScHons PhD
(Rhodesia)

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)

AE GOTZ
T WOLDAI

PhD (TUD)
PhD (OU)

Professor(s)

CR ANHAEUSSER

BScHons MSc PhD DSc
(Witwatersrand)

NP DE KOKER
PHGM DIRKS

BSc MSc (Utrecht) PhD
(Melbourne)

PB GROENEWALD
M MUNTEANU

BSc PhD MSc (KwaZulu-Natal)

AJ NALDRETT
AA NYBLADE

C PALMER
WU REIMOLD
EH STETTLER
S TAPPE
TH TORSVIK
MJ VIJJOEN

MG WIEDENBECK

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Research Head

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR JA KINNAIRD

Lecturer(s)

S MASTER

GEOPHYSICS

Professor(s)

GRJ COOPER

Senior Lecturer(s)

SJ WEBB

Senior Researcher(s)

MQW JONES

PALAEONTOLOGY RESEARCH AND EXPLORATION

Research Head

PROFESSOR RL GIBSON

PALAEONTOLOGY AND PALAEOENVIRONMENT STUDIES (BPI)

Academic Head

PROFESSOR BS RUBIDGE

SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS

Head Of School

PROFESSOR BA WATSON

Professor(s)

AH KARA

F LUCA

Research Professor(s)

A KNOPFMACHER

MH MOLLER

Y ZELENYUK

Associate Professor(s)

CAC BRENNAN

S CURRIE

M HOCKMAN

PhD (Queen's, Belfast)
BA (Wittenberg) MSc (Wyoming)
PhD (Michigan)
MSc BScHons (KwaZulu-Natal)
MSc PhD (Munster)
BScHons MSc PhD (Pretoria)
PhD (un)
PhD (Bergen)
BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
FRSSAf
PhD (Australian National)

BSc (London) MSc PhD (St.
Andrews)

BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

BScHons (Manchester) MSc
(Newcastle On Tyne) PhD
(Witwatersrand) MIP

BSc (New York State) MSc
(Memorial University
Newfoundland) PhD
(Witwatersrand)

BScHons (Rhodes) PhD MSc
(Witwatersrand)

BScHons (Natal) PhD (Cambridge)

BScHons MSc (Stellenbosch) PhD
(Port Elizabeth)

BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

BScHons MSc PhD HDipEd(PG)
(Witwatersrand)
PhD (Alaska)

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
MSc (Technical University
Braunschweig) Dr rer nat Dr Hab
(Regensburg)
DSc MSc PhD (Kiev State)

BScHons (London) MSc PhD
(Witwatersrand) PGCE (Worcester)
BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

AD LOVE	BScEd (Port Elizabeth) BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) NHS CERT (P.E. Technikon)
EG MPHAKO-BANDA	MSc (Manchester) PhD (The Victoria University of Manchester) PG Dip (Sheffield) BSc MSc PhD (Lagos)
AO MUNAGI Y ZELENYUK Senior Lecturer(s) JMC ALT	PhD (Humboldt) MSc (Boston) BSc (Cornell) BSc Hons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
ML ARCHIBALD Lecturer(s) AH DAVISON S JAMAL WC KUO R KWASHIRA P MASEMOLA WB TOKO B ZINSOU Visiting Lecturer(s) M NOWACZYK Associate Lecturer(s) CA BARTELS MK FOLLY-GBETOULA B MOLETSANE D NYIRENDA J PHAKATHI Senior Tutor(s) CM MENNEN	BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) MSc BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand) BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) MSc PhD BScHons (Witwatersrand) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) BSc (Witwatersrand) MSc (Witwatersrand) MSc BScHons (Witwatersrand) MSc (Stellenbosch) MSc (Witwatersrand) MSc BScHons HDipEd (Witwatersrand) MSc (Witwatersrand) BScHons (UJ)
MH TSHILOMBO Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s) SM GAGOLA III Professor(s) S BAU PhD M GROBBELAAR JJ VARDY	PhD (Michigan State) MSc (Otago University) BA (Pretoria) BAHons MA (Potchefstroom) DSc (Pretoria) BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) MPhil (Cambridge)
APPLICABLE ANALYSIS AND NUMBER THEORY RESEARCH UNIT	
Research Head PROFESSOR A KNOPFMACHER	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
SCHOOL OF MOLECULAR AND CELL BIOLOGY	
Head Of School PROFESSOR RB VEALE Professor(s) HW DIRR MEC REY SFT WEISS Associate Professor(s) G BOUWER	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand) BScHons MSc PhD (RAU) BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand) MSc PhD (Heidelberg University) BSc (Munich) BScHons PhD MSc (Witwatersrand)

EA BRENNER	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
VM GRAY	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
M KAUR	PhD (Punjab)
K RUMBOLD	PhD (Stellenbosch)
Y SAYED	BSc (Hons) PhD (Witwatersrand)
Senior Lecturer(s)	
S FANUCCHI	PhD (Witwatersrand)
J MOLLETT	BScHons MSc (Stellenbosch) PhD (Witwatersrand)
LR MOTADI	BSc (University Of The North) MSc (UDW) PhD (Witwatersrand)
NV NIKITINA	BSc (Unisa) BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Cape Town)
MM NTWASA	BScHons (Cape Town) MPhil PhD (Cambridge)
Lecturer(s)	
D DE ASSIS ROSA	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
K KONDAH	BScHons MSc PhD (UFS)
BT LETSOLO	PhD (Cardiff Inst High Ed) MSc (Leicester) BSc (Lesotho)
D MAVRI-DAMELIN	MSc PhD (London) BSc (Hertfordshire)
Associate Lecturer(s)	
S BUTHELEZI	MSc (Witwatersrand)
Researcher(s)	
IA ACHILONU	PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)
Part-Time Post Doctoral Fellow(s)	
L BENGVELLA	PhD (buruniv)
S MATHURA	PhD (Witwatersrand) MSc (KwaZulu-Natal)
E VAN DER MERWE	PhD MSc (UJ)
Postdoctoral Fellow(s)	
VK BALAKRISHNAN	PhD (Madras)
Professor Emeritus(s)	
BC FABIAN	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)
BIOINFORMATICS	
Academic Head	
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR SE HAZELHURST	BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (British Columbia)
PROTEIN STRUCTURE-FUNCTION RESEARCH PROGRAMME	
Research Head	
PROFESSOR HW DIRR	BScHons MSc PhD (RAU)
SCHOOL OF PHYSICS	
Head Of School	
PROFESSOR JM CARTER	BScHons (London) PhD (Witwatersrand) CPhys MSAIP
Professor(s)	
S BHATTACHARYYA	MSc (Calcutta) PhD (Indian Institute of Technology)
A FORBES	PhD MSc BScHons (UNIP)
DP JOUBERT	BScHons MSc (Stellenbosch) PhD (Cambridge)
B MELLADO	PhD (Columbia)
E SIDERAS-HADDAD	BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)

Reader(s) AS CORNELL	BScHons (Monash) PhD (Melbourne)
Associate Professor(s) A CHEN	BSc (Californian Institute of Technology) MA PhD (Columbia) PhD (UOP)
A FALTENBACHER KD GOLDSTEIN	BScHons (Cape Town) MSc PhD (BU)
JM KEARTLAND D NAIDOO A QUANDT	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand) BScHons MSc (UDW) PhD (University of Tubigen)
Senior Lecturer(s) RM ERASMUS PAF FERRER FAM FRESCURA	BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) BScHons (Witwatersrand) PhD (London)
S HIRANO NR KOMIN M MUJAJI	PhD (un) PhD (Humboldt) BScHons (Zimbabwe) PhD (Canterbury (N.Z.))
SR NAIDOO I SNYMAN IT USMAN	BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand) MSc BScHons (Stellenbosch) BSc(Hons) (Nigeria) MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
DM WAMWANGI Lecturer(s) MCP ALBERS E ARADI H MASENDA AM	BSc MSc (Kenyatta) PhD (Aachen) BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand) BSc (un) PhD (Witwatersrand) PhD MSc (Witwatersrand) BScHons MInstP MSc PhD (un)
R WARMBIER Associate Lecturer(s) SL MOONSAMY	BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand)
Senior Tutor(s) DPP CLERK	BScHons MSc HED(PG) (Witwatersrand)
WJ DINWOODIE LM KOTANE	BScHons BEd (Witwatersrand) BScHons (Western Cape) MSc (Witwatersrand)
IB USMAN	BScHons (Benin) MSc (Witwatersrand)
Researcher(s) D KAR	PhD (Florida State) MSc BSc (jaduniv)
Associate Chair: Theoretical Particle Cosmology(s) V JEJALA	PhD MSc (Illinois) BSc (Maryland) Chair In Fundamental Physics(s) BScHons MSc PhD (Witwatersrand)
RS DE MELLO KOCH Chair In Radio Astronomy(s) S COLAFRANCESCO Chair Theoretical Physics(s) JAP RODRIGUES	PhD (University of Padova) BScHons (Witwatersrand) MS PhD FRSSAF

Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellow(s)

D CHUROCHKIN

E HATEFI

M JINGO

M KUMAR

CO KUREBA

M MARCHISONE

MG MCLAREN

NW MHLAHLA

DJ MTSUKO

EN ORISAKWE

CG ROSALES GUZMAN

X RUAN

NB SHAFI

HJR VAN ZYL

AR VELIZ OSORIO

CA WHITING

Postdoctoral Fellow(s)

P MARCHEGIANI

Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s)

F GOVONI

M MURGIA

FS ROUX

JIW WATTERSON

Visiting Visiting Lecturer: Physics(s)

AL DUDLEY

Visiting Visiting Professor(s)

A JEVICKI

SP KLEVANSKY

IL PETR

G SEIFERT

Professor(s)

A FAANHOF

RH LEMMER

TL NAM

Associate Professor(s)

K ZOUBOS

Honorary Lecturer(s)

CL HOBBS

MJ MORAN

Honorary Reader(s)

TE DERRY

Honorary Senior Lecturer(s)

S SHRIVASTAVA

Professor Emeritus(s)

MJR HOCH

PhD (University of Bogoliubov)

PhD (fum)

PhD (Witwatersrand)

PhD (DELHI)

PhD (Witwatersrand)

PhD (Turin)

PhD (Stellenbosch)

PhD (Cape Town)

PhD (JU)

PhD (UDR)

PhD (ICFO)

PhD (Paris)

PhD (Witwatersrand)

PhD (Stellenbosch)

PhD (TUP)

PhD (The University of Iowa)

PhD (UORLS)

PhD (UB)

PhD (UB)

PhD (Toronto)

BScHons PhD (Witwatersrand)

PhD (KwaZulu-Natal)

PhD (New York)

PhD (The Victoria University of
Manchester)

BSc MSc (OFS) PhD (Florida State)

FRSSAf

BSc BSc(Eng) MSc PhD GDE
(Witwatersrand) MSAIEE PrEng
MSARPA

PhD (Kings College London)

PhD (UCL)

BAHons MA (Cambridge) PhD
(Witwatersrand) CPhys MSAIP
FInstPBScHons (Rajasthan) MSc PhD
(Witwatersrand)BScHons MSc (Natal) PhD (St.
Andrews) FRSSAf

DS MCLACHLAN

BScHons (Natal) MS (Lehigh) PhD
FRSSAF**ION IMPLANTATION & SURFACE STUDIES RESEARCH
PROGRAMME****Research Head**

PROFESSOR TE DERRY

BAHons MA (Cambridge) PhD
(Witwatersrand) CPhys MSAIP
FInstP**MANDELSTAM INSTITUTE FOR THEORETICAL PHYSICS****Research Head**

PROFESSOR JAP RODRIGUES

BScHons (Witwatersrand) MS PhD
FRSSAF**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS****Research Head**

PROFESSOR JAP RODRIGUES

BScHons (Witwatersrand) MS PhD
FRSSAF**SCHOOL OF STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE****Acting Head Of School**

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR SC JURISICH

BScHons (Witwatersrand) FFA

Head Of School(s)

P FRIDJHON

BSc (Witwatersrand) MA
(Lancaster) HDipEd(PG)
(Witwatersrand)**Part-Time Professor(s)**

D MCCARTHY

PhD (Pennsylvania)

Associate Professor(s)

JS GALPIN

BScHons (Witwatersrand) MSc
(Unisa) DSc (Potchefstroom)
HDipCompSc (Witwatersrand)**Part-Time Associate Professor(s)**

DJ LUBINSKY

BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD
(Rutgers)**Part-Time Adjunct Professor(s)**

R DA SILVA

BScHons (Witwatersrand) FIA CFP

Senior Lecturer(s)

MG HAYES

BBusSc FSA

Part-Time Senior Lecturer(s)

MBJ BUTLER

BBusSc (Cape Town) MSc
(Witwatersrand) PG Dip (Cape
Town) FIA**Lecturer(s)**

JL ANGOVE

BScHons HDipEd BAHons
(Witwatersrand)

C CHERRY

BScHons (Witwatersrand)

F GEBRESELASSIE

BSc (Addis Ababa) MSc (UH) MSc
(Addis Ababa) PhD (University of
Berne)

S SALAU

MSc BScHons (Witwatersrand)
HNatDip (kadpoly)

A TURASIE

PhD (Exeter) MSc BSc (Addis
Ababa)

L VIEGAS

BScHons (Witwatersrand)

Associate Lecturer(s)

M POPESCU

BScHons (Witwatersrand)

TL REDDY

BScHons (Witwatersrand)

MJ ROGANS Principal Tutor(s) Y CHHANA Senior Tutor(s) C CHIMEDZA	BScHons (Witwatersrand) BScHons MSc (Natal) BScHons (ZOU) MSc PG Dip (Makerere) BScHons MSc (Zimbabwe) BScHons MSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Witwatersrand) BScHons (Zimbabwe) MSc (Witwatersrand) PG Dip (Western Cape) BScHons (EU) MSc (Indiana) PGDE (UNAM)
H CHIPOYERA MR DOWDESWELL H HOVE	
AG KADUMA	
RE KROMMENHOEK J MAJAKWARA	MSc (Rhodes) BScHons (University of Zimbabwe) BSc (ZOU) DipEd (University of Zimbabwe) PG Dip (University of the Western Cape)
S MAMANE	BScHons MSc (Rhodes) BSc (RAU) BScHons (Stellenbosch) MSc (Witwatersrand) PGCE (Unisa)
NE NDEBELE E SMIT	
Visiting Researcher(s) PJ GRACZYK	
Part-Time Postdoctoral Fellow(s) J KARIV	PhD (Pennsylvania)
Visiting Visiting Associate Professor(s) S DAS	PhD (University of Connecticut) MSc (Calcutta) BScHons (Witwatersrand) MSc(Econ) (London) PhD (Witwatersrand)
GV KASS	
Honorary Lecturer(s) S PAL	MSc (Calcutta) PhD (MU) BSc (Calcutta)
Professor Emeritus(s) RJ THOMSON	BSc (Cape Town) PhD (Witwatersrand) FIA
SCIENCE - BUSINESS MANAGEMENT OFFICE Academic Head MR RM MOLOMO	MBA (Regent Business School) BCom (Witwatersrand)
SCIENCE - FACULTY REGISTRAR'S OFFICE Academic Head MRS RS VOSLOO	
SCIENCE - HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE Academic Head MR Y HASSIM	NDip (RSA Technikon) BTech (Unisa)

Professional and Administrative staff

As at 1 January 2016

Vice-Chancellor and
Principal

Prof AM Habib

PhD (Graduate School of the City University of New York) M Phil (Graduate School of the City University of New York) MA (UKZN) BA Hons (Witwatersrand) BA (UKZN)

Chief of Staff
To the Vice-Chancellor
DVC: Academic & Vice
Principal

Ms K Foss

BSc, PGDip

Prof A Crouch

PhD (Concordia University, Montreal, Canada)
BSc Hons (University of the Western Cape) BSc (UWC)

Director of Strategic
Planning

Mr N Cele

SSTD (University of Zululand) BPaed (University of Zululand) BEd (Hons) (UN) MAdmin - Labour Relations (UDW) MSc Management (Eastern Illinois University) MEd (UN), and PGD - Human Resources Management (UN)

Head: Quality and
Academic Planning

Mr A Magwentshu

MTech: Business Information Systems (TUT), BTech: Information Technology (PE Technicon), National Diploma: Information Technology (Eastern Cape Technicon)

Associate Professor:
Director : Centre of
Learning, Teaching and
Development

Ms C Woods

BSc (UKZN) HED (Stell)
BEd MEd (UCT) PhD (Rhodes)

Director: Student Equity
and Talent
Management Unit
(SETMU)

Ms Z Richards

BA BA(Hons)Psych Med Psych

DVC: Advancement,
HR and Transformation
Legal Office

Prof T Kupe

BA Hons MA (Zimbabwe) PhD (Oslo)

Ms D Taylor

Bachelor of Arts (Cape Town) LLB (Cape Town)

Advancement

Head: Communications

Ms S Patel

HDip (RAU) BA (UNISA)
BA Hons (Witwatersrand)

Senior:
Communications
Officer

Dayaneethi (Kemantha) Govender

MA Arts (Political Communication), UCT
BTECH Honours Journalism (CPUT)
BTECH Journalism

Head: Marketing

Ms FC Clarkson

BBusSc (UCT)

Director: Alumni
Relations
Manager: Public
Relations

Mr P Maher

BJourn (Rhodes)

Ms R Lakha-Singh

BA Hons (Witwatersrand)

Acting Director:
Development and
Fundraising Office

Mr P Bezuidenhout

BSc (Chem Eng) (Witwatersrand), BCom (Unisa), MBA (Witwatersrand)

Human Resources

Senior Director: Human Resources

Dr K Kasonkola

BPA(Hons) (North West) MA (UCT) PhD (Pretoria)

Manager: Human Resources IT Systems

Mr A Pascoe

MBA (Witwatersrand) NDip-Personnel Management CertBusStd (Institute of Administration and Commerce) Certificate in Business Interaction (UNISA)

Manager: Remuneration

Mr SR Harduth

BA(Social Work) (Witwatersrand) BAHons (UNISA) MDipHR (RAU) HDipAdSocialWorkPrac (Witwatersrand)

Director: Transformation & Employment Equity

Mrs L Manyika

BA(Industrial Psychology) (UNISA) MAP (WBS) Executive Leadership Development Programme (USBS)

Head: Human Resources

Ms C Murray

BA Hons (HRD) (RAU), MPhil (RAU)

Development Unit

Director: Employee Relations

Ms E Milton

BA HDip Ed (Witwatersrand) BAHons (UNISA) LLB (UNISA) Advanced Diploma in Labour Law (RAU)

Chief Financial Officer

Ms L Jarvis Professional Accountant (SA) AGA (SA) BCom. Accounting (Witwatersrand) PMD (GIBS)

Senior Manager Finance Senior Finance

Ms A Kort

Accountant Policies & Procedures Manager

Ms J Rickard

FSACI, MRSC, CChem, Chartered Accountant (SA)

Manager of Creditors

Ms L Heyns

CA(SA) BCom Hons (UJ) BCom (UJ)

Supervisor of Fees Office

Mr O Bennie

Dip (Financial Accounting) (Varsity College)

Manager Financial Aid Office

Mr D Pillay

Dip Bkp Dip Fin Acct BBA (Audit and Accounting)

Senior Manager: Management Accounting & Fixed Assets

Ms M Ngobeni

Manager Financial IT Systems

Mr D Gozo

BBS (Hons) ACMA CGMA

Payroll Manager

Ms Y Govind

BSc (Major in Mathematics and Computer Science) (Witwatersrand)

Director: Occupational Health, Safety and Environmental Management

Ms H van der Spuy

National Senior Certificate and Payroll Diploma

DVC: Knowledge, Information Management and Infrastructure

Mr JI De Villiers

BA Business Administration, MA Business Administration, MA Environmental Management, Business Leadership Program (SBLP – GIBS)

Prof B Lacquet

Doctor Ingenieriae (Electrical and Electronic Engineering) (RAU) Magister Ingenieriae (Electrical and Electronic Engineering) cum laude (RAU)

BSc Hons (Electrical and Electronic Engineering) (RAU)

Director, PIMD	Mr M Dube Master of Science Environmental Engineering and Sustainable Infrastructure Master of Science Environmental Biotechnology
Director, CNS	Mr X Hadebe IEDP (Wits Business School) MBA (Wits Business School) BSc Honours in Comp. Sc. (Unisa) BSc in Maths, Statistics and Comp. Sc. (UND) Teachers Diploma (Ezakheni College)
Director, Campus Control	Mr M Kobe National Diploma in Policing BTech: Security Risk Management Post Grad Diploma in Business Management
Director, Services	Ms T Main NDFCT 3 – National Diploma Food and Clothing Technology
Director, Campus Planning and Development	Mr E Prinsloo B.Eng (Civil)
University Librarian, DVC: Research and Postgraduate Affairs	Mr P Muswazi Prof Z Vilakazi PhD (Witwatersrand) M.Sc with distinction (Witwatersrand) BSc (Manchester University)MSc, PhD
<i>DVC(R&PGA) Institutes 2016</i>	
Evolution Science Institute(ESI) - Sc	Prof B Rubidge Bruce Rubidge PhD (UPE) MSc (Stell) BSc Hons (Stell) BSc (Stell)
Global Change and Sustainability Research Institute(GCSRI)	Prof B Erasmus BSc Hons (Pretoria) BSc (Pretoria) PhD (Pretoria)
DVC(R&PGA) CoEs 2014	
CoE for Strong Materials - EBE	Prof L Cornish PhD (Birmingham) MSc (Birmingham) BSc Hons (Birmingham) DMS (Dorset Inst Higher Edn) BA (Open) FRSSAf, MSAIMM, MSAIF
CoE for Biomedical TB Research - H/Sc	Prof B Kana BSc (Witwatersrand) BSc (Hons) (Witwatersrand) PhD (Witwatersrand) ASSAf
CoE Palaeoscience - Sc	Prof B Rubidge PhD (UPE) BSc (Stell) BSc (Stell)
CoE Human Development - H/Sc	Prof L Richter BA, BA Hons, PhD
CoE Math and Statistical Science -Sc	Prof F Mahomed
DVC(R&PGA) Directors HoD	
Director - Post Graduate Affairs Office	Prof M Scholes B.Sc. Hons PhD(Witwatersrand)

Director - Research
Development -
Research Office

Dr R Drennan
BSc (Witwatersrand) H Dip Ed (Witwatersrand) BSc
(Hons) (Rhodes)
PhD (Rhodes) MRSSAf

Head - Research Office

Mr I Burns
MA (Hons) (Glasgow)

Head:
Strategic Partnerships
Office

Dr M Moolla
BSc, HDE (P/G), BEd, Med, PhD

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE
Registrar

Ms C G Crosley
BA (Witwatersrand) BAHons (Unisa)
HDipEd (PG) (Witwatersrand) MEd (Witwatersrand)

Head: University
Secretariat

Mr V Nel
B.Med.Sc(UFS) IDPM(Camb) PGDip
PDM(Witwatersrand) PG Dip (Management)(Monash SA)

Head SENC
Manager: Student Call
Centre

TBA
Ms M Engelbrecht
Damelin Diploma Secretarial and Computing Skills,
Certificate Frontline & Public Relations

Head: Academic
Information and
Systems Unit
Manager: Student
Recruitment
Projects Coordinator
Registrar's Division

Ms M Maseka
Secondary Teachers Diploma

Deputy Registrar

Mr A Moodley

Manager:
Communications and
Publications
Manager: Central
Records

Ms N Gqabe
National Certificate in Business Administration, BCom
Informatics, Master of Business Leadership (MBL)
Ms N Potgieter
B Proc(University of Pretoria)

Head: Examinations
and Graduation Office

Ms N Sooful
MBA (UKZN) PGDip (UN) BA (Unisa) Comms Dip (UN)
Adv HR Mng Dip(UN)

Head: Disability Unit

Mr A Chinyemba
BA Hons (University of Sierra Leone)
Masters in Information Studies (UKZN)
PGDip Lib Sc. (Strathclyde)HND
Human Resources Management
(Hre Polytechnic)

Manager International
Students Office

Mr R B Makhubela
N Dip Office Management, Project Manager, B Tech
Business Administration (UJ)

STUDENT AFFAIRS

Dr A Pretorius
BA (RAU) BA Hons (Psychology, RAU)
MA (Counselling Psychology RAU) PhD (NWU)

Dean of Students

Ms G Patel

Manager: Student
Development and
Leadership Unit
Director: Campus
Housing & Residence
Life

TBA
Ms L Abrahams
HDE(PG) Sec (Cape Town) BSocSc (Cape Town)

Mr R V Sharman
BAHons HDE (Rhodes)

Head: Campus Health
and Wellness Centre
Head: Counselling and
Careers Development
Unit
Head: Sports
Administration

Ms A Lunsky

BA (Witwatersrand) BA Hons MA (Clin. Psych) (UNISA)

Ms A Lunsky

BA (Witwatersrand) BA Hons MA (Clin. Psych) (UNISA)

Mr A Carter

BCom Sports Management (UJ)

BCom Sports Management Honours (UJ)

Titles of qualifications

The following is a list of qualifications offered in 2016.

Qualification	Minimum period of study	Abbreviation
Faculty of Commerce, Law & Management		
Commerce		
1. Bachelor of Commerce	3 academic years full-time	BCom
2. Bachelor of Accounting Science	3 academic years full-time	BAccSc
3. Bachelor of Economic Science	3 academic years full-time	BEconSc
4. Bachelor of Accounting Science with Honours	1 academic year full-time	BAccScHons
5. Bachelor of Commerce with Honours	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	BComHons
6. Bachelor of Economic Science with Honours	1 academic year full-time 2 academic years part-time	BEconScHons
7. Master of Commerce	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MCom
8. Master of Economic Science	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MEconSc
9. Doctor of Philosophy	2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time	PhD
10. Doctor of Commerce	N/A (published work)	DCom
11. Doctor of Economic Science	N/A (published work)	DEconSc
12. Higher Diploma in Accountancy	1 academic year full-time	HDipAcc
Law		
13. Bachelor of Laws	2, 3 or 4 academic years full-time, depending on qualifications	LLB
14. Master of Laws	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	LLM
9. Doctor of Philosophy	2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time	PhD
15. Doctor of Laws	N/A (published work)	LLD
16. Postgraduate Diploma in Law	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	PGDipLaw
Management		
17. Master of Business Administration	2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time	MBA
18. Master of Business Administration	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MBA
19. Master of Management	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MM
20. Master of Management in Finance and Investment Management	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MM(Finance & Investment Management)

Qualification	Minimum period of study	Abbreviation
21. Master of Management in Entrepreneurship and New Venture Creation	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MM (Entrepreneurship & New Venture Creation)
9. Doctor of Philosophy	2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time	PhD
22. Doctor of Science in Business Administration	N/A (published work)	DSc(Bus Ad)
23. Postgraduate Diploma in Management	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	PDM
24. Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	PDBA
Faculty of Engineering & the Built Environment		
The Built Environment		
25. Bachelor of Architectural Studies	3 academic years full-time	BAS
26. Bachelor of Architecture	2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time	BArch
27. Bachelor of Science in Construction Studies	3 academic years full-time	BSc(Construction Studies)
28. Bachelor of Science in Construction Management Studies	3 academic years full-time	BSc(CMS)
29. Bachelor of Science in Quantity Surveying	4 academic years full-time	BSc(QS)
30. Bachelor of Science in Urban and Regional Planning	3 academic years full-time	BSc(URP)
31. Bachelor of Science in Construction Management	4 academic years full-time	BSc(Construction Management)
32. Bachelor of Science in Property Studies	4 academic years full-time	BSc(Property Studies)
33. Bachelor of Science with Honours in Construction Management	1 academic year full-time	BScHons(CM)
34. Bachelor of Science with Honours in Quantity Surveying	1 academic year full-time	BScHons(QS)
35. Bachelor of Architectural Studies with Honours	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	BASHons
36. Bachelor of Science with Honours in Urban and Regional Planning	1 academic year full-time	BScHons(URP)
37. Master of Architecture	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MArch
38. Master of Architecture (Professional)	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MArch(Prof)
39. Master of Science in Quantity Surveying	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MSc(QS)

Qualification	Minimum period of study	Abbreviation
40. Master of Science in Town and Regional Planning	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MSc(TRP)
41. Master of Science in Building	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MSc(Building)
42. Master of Science in Housing	1½ academic years full-time or 3 academic years part-time	MSc(Housing)
43. Master of Urban Design	1½ academic years full-time or 3 academic years part-time	MUD
44. Master of Science in Development Planning	2 academic years full-time	MSc(DP)
45. Master of the Built Environment	1 year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MBE
9. Doctor of Philosophy	2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time	PhD
46. Doctor of Architecture	N/A (published work)	DArch
47. Doctor of Town and Regional Planning	N/A (published work)	D(TRP)
48. Doctor of Science in Architecture	N/A (published work)	DSc(Arch)
49. Doctor of Science in Building	N/A (published work)	DSc(Building)
50. Doctor of Science in Quantity Surveying	N/A (published work)	DSc(QS)
51. Doctor of Science in Town and Regional Planning	N/A (published work)	DSc(TRP)
52. Postgraduate Diploma in Property Development and Management	2 academic years part-time	PGDipPDM
Engineering		
53. Bachelor of Engineering Science in Biomedical Engineering	3 academic years full-time	BEngSc(BME)
54. Bachelor of Engineering Science	3 academic years full-time	BEngSc
55. Bachelor of Science in Engineering <i>In the branches of:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aeronautical Engineering • Chemical Engineering • Civil Engineering with the option of Environmental Engineering • Electrical Engineering with the option of Information Engineering • Industrial Engineering • Mechanical Engineering • Metallurgy and Materials Engineering • Mining Engineering 	4 academic years full-time	BSc(Eng)
56. Master of Science in Engineering <i>In the branches of:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aeronautical Engineering 	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MSc(Eng)

Qualification	Minimum period of study	Abbreviation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chemical Engineering • Civil Engineering • Electrical Engineering • Industrial Engineering • Mechanical Engineering • Metallurgy and Materials Engineering • Mining Engineering 		
57. Master of Engineering <i>In the branches of:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chemical Engineering • Civil Engineering • Electrical Engineering • Industrial Engineering • Mechanical Engineering • Metallurgy and Materials Engineering • Mining Engineering 	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MEng
9. Doctor of Philosophy	2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time	PhD
58. Doctor of Engineering	N/A (published work)	DEng
59. Doctor of Science in Engineering	N/A (published work)	DSc(Eng)
60. Graduate Diploma in Engineering <i>In the branches of:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Civil Engineering • Industrial Engineering • Mechanical Engineering • Metallurgy and Materials Engineering • Mining Engineering 	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	GDE
Faculty of Health Sciences		
61. Bachelor of Dental Science	5 academic years full-time	BDS
62. Bachelor of Oral Health Sciences	3 academic years full-time	BOHSc
63. Bachelor of Health Sciences	3 academic years full-time	BHSc
64. Bachelor of Clinical Medical Practice	3 academic years full-time	BCMP
65. Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery	6 academic years full-time	MBBCh
66. Bachelor of Nursing	4 academic years full-time	BNurs
67. Bachelor of Pharmacy	4 academic years full-time	BPharm
68. Bachelor of Science in Occupational Therapy	4 academic years full-time	BSc(OT)
69. Bachelor of Science in Physiotherapy	4 academic years full-time	BSc(Physiotherapy)
70. Bachelor of Health Sciences with Honours	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	BHScHons
71. Master of Dentistry <i>In the branches of study of:</i>		MDent

Qualification	Minimum period of study	Abbreviation
Community Dentistry Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgery Oral Pathology Orthodontics Periodontics and Oral Medicine Prosthodontics	4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time	
72. Master of Medicine ¹ <i>In the specialties of:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Anaesthesia • Cardio-Thoracic Surgery • Community Health • Dermatology • Emergency Medicine • Medical Genetics • Internal Medicine • Neurology • Neurosurgery • Nuclear Medicine • Obstetrics and Gynaecology • Ophthalmology • Orthopaedic Surgery • Otorhinolaryngology • Paediatrics 	4 academic years full-time 3 academic years full-time 3 academic years full-time 3 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time	MMed
¹ All registrars register for four years full-time		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pathology • Anatomical Pathology • Chemical Pathology • Clinical Pathology • Forensic Pathology • Family Medicine • Haematology • Microbiology • Virology • Diagnostic Radiology • Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery • Psychiatry • Radiation Oncology • Surgery • Urology 	4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 3 academic years full-time 4 academic years full-time 3 academic years full-time 3 academic years full-time 3 academic years full-time 3 academic years full-time 3 academic years full-time 3 academic years full-time	
73. Master of Pharmacy	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MPharm
74. Master of Public Health	2 academic years full time or 4 academic years part-time	MPH
75. Master of Science in Dentistry	2 academic year full-time or 4 academic years part-time	MSc(Dent)
76. Master of Science in Medicine <i>In the fields of:</i> Applied Physiology (in abeyance)	1 academic year full-time some fields may be taken part-time	MSc(Med)

Qualification	Minimum period of study	Abbreviation
Bioethics and Health Law Child Health Emergency Medicine Epidemiology & Biostatistics Forensic Pathology(in abeyance) Haematology(in abeyance) Genetic Counselling Immunology(in abeyance) Medical Microbiology(in abeyance) Nuclear Medicine Pharmaceutical Affairs Pharmacotherapy Tropical Diseases(in abeyance) Virology(in abeyance)		
77. Master of Science in Epidemiology	1½ academic year full-time or 3 years part-time	MSc(Epi)
78. Master of Science in Nursing	2 academic years full-time	MSc(Nursing)
79. Master of Science in Occupational Therapy	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MSc(OT)
80. Master of Science in Physiotherapy	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MSc(Physiotherapy)
9. Doctor of Philosophy	2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time	PhD
81. Doctor of Medicine	2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time	MD
82. Doctor of Science in Dentistry	N/A (published work)	DSc(Dent)
83. Doctor of Science in Medicine	N/A (published work)	DSc(Med)
84. Diploma in Advanced Nursing	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	DipAdvNursing
85. Diploma in Health Service Management	1 academic year full-time	DHSM
86. Diploma in Occupational Health	2 academic years part-time	DOH
87. Diploma in Public Health	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	DPH
88. Diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene	6 months full-time or 1 academic year part-time	DTM&H
89. Advanced Diploma in Applied Physiology	X academic years full-time or x years part-time <i>in abeyance</i>	ADipAP
90. Postgraduate Diploma in Child Health	2 academic years part-time	PGDipCH
91. Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Therapy	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	PGDipOT
92. Postgraduate Diploma in Physiotherapy	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	PGDipPhysio

Qualification	Minimum period of study	Abbreviation
93. Postgraduate Diploma in Health Science Education	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	PGDipHSE
Faculty of Humanities		
Arts		
94. Bachelor of Arts	3 academic years full-time or 6 academic years part-time	BA
95. Bachelor of Arts in Dramatic Art	4 academic years full-time	BA(Dramatic Art)
96. Bachelor of Arts in Education	4 academic years full-time <i>in abeyance</i>	BA(Education)
97. Bachelor of Arts in Fine Arts	4 academic years full-time	BA(Fine Arts)
98. Bachelor of Arts in Fine Arts (Education)	4 academic years full-time <i>in abeyance</i>	BA(Fine Arts) (Education)
99. Bachelor of Arts in Performing and Visual Arts	4 academic years full-time	BA(V&PA)
100. Bachelor of Music	4 academic years full-time	BMus
101. Bachelor of Music (Education)	<i>in abeyance</i>	BMus(Education)
102. Bachelor of Social Work	4 academic years full-time	BSW
103. Bachelor of Arts in Social Work	4 academic years full-time	BA(Social Work)
104. Bachelor of Arts in Speech and Hearing Therapy	4 academic years full-time	BA(Sp&H Therapy)
105. Bachelor of Arts with Honours	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	BAHons
106. Bachelor of Arts with Honours in South African Sign Language	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	BAHons (South African Sign Language)
107. Master of Arts	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MA
108. Master of Arts in Audiology	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MA(Audiology)
109. Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology	3 academic years full-time	MA(Clin Psych)
110. Master of Arts in Community-Based Counselling Psychology	2 academic years full-time	MA(Comm Couns Psych)
111. Master of Arts in Dramatic Art	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MA(Dramatic Art)
112. Master of Arts in Fine Arts	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MA(Fine Arts)
113. Master of Arts in Heritage	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MA(Heritage)
114. Master of Arts in Rock Art Studies	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MA(Rock Art Studies)
115. Master of Arts in Social Work	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MA(Social Work)

Qualification	Minimum period of study	Abbreviation
116. Master of Arts in Speech Pathology	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MA(Speech Pathology)
117. Master of Arts in Translation	2 academic years full-time	MA(Translation)
118. Master of Music	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MMus
119. Master of Arts in Neuropsychology	2 academic years full-time	MA(Neuropsychology)
120. Doctor of Philosophy	2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time	PhD
121. Doctor of Literature	N/A (published work)	DLitt
122. Doctor of Music	N/A (published work)	DMus
123. Diploma in Speech and Hearing Therapy (Community Work)	<i>2 academic years full-time in abeyance</i>	DipSp& HTh(Comm Wk)
124. Postgraduate Diploma in Arts	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	PGDA
125. Postgraduate Diploma in Arts in Rock Art Studies	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	PGDA(Rock Art Studies)
126. Postgraduate Diploma in Translation and Interpreting	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	PGDip(TI)
127. Advanced Diploma in Arts	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	AdDipArts
128. Advanced Diploma in Fine Arts	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	AdDipFA
129. University Diploma in Interpreting and Translation	3 academic years full-time	DipIT
130. Licentiate in Music	<i>3 academic years full-time in abeyance</i>	LM
Education		
131. Bachelor of Education	4 academic years full-time	BEd
132. Bachelor of Education with Honours	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	BEdHons
133. Master of Education	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MEd
134. Doctor of Philosophy	2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time	PhD
135. Doctor of Education	N/A (published work)	DEd
136. Postgraduate Diploma in Education	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	PDE
137. Postgraduate Certificate in Education	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	PGCE
138. Higher Diploma for Educators of Adults	<i>1 academic year full-time in abeyance</i>	HDipEdAd
139. Advanced Certificate in Education	2 academic years part-time	ACE

Qualification	Minimum period of study	Abbreviation
140. Advanced Certificate in Education in Human Rights and Values	2 academic years part-time	ACE(HR&V)
Faculty of Science		
141. Bachelor of Science	3 academic years full-time	BSc
142. Bachelor of Science in Education	4 academic years full-time (in abeyance)	BSc(Education)
143. Bachelor of Science with Honours	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	BScHons
144. Master of Science	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	MSc
9. Doctor of Philosophy	2 academic years full-time or 4 academic years part-time	PhD
145. Doctor of Science	N/A (published work)	DSc
146. Higher Diploma in Computer Science	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	HDipCompSc
147. Postgraduate Diploma in Science	1 academic year full-time or 2 academic years part-time	PGDipSc
148. Postgraduate Diploma in Scientific Studies	1 academic year full-time	PDSS

Total number of qualifications offered by the University of Witwatersrand (JHB) = 148

ACADEMIC DRESS

The academic dress of this University is on the pattern of the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, with modifications based on the model of the University of London, and certain individual features, particularly in the costumes for office bearers and the hoods for degrees of bachelor and master.

Dress for Office Bearers

The **Chancellor** wears a scarlet silk gown with a broad facing of black velvet down each side, embroidered in gold, and a black velvet cap with gold cord and tassels.

The **Vice-Chancellor** and **Principal** wears a blue silk gown with a broad facing of gold silk down each side, embroidered in blue, the sleeves being lined with gold silk. The cap is of the same design as that of the Chancellor.

The **Chairman of Council** wears a black silk gown with a broad facing of red velvet down each side and around the neck, the sleeves being lined with gold silk. The cap is of the same design as that of the Chancellor.

The academic dress of the **Deputy Vice-Chancellors** is the same as that of the Vice-Chancellor and Principal, except that the colour of the facing and sleeves of the gown and of the cord and tassels of the cap is silver-grey.

The gown of the **President of the Convocation** is of blue silk, with a broad facing of gold silk down each side, the sleeves being lined with white silk. The cap is the same as that of the Chancellor, but with a blue cord and tassels.

The **Registrar** and the **Financial Controller** wear a black silk gown with a broad facing of blue silk down each side, bordered with gold braid. The cap is the same as that of the President of Convocation.

A **member of Council** wears a black silk gown with a broad facing of gold silk. The cap is the same as that of the Chancellor.

The gown of the **President of the Students' Representative Council** is black with a broad facing of blue satin.

Graduands' Gowns

The gown for all degrees of bachelor and master of the University is black, of the same pattern as the gown for a Master of Arts at the University of Oxford.

The gown for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy is scarlet, after the University of London pattern.

The gown for a senior doctorate is the same as that for the PhD, but with a gold satin facing on each side of the gown and with the sleeve button and cord in gold.

The Academic Hood

The academic hood is the principal feature of the costume for holders of our degrees of bachelor and master. The hood for the PhD is standard; it does not matter in which faculty the degree was taken. It is scarlet silk, lined with white silk.

Degree colours

The hoods reflect the colour of colours of a particular degree or associated degrees.

GRADUATES

The gown for all bachelors' and masters' degrees of the University shall be the same pattern as that of a Master of Arts of the University of Oxford (black gown).

The gown for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) is plain scarlet after the London pattern (with open sleeves), sleeve button on cord in white.

The hoods of all degrees are as follows: The colour coding numbers following each description are those laid down in the British Colour Council's Standard Colour Dictionary (1934 and 1951 Ed.). The colour code number for black is 220 and is not included in the descriptions. It should be noted that edging is specified at 6cm wide, a narrow stripe as 2cm, and bordering cord as 34mm in diameter.

Faculty of Commerce, Law and Management

Commerce

BCom	Black silk edged with olive-green silk (78)
BComHons	Black silk edged with olive-green silk (78) with a narrow silver stripe (153)
MCom	Olive-green silk (78) edged with black silk
DCom	Olive-green silk (78) edged with black silk lined with white silk (1)
BAcc	Black silk edged with olive-green silk (78), bordered with a silver cord (153)
BAccSc	Black silk edged with apple green silk
BAccScHons	Black silk edged with apple green silk with narrow silver stripe
BEconSc	Black silk edged with emerald green silk (213)
BEconScHons	Black silk edged with emerald green silk (213) with a narrow silver stripe (153)
MEconSc	Emerald green silk (213) edged with black silk
DEconSc	Emerald green silk (213) edged with black silk and lined with white silk (1)

Law

BProc	Black silk edged with lavender silk (228) with a narrow white stripe (1)
LLB	Lavender silk (228) edged with black silk
LLM	Lavender silk (228) edged with white silk
LLD	Lavender silk (228) edged with black silk and lined with white silk (1)

Management

MBA	Sky green silk (101) edged with black silk
MM	Sky green silk (101) edged with black silk with a narrow gold stripe (114)
DSc(Bus Ad)	Sky green silk (101) edged with black silk and lined with white silk (1)

Faculty of Engineering and the Built Environment

Engineering

BSc(Eng)	Black silk edged with crimson silk (240)
BEngSc(BME)	Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) with narrow blue stripe on neck and silver cord on edge
BEngScDA	Black silk with crimson silk with narrow yellow stripe on neck
MSc(Eng)	Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk
MEng	Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk bordered with a silver cord
DSc(Eng)	Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk and lined with white silk (1)
DEng	Crimson silk (240) edged with blue silk (147) and lined with white silk (1)

The Built Environment

BArch	Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) with a narrow black stripe
BAS	Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) with a narrow silver stripe (153)
BASHons	Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) with a narrow silver stripe and edged silver cord on each edge
BSc(URP)	Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) edged with blue cord
BSc Hons (URP)	Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) edged with blue cord on both sides

BSc(PS)	Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) edged on both sides with gold cord
MArch	Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow crimson stripe (240)
DArch	Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow crimson stripe (240) and lined with white silk (1)
DSc(Arch)	Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with narrow crimson stripe (240), bordered with a blue cord (147) and lined with white silk (1)
BSc(QS)	Black silk edged with crimson silk (240)
BScHons(QS)	Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) with a narrow gold stripe (114)
BSc(QSS)	Black silk edged with crimson silk
BSc(CMS)	Black silk edged with crimson silk (240)
BSc(CS)	Black silk edged with crimson silk (240)
BScHons(CS)	Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) with a narrow gold stripe (114)
MSc(QS)	Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow gold stripe (114)
DSc(QS)	Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow gold stripe (114), bordered with a blue cord (147) and lined with white silk (1)
BSc(TRP)	Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) with a narrow blue stripe (147)
MSc(TRP)	Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow blue stripe (147)
MEP;MUD	Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow powder blue stripe (193)
MSc(DP)	Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk and a narrow royal blue stripe (197)
D(TRP)	Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow blue stripe (147) and lined with white silk (1)
DSc(TRP)	Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow blue stripe (147), bordered with a blue cord (147) and lined with white silk (1)
BSc(Building)	Black silk edged with crimson silk (240) with a narrow white silk stripe (1)
BSc CMS	Black silk edged with crimson silk
MSc(Building)	Crimson silk (240) edged with white silk (1) with a narrow crimson stripe (240)
DSc(Building)	Crimson silk (240) edged with black silk with a narrow white stripe (1), bordered with a blue cord (147) and lined with white silk (1)

Faculty of Health Sciences

MBBCh	Black silk edged with silver silk (153)
BCMP	Black silk edged with silver silk with a Stewart blue stripe in the middle
BHSc	Black silk edged with silver silk bordered with a blue cord
BHSc(Hons)	Black silk edged with silver silk bordered with a blue cord and a white stripe in the middle
MSc(Med)	Royal blue silk (197) edged with silver silk (153)
MMed (Clinical)	Silver silk (153) edged with scarlet silk (209)
DSc(Med)	Silver silk (153) edged with black silk and lined with white
BSc(Physiotherapy)	Black silk edged with royal blue silk (197) with a narrow gold stripe (114)
MSc(Physiotherapy)	Royal blue silk (197) edged with black silk with a narrow gold stripe (114)
BNurs	Black silk edged with blue silk (147) with a narrow powder blue stripe (193)
MSc(Nursing)	Royal blue silk (197) edged with black silk with a narrow powder blue stripe (193)
BSc(OT)	Black silk edged with royal blue silk (197), bordered with a silver cord (153)
MSc(OT)	Royal blue silk (197) edged with black silk, bordered with a silver cord (153)
BSc(Lab Med)	Black silk edged with royal blue silk (197) with a narrow crimson stripe (240)

BPharm	Black silk edged with white silk (1)
MPharm	White silk (1) edged with black silk
MFamMed	Silver silk (153) edged with black silk
MPubHealth	Silver silk (153) edged with royal blue (197) with narrow scarlet stripe
MPH	Silver silk (153) edged with royal blue silk (197) with a narrow crimson stripe (240)
BDS	Black silk edged with silver silk (153), bordered with a gold cord (114)
BSc(Oral Biology)	Black silk edged with royal blue silk (197) with a narrow maroon stripe (38), bordered with a gold cord (114)
MSc(Dent)	Royal blue silk (197) edged with silver silk (153), bordered with a gold cord (114)
MDent	Silver silk (153) edged with black silk with a narrow silver stripe (153) and (all branches) bordered with a gold cord (114)
DSc(Dent)	Silver silk (153) edged with black silk, bordered with a gold cord (114) and lined with white silk (1)

Faculty of Humanities

Arts

BA	Black silk edged with light gold silk (113)
BA(Education)	Black silk edged with light gold silk (113) with a narrow maroon stripe (38)
BA(Fine Arts)	Black silk edged with light gold silk (113) with a narrow silver stripe (153), (Education) bordered with a maroon cord (38)
BAHons and four- year BA	Black silk edged with light gold silk (113) with a narrow silver stripe (153)

Arts degrees other than Music and Education

BA(Social Work)	Black silk edged with light gold silk (113) with a narrow silver stripe (153)
MA	Light gold silk (113) edged with black silk (Audiology; Clin Psych; Dramatic Art; Fine Arts; Social Work; Speech Pathology; Translation; Neuropsychology)
DLitt	Light gold silk (113) edged with black silk and lined with white silk (1)
BMus	Black silk edged with light gold silk (113) with a narrow silver stripe (153), bordered with a royal blue cord (197)
BMus(Education)	Black silk edged with light gold silk (113) with a narrow silver stripe (153), bordered with a powder blue cord (193)
MMus	Light gold silk (113) edged with black silk, bordered with a royal blue cord (197)
DMus	Light gold silk (113) edged with black silk, bordered with a royal blue cord (197) and lined with white silk (1)

Education

BPrimaryEd	Black silk edged with maroon silk (38) with a light gold facing (113) bordered with a light gold cord (113)
BPhysEd	Black silk edged with maroon silk (38) with a light gold facing (113) bordered with a maroon cord (38)
BEd	Black silk edged with maroon silk (38) with a light gold facing (113)
BEdHons	Black silk edged with maroon silk with light gold facing and narrow silver stripe
MEd	Light gold silk (113) edged with maroon silk (38)
DEd	Light gold silk (113) edged with maroon silk (38) and lined with white silk (1)

Faculty of Science

BSc	Black silk edged with royal blue silk (197)
BSc(Education)	Black silk edged with royal blue silk (197) with a narrow maroon stripe (38)
BScHons	Black silk edged with royal blue silk (197) with a narrow silver stripe (153)
MSc	Royal blue silk (197) edged with black silk
DSc	Royal blue silk (197) edged with black silk and lined with white silk (1)
PhD (<i>All Faculties including PhD(Med)</i>)	Scarlet silk (209) lined with white silk (1). A black felt cap with red cord and red tassels
Senior Doctorate	Scarlet stuff or silk with a facing (16cm in width) of gold satin down each side gown in front, sleeve button and cord in gold
Senior Doctorate	Black velvet cap (with a gold cord and tassels) cap
Undergraduate	A plain black stuff gown after the pattern of an Oxford scholar's gown diplomas and certificates

Average Tuition Fees

FACULTY OF COMMERCE, LAW AND MANAGEMENT

Undergraduate – Average tuition fee for the first year of study

BAccSci	R41400
BCom.....	R42010-R43320
BEcon.....	R47220
LLB.....	R32470

Postgraduate qualifications (Tuition Fee per programme)

MBA.....	R204310
MM (Depending on choice of courses)	R38630-R111170
PDM (Depending on choice of courses).....	R25000-R46840
LLM (by coursework and research report)	
– (1 year full-time)	R51770
LLM by research, full-time.....	R16410
LLM by research, full-time, second term.....	R8300
LLM by research, part-time.....	R10940
LLM by research, part-time, second term	R7300
PhD by research, full-time.....	R17710
PhD by research, full-time, second term.....	R8990
PhD by research, part-time.....	R11810
PhD by research, part-time, second term.....	R7880
HDipLabourLaw	R29360
HDip Tax Law	R29360
MCom by coursework and research report.....	R52800
MCom by research, full-time.....	R19560
MCom by research, full-time, second term.....	R9930
MCom by research, part-time.....	R13040
MCom by research, part-time, second term.....	R8700
PhD by research, full-time.....	R20240
PhD by research, full-time, second term.....	R9900
PhD by research, part-time.....	R13500
PhD by research, part-time, second term.....	R9000
BCom Hons	R50370
BEconSci Hons.....	R32510
HDipAcc.....	R45640

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Undergraduate – Average tuition fee for the first year of study

BSc..... R41080

Postgraduate qualifications (Tuition Fee per programme)

Honours..... R29350-R33190

Postgraduate Diploma in Science..... R33380-R35880

MSc by coursework and research report..... R46800-R56610

MSc by research, full-time..... R20040

MSc by research, full-time, second term..... R10190

MSc by research, part-time..... R13360

MSc by research, part-time, second term..... R8910

PhD by research, full-time..... R19220

PhD by research, full-time, second term..... R9760

PhD by research, part-time..... R12820

PhD by research, part-time, second term..... R8550

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

Undergraduate – Average tuition fee for the first year of study

BDS R57250

MBChB R58140

BNurs..... R38940

Pharm..... R48700

BHSc..... R58580

BSc(OT)..... R43410

BSc(Physiotherapy)..... R42670

BCMP..... R43470

BOHSc..... R36850

Postgraduate qualifications (Tuition Fee per programme)

(For the MDent and MMed holders of approved posts are entitled to 90% Remission of fees)

MDent (clinical disciplines)

Per year of study R37970-R55920

MFamMed by coursework and research report... R25090

MMed ((clinical disciplines)..... R61970-R81590

MPharm by coursework and research report..... R51360

Master of Public Health

– Full-time, first year.....	R18580
– Full-time, second year.....	R33920
– Part-time, first year.....	R9290
– Part-time, second year.....	R16990

MSc(Dent) by research, full-time..... R25480

MSc(Dent) by research, full-time, second term..... R12880

MSc(Dent) by research part-time..... R16990

MSc(Dent) by research part-time, second term..... R8590

MSc(Dent) by coursework and Research report..... R53270

MSc(Med) by coursework and research report..... R51220-R66370

MSc(Nursing) by coursework and research report..... R37700

MSc(OT) by coursework and research report..... R39240

MSc(Physiotherapy) by coursework and research report..... R36630

MSc(Med), MSc(Nursing), MSc(OT),MPharm &

MSc(Physio) by research

– Full-time, per year.....	R25480
– Full-time, second term.....	R12880
– Part-time, per year.....	R16990
– Part-time, second term.....	R8590

PhD by research

– Full-time, per year.....	R22150
– Full-time, second term.....	R11180
– Part-time, per year.....	R14790
– Part-time, second term.....	R9860

Additional fees and charges

First Aid course for 1st year students..... R850

Basic Computer Skills assessment..... R370

Basic Computer Skills course..... R860

Insurance for Health Sciences Students..... R260

*Registration with the Health Profession Council of South Africa (HPCSA)

It is compulsory for all students who are registering for the following programmes for the first time, to register with the HPCSA. The registration fee (in brackets) has to be paid into the account of the HPCSA directly, BEFORE registration. Proof of payment must be submitted to the Faculty on the day of registration, when you will also be required to complete the relevant registration form.

HPCSA Banking Details:

BANK: ABSA

Branch: Arcadia

Branch Code: 632005

Account Name: HPCSA

Account Type: Cheque

Account Number: 0610000169

Reference: ID or Passport Number

Bachelor of Dental Science (R198)	Bachelor of Oral Health Sciences (R198)
Bachelor of Clinical Medical Practice (R175)	BSc (Occupational Therapy) (R175)
Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (MBBCh) and Graduate Entry Medical Programme (GEMP) (R198)	BSc (Physiotherapy) (R175)

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT

Undergraduate – Average tuition fee for first year of study

BAS	R45930
BEngSc(BME).....	R52840
BEngSc(Digital Arts)	R40600
BSc(CS).....	R57890
BSc(Eng)-depending on branch.....	R40170-R48150
BSc(Property Studies).....	R46540
BSc(URP)	R46480

Postgraduate qualifications – Average Tuition fee per programme

BAS(Hons)	R50920
BSc(Hons)(CM).....	R61220
BSc(Hons)(QS).....	R61220
BSc(Hons)(URP)	R55360
MArch(Prof)	R54630
MArch (Sustainable Energy)	R55750
MEng.....	R94880-R98980
MSc(Building)	R67820
MSc(DP)	R50320
MSc(Eng).....	R73270
MBE.....	R45600
MUD.....	R55770
MUS.....	R55020
GDE	R51540
PGDipPDM.....	R59340
PGDipPlanning	R36990

Research Programmes

Masters by research, full-time.....	R24380 per year
Masters by research, full-time, second term	R12250
Masters by research, part-time.....	R16250
Masters by research, part-time, second term.....	R8170

PhD by research, full-time.....	R23180 per year
PhD by research, full-time, second term	R11650
PhD by research, part-time.....	R15460 per year
PhD by research, part-time, second term	R7770

Additional Costs

Students must make provision for essential items that may include:

- Drawing kit
- Drawing board
- Books and stationery
- Calculator

Computer Fee charges are raised as follows:

School of Architecture and Planning:

- 1st Year	R1975
- 2nd Year	R1975
- 3rd Year	R1975
- 4th Year (Including Honours)	R1975

School of Construction Economics and Management:

- 1st Year	R1975
- 2nd Year	R1975
- 3rd Year	R1975

All Engineering Schools:

School of Chemical & Metallurgy Engineering

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

School of Electrical and Information Engineering

School of Mechanical, Aeronautical and Industrial Engineering

School of Mining Engineering

- 1st Year	R1029
- 2nd Year	R1469
- 3rd Year	R2404
- 4th Year	R2404

Electronic Response Course Charges

Year of Study 1

BEngSc.....	R460
BSc(Eng).....	R460
BSc(CS).....	R460
BAS.....	R460
BSc(URP)	R460
BSc(PS)	R460

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES

Undergraduate – Average tuition fee for first year of study

BA	R33640-43320
BA(Dramatic Art).....	R36000
BA(Fine Arts).....	R39380-42760
BA(Performing and Visual Arts).....	R36000-39380
BA(Film and Television)	R36640
BMus.....	R36760
B(Social Work).....	R39960
BA(Sp&H Therapy).....	R41190
BEd.....	R29620

Postgraduate qualifications (Tuition Fee per programme)

BAHons	R24220-33700
BEd(Hons).....	R27220
MA by coursework and research report	
– Applied Linguistics	R34010
– African Literature.....	R34010
– Applied Drama: Theatre in Education	R34010
– Applied Language and Literacy Educ.....	R35560
– Anthropology	R34010
– Applied Ethics for Professionals.....	R51470
– Biography and Society	R34010
– Arts and Culture Studies	R34010
– Demography and Population Studies	R34090
– Development Sociology.....	R34010
– Development Studies	R34010
– Digital Animation	R34090
– Diversity Studies	R34010
– Dramatic Art	R34090
– Drama Therapy	R34010
– English Education	R34010
– European Literature	R34010
– Film and Television.....	R34010
– Fine Arts	R43070
– French and Francophone Studies	R34010
– Gender Studies	R34010
– German Studies	R34010
– Global South.....	R34010
– Health Sociology	R34010

– History	R34010
– History and Film Documentary	R34010
– History of Art.....	R34010
– Human Geography	R33390
– Human Rights	R34010
– ICT Policy and Regulation.....	R43200
– Industrial Sociology	R34010
– Interactive Media	R34010
– International Relations	R34010
– Italian Studies	R34010
– Journalism and Media Studies	R34010
– Labour Policy and Globalisation.....	R34010
– Linguistics	R34010
– Literary Theory and Crit Prac	R34010
– Migration and Displacement	R34010
– Modern and Contemporary Literature.....	R34010
– Organisational Psychology	R41950
– Palaeoarchaeology.....	R33390
– Philosophy.....	R34010
– Political Studies	R34010
– Precolonial Studies	R34010
– Politics and Gender	R34010
– Psychology	R42840
– Publishing	R34010
– Publishing Studies	R34010
– Social Development	R34770
– Sociology	R34010
– Archaeology of Pre-colonial Food Producing Societies	R32820
– Tourism.....	R31280
– Translation and Interpreting	R34010
– Writing	R34010
MA(Audiology).....	R29600
MA(Clin Psych)(two years of study)	R54530
MA(Comm-based Counselling Psych)(two years of study)	R54530
MA(Heritage).....	R34010
MA(Rock Art)	R30990
MA(Translation).....	R47180
MA(Occ Social Work).....	R38150
MA(Speech Pathology).....	R34310
MEd by coursework and research report (General)	R26130
PGDA(depending on field of study)	R20170-29220

PDE	R18000
PGCE	R30670
PGDip(HE)	R23920

Research Programmes (per year of study)

Masters by research, full-time.....	R19930 per year
Masters by research, full-time, second term	R10110
Masters by research, part-time.....	R13290 per year
Masters by research, part-time, second term.....	R6740
PhD by research, full-time.....	R17940-19740 per year
PhD by research, full-time, second term	R9110-10030
PhD by research, part-time.....	R11960-13160
PhD by research, part-time, second term	R6080-6690
MEd by research, full-time	R20610 per year
MEd by research, full-time, second term	R10490
MEd by research, part-time	R13740 per year
MEd by research, part-time, second term	R7000
PhD by research, full-time.....	R18470 per year
PhD by research, full-time, second term	R9400
PhD by research, part-time	R12320 per year
PhD by research, part-time, second term	R6270

Pearson Computer Laboratory Charges

Bachelor of Arts

Year of Study 1	R120
Year of Study 2	R120
Year of Study 3	R120
BA (Honours)	R120

RESIDENCE FEES (PROVISIONAL)

A.1 Catering Residences – Accommodation & Meals

Annual fees for catering residences (i.e. student residences in which meals are provided) cover the standard undergraduate teaching terms, the examination periods and the April & September study breaks only. For **new first-year undergraduates**, the fees also cover the Orientation period.

Meal Option (See Section A.2 below for details)	Accommodation	Meals	TOTAL Annual Fee	Initial 20% payment	80% due by 31 March
10A = 10 meals per week Mon to Fri: breakfast & supper	R33 660 per student in a single room. (For double room rates, see below.)	R14 028	R47 688	R9 538	R38 150
10B = 10 meals per week Mon to Fri: lunch & supper		R14 028	R47 688	R9 538	R38 150
15C = 15 meals per week Mon to Fri: 3 meals per day		R20 976	R54 636	R10 927	R43 709
14D = 14 meals per week Mon to Fri: breakfast & supper Sat & Sun: lunch & supper		R19 356	R53 016	R10 603	R42 413
14E = 14 meals per week Mon to Fri: lunch & supper Sat & Sun: lunch & supper		R19 356	R53 016	R10 603	R42 413
19F = 19 meals per week Mon to Fri: 3 meals per day Sat & Sun: lunch & supper only		R26 304	R59 964	R11 993	R47 971

- i. Double rooms are subject to a discount of R2 494 per student.
- ii. These fees are applicable to the following catered halls of residence only:
Barnato Hall, David Webster Hall, Ernest Oppenheimer Hall, Girton Hall, Jubilee Hall, Knockando Halls, Medhurst Hall, Men's Halls, Reith Hall and Sunnyside Hall.
- iii. Meal fees for the year differ according to the actual dates of entry into residences, and likely exit dates of each individual. A minimum of 10 meals must be taken each week. The price for each additional meal is R37,65.
- iv. A once-off levy of R60,00 for a set of cutlery is included in the above fees.
- v. All **new first-year undergraduate students** will receive accommodation and two meals each day during the orientation period.

A.2 Meal Plans

The number (code) for each meal option above indicates the number of meals with which a student will be provided each week – e.g. Option 10A includes 10 meals per week. Breakfast is not served on weekends.

Full details of the “Meals2000” meal booking system (which enables students to book additional meals, or to unbook a particular meal, or to move meal bookings) are available on registration.

Note:

- **Students in catering residences are not permitted to cook meals in their bedrooms.**
- **Unfortunately the University is not able to cater for special dietary requirements of individuals, whether for religious or for medical reasons.**
- **A student whose academic term dates do not correspond with the normal first-year undergraduate term dates should consult the Catering Liaison Officer responsible for his/her dining hall regarding the related additional meals and the cost thereof.**

A.3 Self-Catering Residences – Accommodation Fees

<i>Residence & room type</i>	<i>Minimum initial payment (20%)</i>	<i>Balance (80%) due 31 March</i>	<i>TOTAL Annual Fee</i>
<i>Barnato Hall</i> Single rooms	R 6 480	R 25 920	R 33 060
<i>Braamfontein Centre</i> Shared room (4 beds per flat) Shared room (3 beds per flat) Single room (4-bedded flats) Single room (3-bedded flats) Shared (2-bedded flats) Single bed-sitters (20 th floor)	R 5 654 R 5 654 R 6 131 R 6 131 R 5 845 R 5 845	R 22 617 R 22 617 R 24 523 R 24 523 R 23 380 R 23 380	R 28 855 R 28 855 R 31 320 R 31 320 R 29 870 R 29 870
<i>Ernest Oppenheimer Hall</i> Single rooms Double rooms	R 6 480 R 5 654	R 25 920 R 22 617	R 33 060 R 28 855
<i>Esselen Street Residence</i> Single bedsitter Double bedsitter	R 5 909 R 5 020	R 23 633 R 20 076	R 30 160 R 25 520
<i>International House (12 months)</i> Mini studio apartments	R 13 432	R 53 728	R 67 160
<i>Knockando Halls of Residence</i> Single rooms	R 6 607	R 26 430	R 33 785
<i>Men's Halls of Residence</i> Single rooms	R 6 480	R 25 920	R 33 060
<i>Noswal Hall</i> Studio apartments 2-bedroomed units 3-bedroomed units 4-bedroomed units	R 9 575 R 9 030 R 8 484 R 8 484	R 38 299 R 36 117 R 33 936 R 33 936	R 47 850 R 45 095 R 42 485 R 42 485
<i>Parktown Village</i> Single room (8-person houses) Married quarters (per person)	R 6 480 R 6 607	R 25 920 R 26 430	R 33 060 R 33 785
<i>The Wits Junction (10 months)</i> Studio apartments 2-bedroomed apartments 3- & 4-bedroomed apartments 12-bedroomed apartments	R 10 970 R 10 363 R 9 696 R 9 151	R 43 873 R 41 450 R 38 784 R 36 602	R 54 540 R 51 813 R 48 480 R 45 753
<i>West Campus Village (12 months)</i> Studio apartments – Renovated Studio apartments – Unrenovated	R 13 432 R 9 782	R 53 728 R 39 128	R 67 160 R 48 910

B. Periods Covered by Accommodation Fees

B.1 Catered Accommodation

The fees in Section A.1 cover the 'Milner Park' (i.e. the Main Campus, undergraduate) academic year, which is a period of about 38 weeks. The fees also cover accommodation and meals during the first-year orientation period (for new students only).

A student whose academic year is longer than the 'Milner Park' academic year will be charged additional fees for the additional accommodation. This is especially applicable to **Health Sciences students in their clinical years of study** and to **postgraduates, including most Honours students**. Such students must consult their Accommodation Officers early in the year regarding their personal term dates and associated additional fees.

Failure to do so will not absolve a student from the requirement that he/she pays additional fees for the extra accommodation.

Students in catering residences are required to vacate their residences during the mid-year vacation. Students are not, however, required to vacate their rooms during the April and September study breaks. A student in a catering residence may remain in his/her residence until the day after he/she has completed his/her examinations. This applies to mid-year and end-of-year examination periods.

Note: *Any student who continues to reside in a catering residence without written permission after writing his/her last examination in June/July or in November may face disciplinary and financial consequences, and may be excluded from the Residence Programme thereafter.*

B.2 Self-Catering Accommodation

The annual fees for International House and West Campus Village cover the full calendar year (i.e. 365 days), and the fees for The Wits Junction cover the period 1 February to 30 November. The annual fees for other self-catering accommodation cover only the period from Saturday 6 February until the day following the student's last examination in November. Students whose academic curriculum will require their presence on campus beyond these periods must consult their residence Accommodation Officers early in the year regarding their personal residence term dates and associated additional fees. Failure to do so will not absolve a student from the requirement that he/she pays additional fees for the extra accommodation. Additional accommodation during **electives** undertaken by Health Sciences students in their clinical years of study is not covered by the annual fee.

Note: *Any student who continues to reside in a self-catering residence (other than The Wits Junction) without written permission after writing his/her last examination in November may face disciplinary and financial consequences, and may be excluded from the Residence Programme thereafter.*

B.3 Vacation Accommodation (for academic purposes only)

Residence students requiring accommodation outside of normal University terms must pay their vacation accommodation fees in full in advance, or provide valid written guarantees of payment from recognised sponsors. Rates are available from the Central Accommodation Office.

C. General Information

C.1 Application fees

All new applicants for 2016 accommodation will be charged an application fee of R101 for double room applications, and R601 for single room applications.

C.2 Deposit to secure a place in a University residence

A non-refundable deposit of R950 is payable upon acceptance of a residence offer for 2016.

C.3 Payment of residence fees

University accommodation fees are payable as follows:

- a) A 20% compulsory initial instalment, payable before admission to a residence. (See A.1 & A.2)
- b) The remaining 80% is due by **31 March**. Special arrangements may be made directly with the Fees Office to pay off this portion in instalments.

The **only** exceptions to C.3(a) above are –

- (i) students whose residence fees will be met by bursaries, scholarships, NSFAS financial aid packages or by recognised sponsors, and who submit written evidence of such support to the Residence Cluster Manager (or Accommodation Officer) **and** to the Fees Office;
- (ii) a student who has entered into a special fee payment agreement via the Fees Office;
- (iii) **international students**, all of whom are required to pay 75% of their annual residence fees in full before admission to a residence, and the balance by 31 March.

C.4 Failure to pay fees

If a student fails to pay 100% of his/her residence fees by 31 March (or, in the case of a student who has entered into an instalment agreement, by the agreed date for payment of the final instalment), his/her examination results may be withheld, and **the student will not be admitted to any University residence during the following academic year.**

If a student who has entered into an instalment payment agreement with the Fees Office has fallen behind in his/her payments by the end of the first term (i.e. by 21 June 2016), he/she will have **forfeited his/her rights to further accommodation during that year.**

C.5 Withdrawal from University accommodation

If a student wishes to withdraw from University accommodation during the academic year, a **minimum** of one month's written notice is required.

- If cancellation occurs after 31 July, the student shall be liable for the entire residence fee for the year, and shall not be entitled to any discount or refund.
- When cancelling accommodation in a catered residence, the student **must also notify the Catering Liaison Officer** of the related dining hall **in writing** that the remaining booked meals for the year must be cancelled. Failure to do this will render the student liable for the cost of all meals originally booked but not taken.

C.6 Levies

The following annual levies are not included in the annual accommodation fees, and are charged separately, where applicable:

- an Appliance Levy for electricity consumed by appliances that belong to a student –

microwave oven	R180
refrigerator - single door, under/more than 220 litres	R1200 / R1450
- double door, more than 220 litres	R1750
television set (excluding The Wits Junction)	R360
- a R420 non-refundable IT Network Levy (Barnato Hall, David Webster Hall & New Sunnyside)
- a R960 compulsory Orientation Levy for new first-year undergraduates in self-catering residences to cover meals, transport and other expenses associated with the annual Orientation Programme.

C.7 Refundable key deposit

A student may be required to lodge a cash deposit for a key to his or her room/flat. This is refundable upon return of the key at the end of the period of accommodation.

Because high-security locks are used in most residences, replacement keys cost between R105 and R360 per key, depending upon the type of lock.

C.8 University students attending conferences or sports tournaments

Accommodation fees for students residing in Wits residences for conferences or inter-varsity sports events during vacations shall be determined by Higher Education South Africa (HESA).

C.9 Residence fees for persons other than registered students

The fees for accommodation and meals associated with conferences or other events during University vacations will be between R205 and R480 per day, depending upon the category of accommodation, the number of meals, and other requested services.

C.10 Rebates/Refunds

Rebates on residence fees are not permitted for any period during which a student is absent from the University whether because of illness, academic excursions, electives or other causes.

C.11 Interest & VAT

Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts. VAT is payable where required by law.

UNIVERSITY ALMANAC

2016

Term dates 2016

Activity	Dates
Registration	Monday 11 January – Tuesday 02 February
Orientation week	Sunday 31 January – Friday 05 February
First teaching block	Monday 08 February – Thursday 24 March (33 days)
Mid-term Vacation/Study/Research break	Friday 25 March – Sunday 03 April (10 days)
Second teaching block	Monday 04 April – Thursday 19 May (32 days)
Examinations	Tuesday 24 May - Tuesday 21 June (20 days)
Winter Vacation/Study/Research break	Wednesday 22 June – Sunday 10 July (19 days)
Third teaching block	Monday 11 July - Friday 26 August (34 days)
Mid-term Vacation/Study/Research break	Saturday 27 August – Sunday 04 September (9 days)
Fourth teaching block	Monday 05 September – Monday 17 October (31 days)
Examinations	Thursday 20 October – Wednesday 16 November (20 days)
Summer Vacation/Study/Research break	Thursday 17 November

Please note:

- The Faculty of Health Sciences' term dates differ from those of the University and they may commence with lectures as early as the first working day in January.
- Consult the University's website for more detailed information about dates of registration for different cohorts of students

Public and religious holidays/holy days recognised by the University in 2016.

Date	Name of holiday	University status
Friday 1 January	New Year's Day	University closed
Monday 21 March	Human Rights Day	University closed
Friday 25 March	Good Friday	University closed
Monday 28 March	Family Day	University closed
Saturday 23 April	Pesach (day 1)**	
Sunday 24 April	Pesach (day 2)**	
Wednesday 27 April	Freedom Day	University closed
Friday 29 April	Pesach (day 7)**	
Saturday 30 April	Pesach (day 8)**	
Sunday 1 May	Workers' Day	University closed
Monday 2 May	Public Holiday	University closed
Tuesday 7 June	First day of Ramadan*	
Sunday 12 June	Shavuoth**	
Monday 13 June	Shavuoth**	
Thursday 16 June	Youth Day	University closed
Wednesday 6 July	Eid-ul-Fitr*	
Tuesday 9 August	National Women's Day	University closed
Monday 12 September	Eid-ul-Adha*	
Saturday 24 September	Heritage Day	University closed
Monday 03 October	Rosh Hashanah (day 1)**	
Tuesday 04 October	Rosh Hashanah (day 2)**	
Wednesday 12 October	Yom Kippur**	
Monday 17 October	Sukkot (day 1)**	
Tuesday 18 October	Sukkot (day 2)**	
Monday 24 October	Sh'mini Atzeret	
Tuesday 25 October	Simchat Torah	
Saturday 29 October	Diwali (South India)	
Sunday 30 October	Diwali (North India)	
Friday 16 December	Day of Reconciliation	University closed
Sunday 25 December	Christmas Day	University closed
Monday 26 December	Day of Goodwill	University closed

* = Islamic Holy Day - commences the previous evening; exact date depends on sighting of new moon

** = Jewish Holy Day - commences the previous evening

SUMMARY OF 2016 MEETINGS

COUNCIL

April	15	13:00
June	10	13:00
September	30	13:00
December	02	13:00

COUNCIL STRATEGIC PLANNING WORKSHOP

October	14	
---------	----	--

SENATE AND COUNCIL DINNER

October	14	
---------	----	--

COUNCIL COMMITTEES

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL (EXCO)

February	05	14:00
March	04	14:00
May	13	14:00
July	29	14:00
August	19	14:00
November	04	14:00

FINANCE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL (FINCO)

March	10	14:00
June	03	14:00
September	15	14:00
November	17	14:00

AUDIT COMMITTEE

May	27	09:00
November	11	14:00

COUNCIL RISK COMMITTEE

March	11	14:00
May	20	14:00
August	05	14:00
October	21	14:00

UNIVERSITY FORUM (Advisory Body to Council)

March	03	14:00
May	05	14:00
July	21	14:00
October	06	14:00

REMCO

February	26	14:00
May	27	14:00
July	15	14:00
September	02	14:00
October	28	14:00

BOARD OF RESIDENCES

March	09	14:30
August	01	14:30
September	14	14:30

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CONVOCATION

February	17	17:00
July	13	17:00
October	05	17:00

COUNCIL ICT

March	11	09:00
June	03	09:00
September	09	09:00
November	11	09:00

INSURANCE RISK MANAGEMENT

March	18	10:00
May	13	10:00
July	29	10:00
October	13	10:00

SENATE

March	16	13:30
June	02	13:30
August	17	13:30
November	03	13:30

SENATE COMMITTEES**ACADEMIC PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE (APDC)**

February	25	13:30
April	07	13:30
May	19	13:30
June	23	13:30
July	28	13:30
October	13	13:30

SENATE COMMITTEE ON TEACHING & LEARNING

February	17	13:30
May	11	13:30
July	20	13:30
October	05	13:30

INTERNATIONALISATION STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP COMMITTEE (ISPC)

February	15	14:30
July	25	14:30
September	26	14:30

SENATE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

February	04	14:00
April	28	14:00
August	04	14:00
October	11	14:00

CONSTITUTION COMMITTEE

May	24	08:30	EBE
	25	08:30	CLM
	26	08:30	Science
	27	08:30	Humanities
	30	08:30	Education
	31	08:30	Health Sciences
August	29	08:30	EBE
	30	08:30	CLM
	31	08:30	Science
September	01	08:30	Humanities
	02	08:30	Education
	05	08:30	Health Sciences
	06	10:00	General Rules

SENATE ACADEMIC FREEDOM COMMITTEE

April	12	14:00
July	11	14:00
October	18	14:00

SENATE INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (ICT) REFERENCE COMMITTEE

February	03	10:00
April	20	10:00
June	22	10:00
August	24	10:00

SENATE GRADUATE STUDIES COMMITTEE

March	01	14:00
May	10	14:00
July	13	14:00
September	28	14:00

SENATE COMMITTEE ON eRESEARCH

February	18	09:00
April	26	09:00
July	14	09:00
September	04	09:00

FINANCIAL AID, SCHOLARSHIPS & MERIT AWARDS COMMITTEE (FASMAC)

March	17	14:30
May	25	14:30

July	27	14:30
September	21	14:30

AWARDS COMMITTEE: VICE CHANCELLOR'S TRANSFORMATION AWARDS

June	01	14:00	
	15	14:00	Presentation

AWARDS COMMITTEE: VICE CHANCELLOR'S TEACHING AWARDS

June	07	14:00	
June	13	14:00	Presentation

AWARDS COMMITTEE: VICE CHANCELLOR'S ACADEMIC CITIZENSHIP AWARDS

June	06	14:00	
June	20	14:00	Presentation

FACULTY BOARDS**EBE**

February	(Exec)	15	10:30
March	(Exec)	14	10:30
April	(Exec)	20	10:30
May	(Board)	10	14:00
	(Exec)	16	10:30
June	(Exec)	15	10:30
July	(Exec)	18	10:30
August	(Board)	10	14:30
	(Exec)	15	10:30
September	(Exec)	19	10:30
October	(Exec)	17	10:30
November	(Exec)	07	10:30

CLM

February	(Exec)	24	13:00
March	(Board)	17	13:00
	(Exec)	31	13:00
April	(Exec)	20	13:00
May	(Exec)	18	13:00
	(Board)	26	13:00
June	(Exec)	22	13:00
July	(Exec)	27	13:00
August	(Exec)	24	13:00
September	(Exec)	14	13:00
	(Board)	22	13:00
October	(Exec)	19	13:00
	(Board)	27	13:00
November	(Exec)	16	13:00

HUMANITIES

March	(Exec)	02	13:00
-------	--------	----	-------

May	(Exec)	04	13:00
	(Board)	18	14:00
July	(Exec)	27	13:00
August	(Board)	23	14:00
September	(Exec)	15	13:00
	(Board)	27	14:00
November	(Exec)	01	13:00

SCIENCE

February	(Exec)	10	13:30
March	(Exec)	17	13:30
April	(Board)	13	13:30
May	(Exec)	18	13:30
June	(Board)	07	13:30
July	(Exec)	19	13:30
August	(Exec)	24	13:30
September	(Exec)	22	13:30
October	(Board)	12	13:30
November	(Exec)	22	13:30

HEALTH SCIENCES

February	(Exec)	29	12:30
April	(Board)	25	12:30
June	(Board)	27	12:30
August	(Board)	29	12:30
September	(Board)	26	12:30
November	(Exec)	07	12:30

WITS UNIVERSITY PRESS BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

April		21	13:00
July		19	13:00
October		26	13:00

JOINT COUNCIL & SENATE COMMITTEES**STUDENT SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

March		15	14:00
May		17	14:00
July		26	14:00
September		20	14:00

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

October		03	14:00
---------	--	----	-------

HONORARY DEGREES COMMITTEE

February		19	14:30
April		22	14:30
July		22	14:30

September	09	14:30
-----------	----	-------

UNIVERSITY RESEARCH COMMITTEE

February (Executive)	03	14:00
March	02	14:00
May (Executive)	24	14:00
August	18	14:00
October (Executive)	04	14:00
November	10	14:00

NAMING COMMITTEE

February	08	14:30
May	09	14:30
September	05	14:30
October	31	14:30

HUMAN RESOURCES COMMITTEE

February	24	09:00
May	11	09:00
July	27	09:00
October	12	09:00

OTHER COMMITTEES

SENIOR EXECUTIVE TEAM (SET)

January	19	09:00-13:00
February	02	10:30-13:00
	16	09:00-13:00
March	01	10:30-13:00
	15	09:00-13:00
April	05	09:00-13:00
	19	09:00-13:00
May	03	10:00-13:00
	17	09:00-13:00
	31	10:30-13:00
June	14	09:00-13:00
July	19	09:00-13:00
August	02	10:30-13:00
	16	09:00-13:00
	30	09:00-13:00
September	13	09:00-13:00
	27	09:00-13:00
October	11	09:00-13:00
	25	09:00-13:00
November	08	09:00-13:00
	22	10:00-13:00

	29	10:30-13:00	
SENIOR MANAGEMENT GROUP (SMG)			
January	26	09:00-11:00	
March	08	09:00-11:00	
May	10	09:00-11:00	
July	26	09:00-11:00	
September	06	09:00-11:00	
November	15	09:00-11:00	
SET & SMG			
February	02	09:00-10:30	
May	31	09:00-10:30	
August	02	09:00-10:30	
November	29	09:00-10:30	
SET RETREAT			
February	11	Full Day	
	12	Full Day	
August	25	Full Day	
	26	Full Day	
SET, HOS & SMG LEKGOTLA			
September	16	Full Day	
SET & OHS COMMITTEE			
May	03	09:00-10:00	
November	22	09:00-10:00	
SET & HOS			
March	08	12:00-14:00	
May	20	10:00-12:00	
July	22	10:00-12:00	
October	07	10:00-12:00	
VC's MEETING WITH PROFESSIONAL & ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF (PAS) & ACADEMIC STAFF			
May	03	13:30-15:00	Academic Staff
	04	13:30-15:00	Academic Staff
	12	09:00-11:00	PAS Staff
	12	13:00-15:00	PAS Staff
September	20	13:30-15:00	Academic Staff
	21	13:30-15:00	Academic Staff
	22	09:00-11:00	PAS Staff
	22	13:00-15:00	PAS Staff
WITS GROUP CEO's MEETINGS			
February	26	11:00-13:00	
May	19	11:00-13:00	
July	13	11:00-13:00	
October	27	11:00-13:00	
TRANSFORMATION STEERING COMMITTEE			
January	28	9:00-11:00	
May	05	9:00-11:00	

September	14	9:00-11:00
November	25	9:00-11:00
GRADUATIONS		
March	23	Faculty of Science
	24	Faculty of Commerce, Law and Management (CLM)
	29	CLM
	30	CLM
	30	Faculty of Humanities
	31	Faculty of Humanities
April	01	Faculty of Engineering & the Built Environment (EBE)
July	05	Faculty of Humanities
	06	Faculty of Humanities, EBE & Science
	06	Faculty of Health Sciences
	07	Faculty of CLM
December	06	Faculty of CLM
	06	Faculty of Humanities
	07	Faculty of EBE & Science
	07	Faculty of EBE
	08	Faculty of HSci
	09	General
UNIVERSITY GRADING COMMITTEE		
Feb	02	13:15-14:30
Mar	15	13:15-14:30
Apr	25	13:15-14:30
June	08	13:15-14:30
July	19	13:15-14:30
August	30	13:15-14:30
Oct	11	13:15-14:30
Nov	22	13:15-14:30
WITS FOUNDATION INVESTMENT & FINANCE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS		
March	09	09:30
May	04	09:30
August	18	09:30
November	10	09:30
WITS FOUNDATION BOARD OF GOVERNORS		
March	22	14:00
May	26	14:00

September	01	14:00
November	23	14:00

UNIVERSITY WELLNESS FORUM

Jan	29	08:30
April	15	08:30
August	12	08:30
December	01	08:30

PROCUREMENT EXECUTIVE MEETING

March	14	14:00
June	20	14:00
September	19	14:00
November	21	14:00

TENDER COMMITTEE

February	23	9:00-11:00
March	17	9:00-11:00
April	28	9:00-11:00
May	26	9:00-11:00
June	30	9:00-11:00
July	28	9:00-11:00
August	25	9:00-11:00
September	29	9:00-11:00
October	27	9:00-11:00
November	24	9:00-11:00
December	15	9:00-11:00

DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS

February	04	9:00-11:00
March	03	9:00-11:00
April	07	9:00-11:00
May	06	9:00-11:00
June	01	9:00-11:00
July	08	9:00-11:00
August	04	9:00-11:00
September	08	9:00-11:00
October	06	9:00-11:00
November	02	9:00-11:00

TRANSFORMATION IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE

February	23	12:00-14:00
March	22	10:00-12:00
April	29	10:00-12:00
May	25	12:00-14:00
August	31	12:00-14:00

September	23	10:00-12:00
October	26	12:00-14:00
November	30	12:00-14:00

JANUARY		
Friday	01	<i>New Year's Day – University closed</i>
Saturday	02	
Sunday	03	
Monday	04	<i>University opens</i>
Tuesday	05	
Wednesday	06	
Thursday	07	
Friday	08	
Saturday	09	
Sunday	10	
Monday	11	
Tuesday	12	
Wednesday	13	
Thursday	14	Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – General Purposes Committee (09:00-12:00) CLM – Undergraduate registration (BCom and BAccSci) – Hall 29
Friday	15	
Saturday	16	CLM – Parktown new and returning student registration (WSG/WBS) – Hall 29
Sunday	17	
Monday	18	VCO (09:00– 13:00)
Tuesday	19	Senior Executive Team (SET) (09:00 – 13:00)
Wednesday	20	
Thursday	21	CLM – Undergraduate new and returning student registration (LLB)
Friday	22	
Saturday	23	
Sunday	24	
Monday	25	VCO (09:00– 13:00)

JANUARY		
Tuesday	26	Senior Management Group (SMG) (09:00 – 11:00)
Wednesday	27	
Thursday	28	CLM – Undergraduate returning student registration (BCom and BAccSci) Transformation Steering Committee meeting (9:00-11:00)
Friday	29	University Wellness Forum (8:30)
Saturday	30	
Sunday	31	Welcome Day Orientation Week begins
FEBRUARY		
Monday	01	CLM –Postgraduate student registration (Commerce & Law) VCO (09:00-13:00)
Tuesday	02	SET & SMG (09:00-10:30) SET (10:30-13:00) University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30)
Wednesday	03	Institutional ICT Committee (08:30 - 10:00) Senate Information & Communications Technology (ICT) Reference Committee (10:00) University Research Committee (URC) (Executive) (14:00)
Thursday	04	Distinguished Professors Committee (09:00-11:00) Senate Library Committee (14:00) Origin Centre Association Board Meeting (14:30-16:30)
Friday	05	Executive Committee of Council (EXCO) (14:00)
Saturday	06	
Sunday	07	
Monday	08	First Teaching Block begins VCO (09:00– 13:00) Naming Committee (14:30)
Tuesday	09	Wits Enterprise Board Meeting (14:00 – 16:00) Science: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (14:15) Security Committee (14:30)
Wednesday	10	Insurable Risk Committee (08:30 – 11:00) Science: Faculty Executive Committee (13:20) EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)
Thursday	11	SET Retreat (Full day)
Friday	12	Generator Maintenance & Testing SET Retreat (Full day)

FEBRUARY Saturday	13	
Sunday	14	
Monday	15	VCO (09:00– 13:00) EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30) Internationalisation Strategic Partnership Committee (ISPC) (14:30)
Tuesday	16	Welcome event for postgraduate students SET (09:00-13:00)
Wednesday	17	Wits Staff Induction (08:00-17:00) CLM: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (13:30) Senate Committee on Teaching & Learning (13:30) Executive Committee of Convocation (17:00)
Thursday	18	Wits Staff Induction (08:00-17:00) Senate Committee on eResearch (09:00-11:00) School Administrative Staff meeting with Registrar (13:00-14:00)
Friday	19	Space Allocation Committee (10:00-12:00) Honorary Degrees Committee (14:30)
Saturday	20	
Sunday	21	
Monday	22	VCO (09:00– 13:00) Humanities: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (14:30)
Tuesday	23	Tender Committee meeting (09:00 – 11:00) Transformation Implementation Committee (12:00-14:00)
Wednesday	24	Human Resources Committee (HRC) (09:00) CLM: Faculty Executive Committee (13:00)
Thursday	25	Risk Management Committee (08:30 – 11:00) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Investment Committee (11:00-12:00) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Board of Trustees (13:00-17:00) Academic Planning & Development Committee (APDC) (13:30) Origins Centre Association MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30-16:30)
Friday	26	Wits Group Chief Executive Officers Meeting (11:00-13:00) Remuneration Committee (REMCO) (14:00)
Saturday	27	
Sunday	28	
Monday	29	VCO (09:00– 13:00) Health Sciences: Faculty Executive Committee (12:30)

MARCH		
Tuesday	01	Postgraduate Cross- Faculty Symposium Internal Audit Committee (09:00-10:30) SET (10:30-13:00) Wits Junction Finance & Risk (14:00) Senate Graduate Studies Committee (14:00) EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)
Wednesday	02	Postgraduate Cross- Faculty Symposium Humanities: Faculty Executive meeting (13:00) University Research Committee (URC) (14:00)
Thursday	03	Distinguished Professors Committee (09:00-11:00) University Forum (14:00)
Friday	04	Insurance Risk Management (10:00) EXCO (14:00)
Saturday	05	
Sunday	06	
Monday	07	VCO (09:00– 13:00)
Tuesday	08	SMG (09:11:00) SET & HOS (12:00-14:00)
Wednesday	09	Wits Foundation Investment & Finance Committee of the Board of Governors (09:30) Board of Residences (14:30) Wits Enterprise MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30 – 16:30)
Thursday	10	Capital Projects Steering Group (08:30 - 10:30) Finance Committee of Council (FINCO) (14:00-17:00)
Friday	11	Council ICT (09:00) Council Risk Committee (14:00)
Saturday	12	
Sunday	13	
Monday	14	VCO (09:00– 13:00) EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Audit Clearance (13:00-17:00) Procurement Executive meeting (14:00)
Tuesday	15	SET (09:00-13:00) University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30) CLM: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (13:30) Student Services Advisory Committee (14:00) Humanities: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (14:30)

MARCH Wednesday	16	Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – General Purposes Committee (09:00-12:00) Wits Junction Board (11:00-16:00) SENATE (13:30)
Thursday	17	Tender Committee meeting (09:00 – 11:00) SBIMB Advisory Board (09:00- 12:00) CLM: Faculty Board meeting (13:00) Science: Faculty Executive Committee (13:20) Financial Aid, Scholarships & Merit Awards Committee (FASMAC) (14:30)
Friday	18	Insurable Risk Committee (08:30 – 11:00)
Saturday	19	
Sunday	20	
Monday	21	<i>Human Rights Day-University closed</i>
Tuesday	22	Transformation Implementation Committee (10:00-12:00) Wits Foundation Board of Governors Meeting (14:00)
Wednesday	23	Graduation: Science (09:30; 13:30 & 16:30)
Thursday	24	Graduation: CLM (09:30 & 13:30)
Friday	25	<i>Mid-term Vacation/Study/Research break Good Friday – University closed</i>
Saturday	26	
Sunday	27	
Monday	28	<i>Family day – University closed</i>
Tuesday	29	Graduation: CLM (09:30; 13:30 & 16:30)
Wednesday	30	Graduation: CLM (09:30); Humanities (13:30 & 16:30)
Thursday	31	Graduation: Humanities (09:30; 13:30 & 16:30) CLM: Faculty Executive Committee (13:00)
APRIL		
Friday	01	Graduation: EBE (09:30 & 13:30)
Saturday	02	
Sunday	03	
Monday	04	<i>Second Teaching Block begins VCO (09:-13:00)</i>
Tuesday	05	SET (09:00:13:00)

APRIL Wednesday	06	Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund –Audit Committee (13:00-17:00) Origins Centre Association MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30-16:30) EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)
Thursday	07	Distinguished Professors Committee (09:00-11:00) APDC (13:30)
Friday	08	
Saturday	09	
Sunday	10	
Monday	11	VCO (09:00– 13:00)
Tuesday	12	Senate Academic Freedom Committee (14:00)
Wednesday	13	Wits Enterprise Board Meeting (13:00 – 17:00) Science: Faculty Board Meeting (13:20)
Thursday	14	CLM: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (13:30) Science: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:15)
Friday	15	University Wellness Forum (8:30) COUNCIL (13:00) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Board of Trustees (13:00-17:00)
Saturday	16	
Sunday	17	
Monday	18	VCO (09:00– 13:00) School Administrative Staff meeting with Registrar (13:00-14:00)
Tuesday	19	SET (09:00-13:00)
Wednesday	20	Institutional ICT Committee (08:30-10:00) Senate Information & Communications Technology (ICT) Reference Committee (10:00) EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30) CLM: Faculty Executive Committee (13:00)
Thursday	21	Risk Management Committee (08:30) Wits University Press Board of Management (13:00)
Friday	22	Generator Maintenance & Testing Space Allocations Committee (14:00-16:00) Honorary Degrees Committee (14:30)
Saturday	23	<i>Pesach (day 1)**</i>
Sunday	24	<i>Pesach (day 2)**</i>

APRIL Monday	25	VCO (09:00– 13:00) Origins Centre Association Audit & Risk meeting (10:30-13:30) Health Sciences: Faculty Board (12:30) University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30) Origins Centre Association Board Meeting (14:00-17:00) Humanities: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (14:30)
Tuesday	26	Senate Committee on eResearch (09:00-11:00)
Wednesday	27	<i>Freedom day - University closed</i>
Thursday	28	Wits Junction Finance and Risk (09:00-11:00) Tender Committee meeting (09:00 – 11:00) Senate Library Committee (14:00)
Friday	29	Pesach (day 7)** Transformation Implementation Committee (10:00-12:00)
Saturday	30	Pesach (day 8)**
MAY		
Sunday	01	<i>Workers' Day - University Closed</i>
Monday	02	<i>Public holiday – University Closed</i>
Tuesday	03	SET & Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) Committee (09:00-10:00) SET (10:00-13:00) Vice Chancellors Meeting with Academic Staff (13:30) Parktown, Education & Medical School Campus
Wednesday	04	Wits Foundation Investment & Finance Committee of the Board of Governors (09:30) Humanities: Faculty Executive meeting (13:00) Vice Chancellors Meeting with Academic Staff (13:30) Main Campus EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)
Thursday	05	Transformation Steering Committee meeting (09:00-11:00) University Forum (14:00)
Friday	06	Distinguished Professors Committee (09:00-11:00)
Saturday	07	Focus Day (09:00 – 14:30)
Sunday	08	
Monday	09	VCO (09:00– 13:00) Naming Committee (14:30)
Tuesday	10	SMG (09:00-11:00) Senate Graduate Studies Committee (14:00) EBE: Faculty Board meeting (14:00) Security Advisory Committee (14:30)

MAY Wednesday	11	Human Resources Committee (HRC) (09:00) Wits Junction Board (9:00-11:00) CLM: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (13:30) Senate Committee on Teaching & Learning (13:30)
Thursday	12	Vice-Chancellor's meeting with Professional and Administrative Staff (09:00 -11:00) Parktown, Education and Medical School Campus Vice-Chancellor's meeting with Professional and Administrative Staff (13:00-15:00) Main Campus Wits Enterprise MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30 – 16:30) Science: Prize-Giving Ceremony (Great Hall) (18:00)
Friday	13	Insurance Risk Management (10:00) EXCO (14:00)
Saturday	14	
Sunday	15	
Monday	16	VCO (09:00– 13:00) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund –General Purposes Committee (09:00-12:00) EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30)
Tuesday	17	Internal Audit Committee (09:00-10:30) SET (09:00-13:00) Student Services Advisory Committee (14:00)
Wednesday	18	CLM: Faculty Executive Committee (13:00) Science: Faculty Executive Committee (13:20) Humanities: Faculty Board meeting (14:00) EBE: Prize-giving (17:30)
Thursday	19	Wits Group Chief Executive Officers Meeting (11:00-13:00) APDC (13:30)
Friday	20	SET & HOS (10:00-12:00) Council Risk Committee (14:00)
Saturday	21	
Sunday	22	
Monday	23	VCO (09:00– 13:00)
Tuesday	24	Examinations begin EBE: Constitution Committee (08:30-17:00) University Research Committee (URC) (Executive) (14:00) Humanities: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (14:30)
Wednesday	25	CLM: Constitution Committee (08:30-17:00) Transformation Implementation Committee (12:00-14:00) Financial Aid, Scholarships & Merit Awards Committee (FASMAC) (14:30)

MAY Thursday	26	Science: Constitution Committee (08:30-17:00) Tender Committee meeting (09:00 – 11:00) CPDG (10:00-12:00) CLM: Faculty Board meeting (13:00) Wits Foundation Board of Governors Meeting (14:00) Health and Education Trust (17:00)
Friday	27	Humanities: Constitution Committee (08:30-17:00) Audit Committee meeting (09:00) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Investment Committee (11:00-12:00) REMCO (14:00)
Saturday	28	
Sunday	29	
Monday	30	Education: Constitution Committee (08:30-17:00) VCO (09:00– 13:00) Health Sciences: Faculty Executive Committee (12:30) Origins Centre Association MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30-16:30)
Tuesday	31	Health Sciences: Constitution Committee (08:30-17:00) SET & SMG (09:00-10:30) SET (10:30-13:00)
JUNE		
Wednesday	01	Distinguished Professors Committee (09:00-11:00) Awards Committee: Vice-Chancellors Transformation Awards (14:00) Planetarium Management Committee Meeting (14:30) EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)
Thursday	02	SENATE (13:30)
Friday	03	Council ICT (09:00) FINCO (14:00-17:00)
Saturday	04	
Sunday	05	
Monday	06	VCO (09:00– 13:00) Awards Committee: Vice-Chancellor's award for Academic Citizenship (14:00)
Tuesday	07	First day of Ramadan * Capital Projects Steering Group (08:30 – 10:30) Science: Faculty Board meeting (13:20) Awards Committee: Vice-Chancellor's Teaching Awards (14:00) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Board of Trustees (14:30-17:00)

JUNE Wednesday	08	University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – AGM (13:30-14:00) Science: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:15)
Thursday	09	Insurable Risk Committee (08:30 – 11:00)
Friday	10	COUNCIL (13:00)
Saturday	11	
Sunday	12	Shavuoth**
Monday	13	Shavuoth** VCO (09:00– 13:00) Awards Committee: Vice-Chancellor’s Teaching Awards (14:00)
Tuesday	14	SET (09:00-13:00) Wits Enterprise MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30 – 16:30) Humanities: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (14:30)
Wednesday	15	EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30) School Administrative Staff meeting with Registrar (13:00-14:00) CLM: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (13:30) Awards Committee: Vice-Chancellors Transformation Awards Presentation (14:00)
Thursday	16	Public Holiday (Youth Day) - University closed
Friday	17	Generator Maintenance & Testing Space Allocations Committee (10:00-12:00)
Saturday	18	
Sunday	19	
Monday	20	VCO (09:00– 13:00) Awards Committee: Vice-Chancellor’s award for Academic Citizenship (14:00) Procurement Executive meeting (14:00)
Tuesday	21	Examinations end
Wednesday	22	Winter Research break begins Institutional ICT Committee (08:30 – 10:00) Senate Information & Communications Technology (ICT) Reference Committee (10:00) CLM: Faculty Executive Committee (13:00)
Thursday	23	APDC (13:30)
Friday	24	
Saturday	25	
Sunday	26	

JUNE Monday	27	Health Sciences: Faculty Board meeting (12:30) Origins Centre Association Audit & Risk meeting (14:30-16:30)
Tuesday	28	
Wednesday	29	
Thursday	30	Tender Committee meeting (09:00 – 11:00)
JULY		
Friday	01	Wits Group Chief Executive Officers Meeting (11:00-13:00)
Saturday	02	
Sunday	03	
Monday	04	Origin Centre Board Strategy (14:00)
Tuesday	05	Graduation: Humanities (09:30 & 14:30)
Wednesday	06	Eid-ul-Fitr* Wits Staff Induction (08:00-17:00) Graduation: Humanities; EBE & Science (09:30); Health Sciences (14:30)
Thursday	07	Wits Staff Induction (08:00-17:00) Graduation: CLM (09:30)
Friday	08	Distinguished Professors Committee (09:00-11:00)
Saturday	09	
Sunday	10	
Monday	11	<i>Third Teaching Block begins</i> VCO 09:00-13:00 Senate Academic Freedom Committee (14:00)
Tuesday	12	Wits Staff Induction (08:00-17:00) Risk Management Committee (08:30 – 11:00) EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)
Wednesday	13	Wits Staff Induction (08:00-17:00) CLM: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (13:30) Senate Graduate Studies Committee (14:00) Executive Committee of Convocation (17:00)
Thursday	14	Senate Committee on eResearch (09:00-11:00) Wits Enterprise Board Meeting (13:00 – 17:00)
Friday	15	REMCO (14:00)
Saturday	16	
Sunday	17	

JULY Monday	18	VCO 09:00-13:00) EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30)
Tuesday	19	SET (09:00-13:00) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – General Purposes Committee (09:00-12:00) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Benefit Workshop (13:00-17:00) Wits University Press Board of Management (13:00) University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30) Science: Faculty Executive meeting (13:20) Humanities: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (14:30)
Wednesday	20	Senate Committee on Teaching & Learning (13:30)
Thursday	21	Wits Junction Finance & Risk (09:00-11:00) University Forum (14:00)
Friday	22	SET & HOS (10:00-12:00) Honorary Degrees Committee (14:30)
Saturday	23	
Sunday	24	
Monday	25	VCO (09:00– 13:00) (ISPC) (14:30)
Tuesday	26	SMG (09:00-11:00) Student Services Advisory Committee (14:00)
Wednesday	27	Human Resources Committee (HRC) (09:00) CLM: Faculty Executive committee (13:00) Humanities: Faculty Executive meeting (13:00) Financial Aid, Scholarships & Merit Awards Committee (FASMAC) (14:30)
Thursday	28	Tender Committee meeting (09:00 – 11:00) Principals' Function: (12:30 – 14:00) APDC (13:30)
Friday	29	Insurance Risk Management (10:00) EXCO (14:00)
Saturday	30	
Sunday	31	
AUGUST		
Monday	01	VCO (09:00– 13:00) Board of Residences (14:30)

AUGUST Tuesday	02	SET & SMG (09:00-10:30) SET (10:30-13:00) Origins Centre Association MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30-16:30)
Wednesday	03	EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)
Thursday	04	Distinguished Professors Committee (09:00-11:00) VC's Town Hall Meeting (13:15-14:30) Main Campus Senate Library Committee (14:00)
Friday	05	Generator Maintenance & Testing Council Risk Committee (14:00)
Saturday	06	
Sunday	07	
Monday	08	VCO (09:00– 13:00) CPDG (14:30)
Tuesday	09	<i>National Women's Day – University closed</i>
Wednesday	10	Origins Centre Association Board Meeting AGM (13:00-14:00) Origins Centre Association Board Meeting (14:00-17:00) EBE: Faculty Board meeting (14:30)
Thursday	11	Science: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (14:15) Security Advisory Committee (14:30)
Friday	12	University Wellness Forum (8:30)
Saturday	13	
Sunday	14	
Monday	15	VCO (09:00– 13:00) EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30) CLM: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (13:30)
Tuesday	16	Postgraduate Recruitment Fair Internal Audit Committee (09:00-10:30) SET (09:00-13:00) Wits Theatre Management Committee (14:30)
Wednesday	17	SENATE (13:30)
Thursday	18	Wits Foundation Investment & Finance Committee of the Board of Governors (09:30) VC's Town Hall Meeting (13:15-14:30) Parktown, Education and Medical School Campus University Research Committee (URC) (14:00)
Friday	19	EXCO (14:00)
Saturday	20	

AUGUST Sunday	21	
Monday	22	VCO (09:00– 13:00) Planetarium Special Budget Meeting (14:30) Humanities: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (14:30)
Tuesday	2 3	Wits Enterprise Board Strategy Workshop (14:00 – 17:00) Humanities: Faculty Board meeting (14:00)
Wednesday	24	Institutional ICT Committee (08:30 – 10:00) Senate Information & Communications Technology (ICT) Reference Committee (10:00) CLM: Faculty Executive Committee (13:00) Science: Faculty Executive meeting (13:20)
Thursday	25	Tender Committee meeting (09:00 – 11:00) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund –General Purposes Committee (09:00-12:00) SET Retreat (Full day)
Friday	26	SET Retreat (Full day)
Saturday	27	<i>Vacation/study/research break begins</i>
Sunday	28	
Monday	29	EBE: Constitution Committee (08:30-17:00) VCO (09:00– 13:00) Health Sciences: Faculty Board (12:30)
Tuesday	30	CLM: Constitution Committee (08:30-17:00) SET (09:00-13:00) University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30) Space Allocation Committee (14:00-16:00) Wits Junction Board (14:30-16:30)
Wednesday	31	Capital Projects Steering Group (08:30 – 10:30) Science: Constitution Committee (08:30-17:00) Transformation Implementation Committee (12:00-14:00) Wits Enterprise MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30 – 16:30)
SEPTEMBER		
Thursday	01	Humanities: Constitution Committee (08:30-17:00) SBIMB Advisory Board (09:00-12:00) Wits Foundation Board of Governors Meeting (14:00)
Friday	02	Insurable Risk Committee (08:30 – 11:00) Education: Constitution Committee (08:30-17:00) REMCO (14:00)
Saturday	03	

SEPTEMBER Sunday	04	
Monday	05	Fourth Teaching Block begins Health Sciences: Constitution Committee (08:30-17:00) VCO (09:00– 13:00) Naming Committee (14:30)
Tuesday	06	SMG (09:00-11:00) General Rules: Constitution Committee (10:00)
Wednesday	07	EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)
Thursday	08	Distinguished Professors Committee (09:00-11:00)
Friday	09	Council ICT (09:00) Honorary Degrees Committee (14:30)
Saturday	10	
Sunday	11	
Monday	12	Eid-ul-Adha* VCO (09:00– 13:00)
Tuesday	13	SET (09:00-13:00) Origins Centre Association Audit & Risk meeting (14:30-16:30)
Wednesday	14	Transformation Steering Committee (09:00-11:00) CLM: Faculty Executive Committee (13:00) School Administrative Staff meeting with Registrar (13:00-14:00) Board of Residences (14:30)
Thursday	15	Humanities: Faculty Executive meeting (13:00) FINCO (14:00-17:00)
Friday	16	SET, HOS & SMG Lekgotla (Full day) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Investment Committee (11:00-12:00) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Board Ratification (13:00-17:00)
Saturday	17	
Sunday	18	
Monday	19	VCO (09:00– 13:00) EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30) Procurement Executive meeting (14:00)
Tuesday	20	Vice-Chancellor's meeting with Academic Staff (13:30) Parktown, Education and Medical School Campus Student Services Advisory Committee (14:00)

SEPTEMBER Wednesday	21	Risk Management Committee (08:30 – 11:00) CLM: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (13:30) Vice-Chancellor's meeting with Academic Staff (13:30) Main Campus Financial Aid, Scholarships & Merit Awards Committee (FASMAC) (14:30)
Thursday	22	Vice-Chancellor's meeting with Professional and Administrative Staff (09:00 – 11:00) Parktown , Education and Medical School Campus Vice-Chancellor's meeting with Professional and Administrative Staff (13:00) Main Campus CLM: Faculty Board meeting (13:00) Science: Faculty Executive Committee (13:20) Humanities: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (14:30)
Friday	23	Transformation Implementation Committee (10:00-12:00)
Saturday	24	<i>Heritage Day– University closed</i>
Sunday	25	
Monday	26	VCO (09:00– 13:00) Health Sciences: Faculty Board (12:30) (ISPC) (14:30)
Tuesday	27	SET (09:00-13:00) Humanities: Faculty Board meeting (14:00)
Wednesday	28	Wits Junction Finance and Risk (11:00-13:00) Senate Graduate Studies Committee (14:00)
Thursday	29	Tender Committee meeting (09:00 – 11:00) Wits Enterprise Board Meeting and AGM (12:00 – 17:00) Wits Sports Awards (18:30)
Friday	30	Security Advisory Committee (09:00) COUNCIL (13:00)
OCTOBER		
Saturday	01	
Sunday	02	
Monday	03	<i>Rosh Hashanah(day 1)**</i> VCO (09:00– 13:00) Nominations Committee (14:00)
Tuesday	04	<i>Rosh Hashanah(day 2)**</i> Senate Committee on eResearch (09:00-11:00) University Research Committee (URC) (Executive) (14:00) EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)

OCTOBER Wednesday	05	Long Service Awards (10:00-12:00) Senate Committee on Teaching & Learning (13:30) Executive Committee of Convocation (17:00)
Thursday	06	Distinguished Professors Committee (09:00-11:00) University Forum (14:00) Student Leadership Awards (18:00)
Friday	07	SET & HOS (10:00-12:00)
Saturday	08	
Sunday	09	
Monday	10	VCO (09:00– 13:00)
Tuesday	11	SET (09:00-13:00) University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30) Senate Library Committee (14:00)
Wednesday	12	<i>Yom kippur**</i> Human Resources Committee (HRC) (09:00) Science: Faculty Board Committee (13:20) CLM: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (13:30)
Thursday	13	Insurance Risk Management (10:00) APDC (13:30)
Friday	14	Council Strategic Planning Workshop Senate and Council Dinner, including Vice-Chancellor's Awards
Saturday	15	
Sunday	16	
Monday	17	<i>Sukkot (day 1)**</i> VCO (09:00– 13:00) EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30)
Tuesday	18	<i>Sukkot (day 2)**</i> Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund –Audit Committee (13:00-17:00) Senate Academic Freedom Committee (14:00) Humanities: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (14:30)
Wednesday	19	Wits Junction AGM (09:00- 09:30) Wits Junction Board (09:30-11:30) CLM: Faculty Executive Committee (13:00)
Thursday	20	<i>Examinations begin</i> Space Allocation Committee (10:00-12:00) Science: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:15)
Friday	21	Generator Maintenance & Testing Council Risk Committee (14:00)

OCTOBER		
Saturday	22	
Sunday	23	
Monday	24	Sh'mini Atzaret VCO (09:00– 13:00)
Tuesday	25	Simchat Torah SET (09:00-13:00)
Wednesday	26	Transformation Implementation Committee (12:00-14:00) Wits University Press Board of Management (13:00)
Thursday	27	Tender Committee meeting (09:00 – 11:00) Wits Group Chief Executive Officers Meeting (11:00-13:00) CLM: Faculty Board meeting (13:00) Origins Centre Association MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30-16:30)
Friday	28	REMCO (14:00)
Saturday	29	Diwali (South India)
Sunday	30	Diwali (North India)
Monday	31	VCO (09:00– 13:00) Naming Committee (14:30)
NOVEMBER		
Tuesday	01	Humanities: Faculty Executive meeting (13:00)
Wednesday	02	Distinguished Professors Committee (09:00-11:00) Wits Enterprise MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30 – 16:30)
Thursday	03	SENATE (13:30)
Friday	04	EXCO (14:00)
Saturday	05	
Sunday	06	
Monday	07	VCO (09:00– 13:00) EBE: Faculty Executive Committee (10:30) Health Sciences: Faculty Executive Committee (12:30)
Tuesday	08	Internal Audit Committee (09:00-10:30) SET (09:00-13:00)
Wednesday	09	CLM: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (13:30) Origins Centre Association Audit & Risk meeting (14:00-17:00) EBE: Faculty Staffing and Promotions Committee (14:30)
Thursday	10	Wits Foundation Investment & Finance Committee of the Board of Governors (09:30) University Research Committee (URC) (14:00)

NOVEMBER Friday	11	Council ICT (09:00) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund –General Purposes Committee (09:00-12:00) CPDG (10:00-12:00) Audit Committee (14:00)
Saturday	12	
Sunday	13	
Monday	14	VCO (09:00– 13:00)
Tuesday	15	SMG (09:00-11:00)
Wednesday	16	CLM: Faculty Executive Committee (13:00) Origins Centre Association Board Meeting (14:30-16:30) Examinations end
Thursday	17	Summer Vacation/Study/Research Break School Administrative Staff meeting with Registrar (13:00-14:00) FINCO (14:00-17:00)
Friday	18	
Saturday	19	
Sunday	20	
Monday	21	VCO (09:00– 13:00) Science: Faculty Executive Committee (13:20) Procurement Executive meeting (14:00)
Tuesday	22	SET & OHS Committee (09:00-10:00) SET (10:00-13:00) University Grading Committee (13:15-14:30)
Wednesday	23	Wits Foundation Board of Governors Meeting (14:00) Humanities: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (14:30)
Thursday	24	Capital Projects Steering Group (08:30 – 10:30) Tender Committee meeting (09:00 – 11:00) Science: Faculty Staffing & Promotions Committee (14:15)
Friday	25	Generator Maintenance & Testing Transformation Steering Committee meeting (09:00-11:00) Health and Education Trust (17:00)
Saturday	26	
Sunday	27	
Monday	28	VCO (09:00– 13:00)
Tuesday	29	SET & SMG (09:00-10:30) SET (10:30-13:00) Origins Centre Association MANCO Committee Meeting (14:30-16:30)

NOVEMBER Wednesday	30	Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Investment Committee (11:00-12:00) Transformation Implementation Committee (12:00-14:00) Wits Staff Medical Aid Fund – Board of Trustees (13:00-17:00)
DECEMBER		
Thursday	01	University Wellness Forum (08:30) Space Allocation Committee (10:00-12:00)
Friday	02	COUNCIL (13:00)
Saturday	03	
Sunday	04	
Monday	05	VCO (09:00– 13:00)
Tuesday	06	Graduation: CLM (09:30); Humanities (13:30)
Wednesday	07	Graduation: EBE & Science (09:30); EBE (13:30)
Thursday	08	Graduation: Health Sciences (09:30 & 13:30)
Friday	09	Graduation: General (09:30)
Saturday	10	
Sunday	11	
Monday	12	
Tuesday	13	
Wednesday	14	
Thursday	15	Tender Committee meeting (09:00 – 11:00)
Friday	16	<i>Day of Reconciliation – University closed</i>
Saturday	17	
Sunday	18	
Monday	19	
Tuesday	20	
Wednesday	21	
Thursday	22	
Friday	23	
Saturday	24	<i>University closes (13:00)</i>
Sunday	25	<i>Christmas Day</i>
Monday	26	<i>Day of Goodwill</i>
Tuesday	27	
DECEMBER Wednesday	28	
Thursday	29	
Friday	30	
Saturday	31	

TERM DATES 2017

Registration	
Orientation week	
First teaching block	Monday 06 February – Friday 24 March (34 days)
Mid-term Vacation/Study/Research break	Saturday 25 March – Sunday 02 April (9 days)
Second teaching block	Monday 03 April – Friday 19 May (31 days)
Examinations	Wednesday 24 May - Friday 23 June (22 days)
Winter Vacation/Study/Research break	Saturday 24 June – Sunday 23 July (30 days)
Third teaching block	Monday 24 July - Friday 08 September (34 days)
Mid-term Vacation/Study/Research break	Saturday 09 September – Sunday 17 September (9 days)
Fourth teaching block	Monday 18 September – Tuesday 31 October (31 days)
Examinations	Friday 03 November – Thursday 30 November (20 days)
Summer Vacation/Study/Research break	Friday 01 December

Please note:

- The Faculty of Health Sciences' term dates differ from those of the University and they may commence with lectures as early as the first working day in January.
- Consult the University's website for more detailed information about dates of registration for different cohorts of students

Public and religious holidays/holidays recognised by the University in 2017

Date	Name of holiday	University status
Sunday 1 January	New Year's Day	University closed
Monday 2 January	Public Holiday	University closed
Tuesday 21 March	Human Rights Day	University closed
Tuesday 11 April	Pesach (day 1)**	
Wednesday 12 April	Pesach (day 2)**	
Friday 14 April	Good Friday	University closed
Monday 17 April	Family Day Pesach (day 7)**	University closed
Tuesday 18 April	Pesach (day 8)**	
Thursday 27 April	Freedom Day	University closed
Monday 1 May	Workers' Day	University closed
Saturday 27 May	First day of Ramadan*	
Wednesday 31 May	Shavuoth**	
Thursday 1 June	Shavuoth**	
Friday 16 June	Youth Day	University closed
Monday 26 June	Eid-ul-Fitr*	
Wednesday 9 August	National Women's Day	University closed
Friday 01 September	Eid-ul-Adha*	
Thursday 21 September	Rosh Hashanah (day 1)**	
Friday 22 September	Rosh Hashanah (day 2)**	
Sunday 24 September	Heritage Day	University closed
Monday 25 September	Public Holiday	University closed
Saturday 30 September	Yom Kippur**	
Thursday 5 October	Succot (day 1)**	
Friday 6 October	Succot (day 2)**	
Thursday 12 October	Sh'mini Atzeret**	
Friday 13 October	Simchat Torah**	
Wednesday 18 October	Diwali (South India)	
Thursday 19 October	Diwali (North India)	
Saturday 16 December	Day of Reconciliation	University closed
Monday 25 December	Christmas Day	University closed
Tuesday 26 December	Day of Goodwill	University closed

* = Islamic Holy Day - commences the previous evening; exact date depends on sighting of new moon

** = Jewish Holy Day - commences the previous evening

School Term Dates in 2017

Term	All Provinces
1	11 January – 31 March
2	18 April – 30 June
3	24 July – 29 September
4	09 October – 06 December

